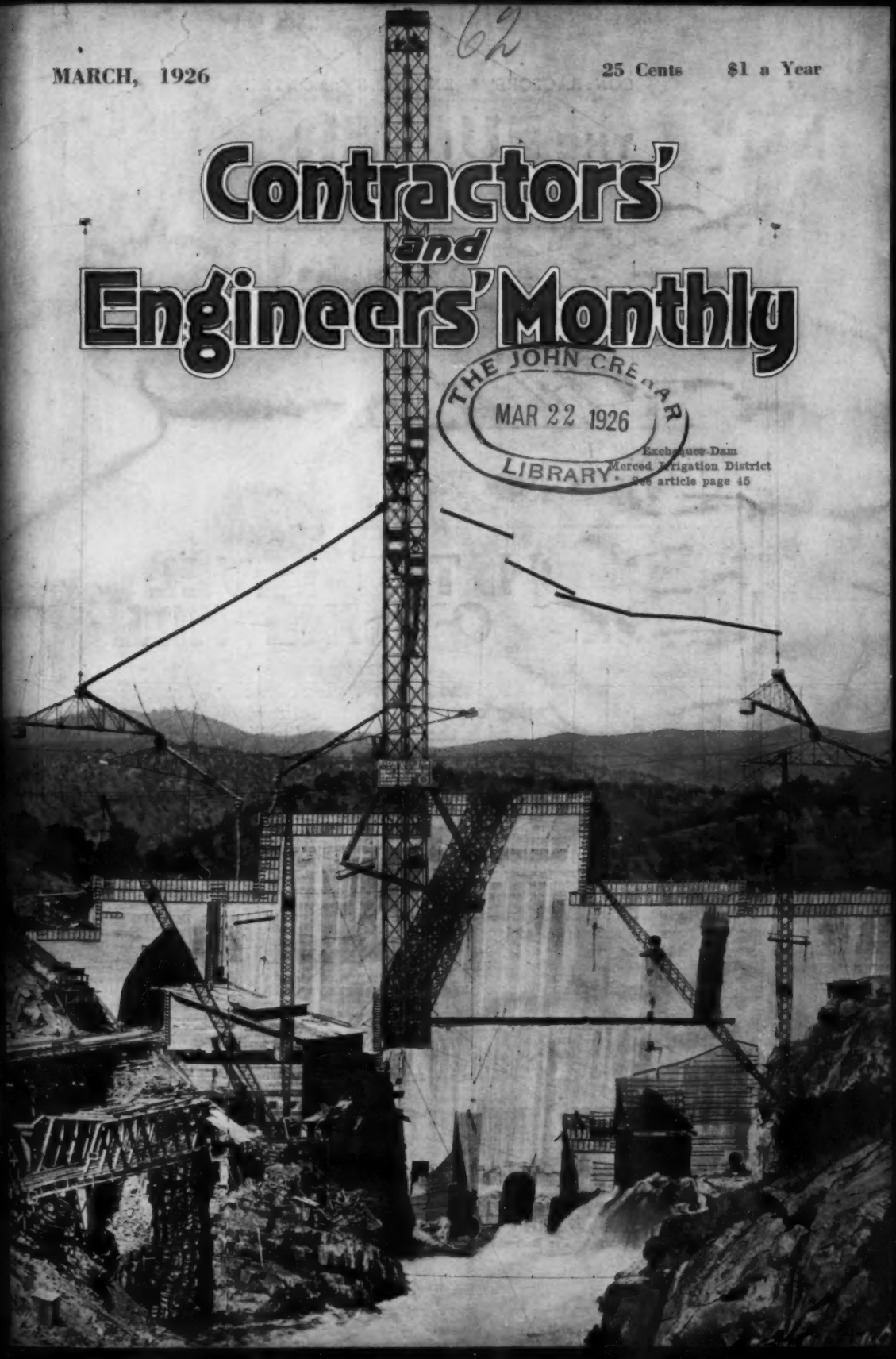
MARCH, 1926 25 Cents $1 a Year

62

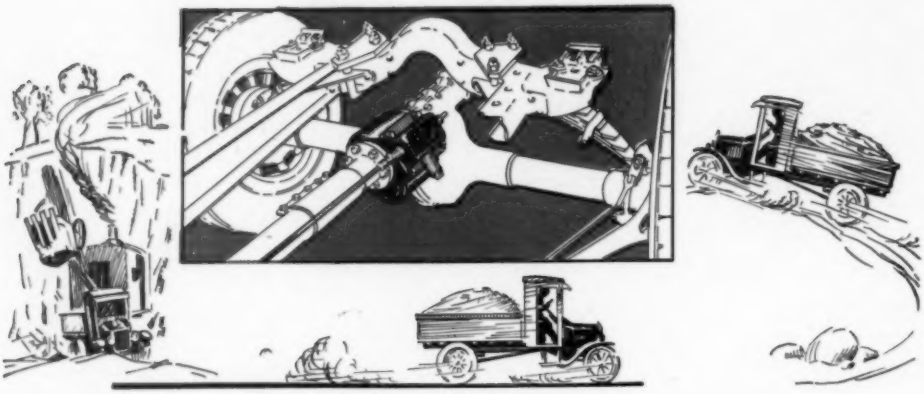
Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY MAR 22 1926



Exchequer Dam
Merced Irrigation District
See article page 45

THE FULLER
AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION
FOR FORD TRUCKS



SPEED ON THE LEVEL PEP ON THE HILL !

There's a lot of hard hauling connected with construction work. Trucks for this work need staunch pulling ability, and good carrying capacity. They likewise need speed, and low operating cost. All these desirable features you get in the Ford Truck equipped with the FULLER Auxiliary Transmission.

Day after day the FULLER is proving its money-making value on Ford Trucks in the construction field. This unit gives the economical Ford a flexible range of speeds that enables it to haul many more loads per day. And it gives the truck the additional pulling ability to carry two-ton loads over bad roads.

The FULLER-equipped Ford Truck has the regular Ford high for level stretches—an intermediate for ordinary hills—the regular Ford low for steeper hills, and a double low that will take your loads through gravel pits and over rough grades.

This double low gives the truck 80% more pulling ability, and because of the FULLER'S rear end location, it fits the truck to do heavy hauling, with *no extra strain* on the driving mechanism.

View the FULLER from every angle, and you'll find it a profitable investment for your work. Its price—$67.50 installed, enables you to equip with it at a cost well in keeping with the original low cost of your Ford Trucks.

PRICE $67.50 INSTALLED

$5.00 Additional West of the Rockies

FULLER AND SONS MFG., CO.

KALAMAZOO MICHIGAN

TRANSMISSION BUILDERS FOR 22 YEARS

VOL. XII. No. 3 CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY March, 1926
Entered as second-class matter, July 29, 1910, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under Act of March 3, 1879
Issued Monthly, by The Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corp., 443 Fourth Ave., New York
Price 25 Cents, $1 Yearly Printed in U. S. A.

Where to Purchase

A comprehensive classification of the leading machinery and supply manufacturers arranged for the convenience of contractors, engineers and public officials who may wish to secure information about construction equipment.
The Index to Advertisers faces the inside back cover. When writing to advertisers please mention the CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY. A star (*) before the manufacturer's name indicates that his advertisement appears in this issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Buhl Co., Chicago.
*Curtis Pn. Mchy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
*O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Chicago.
*Sullivan Mchy. Co., Chicago.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
Le Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.
De La Vergne Mach. Co., N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Bmingham, Ala.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Norwalk Ir. Wks. Co., So Norwalk, Ct.
United Iron Wks., Kans. City, Mo.
Westinghouse Trac. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N. Y.

ARC LAMPS
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARTESIAN WELL DRILLS & PUMPS
Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.

ASBESTOS PRODUCTS
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Mikesell Bros. Co., Wabash, Ind.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago.

ASH HANDLING MACHINERY
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
C. O. Barlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Green Eng. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Portable Mach. Co., Passaic, N. J.
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

ASPHALT
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
*Ky. Rock Asph. Co., Louisville, Ky.
*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Chicago.
*Texas Co., N. Y.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston.
Atlantic Ref. & Asph. Corp., Phila.
Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh
Headley Good Roads Co., Phila.
New Orleans Ref. Co., New Orleans.
Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
Sinclair Ref. Co., Chicago.
Standard Oil Co. of Cal., S. Francisco.
Standard Oil Co. of La., N. Orleans.
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Newark.
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., N. Y.

ASPHALT BLOCK
Hastings Pavement Co., N. Y.

ASPHALT CUTTERS
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago.
Dayton Pneum. Tool Co., Dayton, O.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
Independent Pn. Tool Co., Aurora, Ill.

ASPHALT KETTLES (See Kettles for Asphalt and Tar Heating)

ASPHALT PLANTS, TOOLS, ETC.
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston.
Edw. R. Bacon Co., S. Francisco.
Chase & Lyman, Boston.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
J. D. Farasey Co., Cleveland, O.
Hetherington & Berner, Indianapolis.

ASPHALT ROLLERS (See Road Rollers)

ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Goshen, Ind.
*Equitable Asp. Maint. Co., Kan. C., Mo.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.

BACKFILLERS
*Am. Cem. Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
*Construction Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Erstad Mchy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Speeder Mchy. Corp., Fairfield, Ia.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

BAR BENDERS AND CUTTERS
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh.
D. A. Hinman & Co., Sandwich, Ill.
J. L. Gleason & Co., Boston, Mass.
McKenna Co., Cleveland, O.

BAR CHAIRS, REINFORCING
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago

BAR TIES
*Bates Valve Bag Co., Chicago.

BATCH BOXES
*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Easton Car & Const'n Co. of Mo., Kansas City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

BINS, STORAGE
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago.
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
*Erie Steel Const. Co., Erie, Pa.
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Roads Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Birmingham Tank Co., Bmingham, Ala.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland.
Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

BLAST HOLE DRILLING MACHINES (See "Well Drilling and Blast Hole Machines")

BLASTING POWDER (See Explosives)

BLOCKS AND TACKLE
*Boston & Lockport Blk. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Western Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

Cut Down Maintenance!

ACTUAL tests under severe conditions of weather change and heavy traffic prove that Truscon Highway Products in concrete streets and roads increase their life by 25% and cut down maintenance costs 80%. Truscon Highway Products also enable speedier road construction with greater accuracy—thus effecting substantial savings in time, labor, manpower, and money.

Write for complete information.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
Warehouses and Offices in All Principal Cities.

Foreign Trade Division, New York.
The Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

***TRUSCON**
HIGHWAY PRODUCTS

*A complete line of Steel Buildings, Steel Windows, Metal Lath, Steel Joists, Steel Poles, Concrete Reinforcing for Buildings and Roads, Pressed Steel Specialties, Waterproofing & Technical Paints. Truscon maintains Engineering and Warehouse Organizations thruout the Country.

BLUE PRINT MACHINES
Paragon Mach. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
C. F. Pease Co., Chicago.
Revolute Mach. Co., N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BOILERS
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Johnston Bros., Inc., Ferrysburg, Mich.
*Superior Body Corp, Marion, Ind.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatta., Tenn.
R. D. Cole Mfg. Co., Newnan, Ga.
Erie City Iron Wks., Erie, Pa.
Hartley Blr. Wks., Montgomery, Ala.
Heine Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Geo. T. Ladd Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
V. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lord & Burnham Co., Irvington, N.Y.
Murray Iron Wks. Co., Burlington, Ia.
New Bern Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., New Bern, N. C.
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Schofield Iron Wks., Macon, Ga.
Stanwood Corp., Cincinnati, O.
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Valk & Murdock Co., Charleston, S. C.
Vogt Mchy. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Walsh & Weidner Blr. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BRACES, TRENCH
Jas. H. Channon Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kalamazoo Fdry. & Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston.

BRANDING TOOLS
*Everhot Mfg. Co., Maywood, Ill.

BRASS GOODS
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BREAKERS, CONCRETE
*Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

BRICK, PAVING (See Paving Brick)

BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS, STEEL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Frederick Snare Corporation, N. Y.
Amer. Bridge Co., N. Y.
Bellefontaine Br. & Stl. Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Belmont Iron Wks., Phila.
Berlin Constr. Co., Berlin, Conn.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston.
Central States Br. Co., Ind'polis, Ind.
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.
Chesapeake Ir. Wks., Baltimore, Md.
Chicago Br. & I. Wks., Chicago.
Clinton Bridge Wks., Clinton, Ia.
Eastern Bridge & Struc. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Flour City Orn. Iron Co., Minneapolis.
Fort Pitt Br. Wks., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ingalls Ir. Wks. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Inter. Stl. & Ir. Co., Evansville, Ind.
Louisville Br. & Ir. Co., Louisville, Ky.
McClintic Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee Br. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Minn. Stl. & Mchy. Co., Minneapolis.
Missouri Vy. Br. & Ir. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.
Morava Constr. Co., Chicago.
Mt. Vernon Br. Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
Penn. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richmond Struc. Stl. Co., Richmond, Va.
Riverside Br. Co., Martins Ferry, O.
Virginia Br. & Ir. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wisc. Br. & Ir. Co., No. Milwaukee, Wis.

BRONZE TABLETS
Flour City Orn. Ir. Co., Minneapolis.
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chicago.
J. L. Mott Iron Wks., N. Y.

BROOMS (See Street Sweeping Brooms)

BUCKETS, AUTOMATIC DUMPING
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*G. L. Stuebner Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
F. A. Coleman Co., Cleveland, O.
Erie Steel Const'n Co., Erie, Pa.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.
G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, CONCRETE
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N. J.
*G. L. Stuebner Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
*Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

BUCKETS, DRAGLINE
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mchy. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Pioneer Bucket Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Russel Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.
Am. Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Page Eng. Co., Chicago.

BUCKETS, DREDGING AND EXCAVATING
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co. Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Owen Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.
G. H. Williams Co., Erie, Pa.

BUCKETS, ORANGE PEEL
*J. F. Kiesler Co., Chicago.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.

BUILDINGS, STEEL (See Bridges)

BUNKS AND COTS
Ft. Pitt Bedding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Haggard & Marcusson Co., Chicago.
Southern Rome Co., Baltimore, Md.

CABLES (See Wire and Cables)

CABLEWAYS
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. Roebling Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.
Waterbury Co., N. Y.

CABLEWAYS, SLACKLINE
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.

CAISSONS
American Bridge Co., N. Y.
Birmingham Tank Co., Bmingham, Ala.
Foundation Co., N. Y.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
O'Rourke Eng. Constr. Co., N. Y.
Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE FOR ROADS
*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

CANS FOR GARBAGE AND REFUSE
American Can Co., N. Y.
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
Economy Baler Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Steel Basket Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

CARS, INDUSTRIAL V. DUMPING
*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*G. L. Stuebner Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
C. W. Hunt Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
United Ir. Wks., Inc., Kans. City, Mo.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.

CARTS, CONCRETE
*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.
*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee.
*Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee.
*Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.
Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.
E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.
Gray Iron Fdry. Co., Reading, Pa.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.

CAST IRON PIPE (See Pipe, Cast Iron)

CASTINGS, STREET AND SEWER
*Burch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.
*U. S. Cast Ir. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.

Will *your* shovel do this?

Here's another example of the perfect dipper control which earns extra profits for owners of ERIES—either steam or Gas+Air:

"We had to cut and trim the 27¼ ft. bank so that it could be used as one side of a concrete form. Our ERIES did this easily.

"For reliability and low upkeep cost ERIES are *wonderful.* One ERIE is 4½ years' old and hasn't cost $100 for repairs. We have tried all shovels—we now own three ERIES and will buy nothing else."—*Frank Lanza & Sons, E. Boston, Mass.* (3 ERIES).

Shale dug by the Gas Shovel that has much more digging power—

To tear a big rock loose or cut through stiff shale, the independent sets of air engines direct-connected for crowding and swinging *can add their power to that of the gasoline engine direct-connected for hoisting.* Just like a steam shovel can.

And the Gas+Air ERIE is much faster than a single-engine gas shovel—digs much more material.

Digging hard shale with a Gas Shovel—

And every other Gas+Air ERIE Shovel has done just as well, in the work that is a real test of a shovel.

From all parts of the country, reports come in telling how Gas+Air ERIES have stood up month after month in the hardest digging.

The simplicity and rugged strength of a steam ERIE—

The Gas+Air ERIE has the same simple, sturdy construction throughout. Independent engines for crowding and swinging—running on heated compressed air. Like on a steam ERIE, the power for "crowd" and "swing" is transmitted *through a pipe.* No reversing friction clutches on hoisting, crowding or swinging. *A gas shovel that is just as fast and as flexible—just as easily controlled—and as simple and reliable as a steam ERIE.*

ERIE STEAM SHOVEL CO., Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

Builders of ERIE Steam Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, etc.

Branch Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Chicago.

Representatives throughout the U. S. A.

and ERIE GAS+AIR **Shovel and Crane**

Fully protected by basic patents

Canton Fdry. & Mach. Co., Canton, O.
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
W. E. Dee Co., Chicago.
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Foundry Mfg. Co., St. Albans, Vt.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
Portable Mach. Co., Passaic, N. J.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
South Bend Fdry. Co., So. Bend, Ind.

CATCH BASINS (See Castings, Street)

CATCH BASIN CLEANING OUTFITS
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
Elgin Sales Corp., N. Y.
Movakan Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

CAULKING MACHINERY AND TOOLS
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.

CEILINGS, METAL
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinati, O.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Geo. L. Mesker & Co., Evansville, Ind.
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee.
Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

CEMENT (*P. C. stands for Portland Cement*)
*Pennsylvania Cement Co., N. Y.
Acme Cement Corp., Catskill, N. Y.
Ætna P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Alabama P. C. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Allentown P. C. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Alpha P. C. Co., Easton, Pa.
Ash Grove Lime and P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Atlas P. C. Co., N. Y.
Beaver P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.
Bessemer Limestone & C. Co., Youngstown, O.
British Col. Cement Co., Victoria, B. C.
Canada Cement Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Clinchfield P.C. Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.
Colorado P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.
Cowell P. C. Co., Cowell, Cal.
Crescent P. C. Co., Wampum, Pa.
Dewey P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Dexter P. C. Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Diamond P. C. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dixie P. C. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edison P. C. Co., N. Y.
Georgia Cement & Stone Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Giant P. C. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Glens Falls P.C. Co., Glens Falls, N.Y.
Golden State P.C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Great West'n P. C. Co., Kans. C., Mo.
Hawkeye P. C. Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Hercules Cement Corp., Philadelphia.
Hermitage P. C. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Huron P. C. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Indiana P. C. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
International Cement Corp., N. Y.
International P. C. Co., Ltd., Spokane, Wash.
Kansas P. C. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Knickerbocker P. C. Co., Inc., N. Y.
Kosmos P. C. Co., Louisville, Ky.
La Tolteca Compania de Cemento Portland, Mexico City, Mex.
Lawrence P. C. Co., Northampton, Pa.
Lehigh P. C. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Louisville Cement Co., Louisville, Ky.
Manitowoc P. C. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.
Marlboro Cement Co., Edmonton, Can.
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Missouri P. C. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monarch Cement Co., Humboldt, Kans.
Monolith P. C. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
National Cement Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Nazareth Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Nebraska Cement Co., Denver, Colo.
Newago P. C. Co., Newago, Mich.
New Egyptian P. C. Co., Detroit.
North Amer. Cement Corp., Albany.
Northwestern States P. C. Co., Mason City, Ia.
Oklahoma P. C. Co., Denver.
Olympic P. C. Co., Ltd., Seattle.
Oregon P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific P. C. Co., San Francisco.
Peerless P. C. Co., Union City, Mich.
Peninsular P. C. Co., Cement City, Mich.
Penn-Allen Cement Co., Allentown, Pa.
Petoskey P. C. Co., Petoskey, Mich.
Phoenix P. C. Co., Nazareth, Pa.
Pgh. Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. C. Co. of Utah, Salt Lake City.
Pyramid P. C. Co., Des Moines
Riverside P. C. Co., Los Angeles.
St. Marys Cement Co., Toronto, Can.
San Antonio P. C. Co., San Antonio.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.
Santa Cruz P. C. Co., San Francisco.
Signal Mountain P. C. Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Southern States P. C. Co., Rockport, Ga.
Southwest'n P. C. Co., El Paso, Tex.
Sun P. C. Co., Portland, Ore.
Superior P. C. Co., Seattle, Wash.
Texas P. C. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Three Forks P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.
Tidewater P. C. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Trinity P. C. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Union P. C. Co., Ogden, Utah
U. S. P. C. Co., Denver, Colo.
Universal P. C. Co., Chicago
Utah Idaho Cement Co., Ogden, Utah
Vulcanite P. C. Co., Philadelphia
Wabash P. C. Co., Detroit
Wolverine P. C. Co., Coldwater, Mich.
Wyandotte P. C. Co., Detroit

CEMENT BLOCK MACHINES
*Cement Block Mach. Co., Newark, N. J.

CEMENT GUNS
Cement Gun Co., Allentown, Pa.

CEMENT INSPECTION (See Inspecting Laboratories)

CEMENT TOOLS
*Abrams Cement Tool Co., Detroit

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (See "Pumps, Centrifugal")

CHAINS
Amer. Chain Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Columbus McKinnon Chain Co., Columbus, O.
Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago
U. S. Chain & Forge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago

CHIMNEYS, CONCRETE
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago
Rust Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weber Chimney Co., Chicago

CHIMNEYS, RADIAL BRICK
Amer. Chimney Corp., N. Y.
Alphons Custodis Chimney Const. Co. N.Y.
Continental Chimney Co. of Chi., Chicago
Heine Chimney Co., Chicago
H. R. Heinicke, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
M. W. Kellogg & Co., N. Y.
Rust Eng. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHIMNEYS, STEEL (See Stacks, Steel)

CHLORINATORS
*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N. J.

CHLORINE, LIQUID
(See Liquid Chlorine)

CHUTES, CONCRETE
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.

CLIPS, WIRE ROPE
*Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago
Marion Malleable Ir. Wks., Marion, Ind.
O. M. Mockbee & Co., Cincinnati, O.
John A. Roebling Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.

CLUTCHES
*Twin Disc Clutch Co., Racine, Wis.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

COAL AND ORE CONVEYING MCHY.
*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
*Good Roads Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson N. Y.
C. W. Hunt Co., Inc., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Kon-Wald Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, Ohio.
Portable Machinery Co., Passaic, N. J.
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

COCKS, CURB AND CORPORATION
*Union Wtr. Mtr. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Haydenville Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

COLLAPSIBLE HORSES
*Taylor Collapsible Horse Co., Chicago.

COLUMN CLAMPS
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis
The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Victor L. Phillips Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee.
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago

COMPRESSORS, AIR (See Air Compressors)

CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINES (See Cement Block Machines)

CONCRETE FLOOR HARDENER
Anti-Hydro Waterproofing Co., Newark, N. J.

Why some contractors make money

Every day you hear of contractors losing money because they are unable to finish their jobs on time.

Contractors who "know the game" use dependable equipment which does not break down under the strain of constant service. They know that a crane laid up for repairs does not contribute much to their pocket book.

If the crane is out of service, it means more demurrage charges, idling trucks waiting for loads, a mixer waiting for a batch and a whole road gang stalling around for something to do.

Ask any contractor why he uses ORTON Cranes. Successful contractors all over the country have been using them for twenty years.

Your next road job will be a profitable one if you use an ORTON Model "T" Crane—we build it principally for contractors.

CATALOGS SENT ON REQUEST

ORTON CRANE & SHOVEL CO., *FORMERLY* ORTON & STEINBRENNER CO

608 So. Dearborn St. — ORTON CRANE & SHOVEL CO — Chicago, Illinois

General Chemical Co., N. Y.
General Firepr. Co., Youngstown, O.
Granitex Corp., N. Y.
A. C. Horn Co., L. I. City, N. Y.
Master Builders Co., Cleveland, O.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., N. Y.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit.

CONCRETE HEATERS
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONCRETE MIXERS
*Amer. Cem. Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Construction Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
*Foote Conc. Mchy. Co., Chicago
*J. B. Foote Fdry. Co., Fredericktcn, O.
*Jaeger Mach. Co., Columbus, O.
*Kiehl Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Kwik-Mix Con. Mixer Co., Port Washington, Wis.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
*Ransome Con. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh
Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Badger Con. Mixer Co, Milwaukee
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee.
Contractors' Equip. Co., Keokuk, Ia.
B. M. Cropp Co., Chicago.
Gray Iron Fdry Co., Reading, Pa.
Judy Mfg. Co., Centerville, Ia.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago.
Milwaukee Conc. Mixer Co., Milwaukee.
Remmel Mfg. Co., Kewaskum, Wis.
Republic Ir. Wks. Tecumseh, Mich.
Truckmixer Co., Milwaukee.

CONCRETE PILING (See Piling)

CONCRETE PIPE (See Pipe, Concrete)

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Electric Welding Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ft. Pitt Bridge Wks, Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Inland Steel Co., Chicago.
Kalman Steel Co., Chicago.
Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
National Steel Fabric Co., Pittsburgh.
J. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago.
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS
*Heltzel Stl. Form & Iron Co., Warren, O.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunn Road Mach. Co., Conneaut, O.
A. W. French & Co., Chicago

CONCRETE SURFACING MACHINES
*Concrete Surfacing Machy. Corp., Cincinnati, O.
W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.

CONCRETE TOOLS
*The Dallett Co., Philadelphia.

CONDENSERS
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wheeler Cond. & Eng. Co., Carteret, N.J.
Worthington Pump & Machy Corp., N.Y.

CONDUIT RODS
F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.
Turbine Sewer Mch. Co., Milwaukee.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston.

CONDUITS, UNDERGROUND
Amer. Vitr. Products Co., Akron, O.
Johns-Manville Inc., N. Y.
National Fireproofing Co., N. Y.
Ric-wiL Co., Cleveland.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT DEALERS (See pages 167 to 183)

CONVEYORS, BELT
*Austin-Western Rd. Mchy, Co., Chicago
*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee.
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago.
Portable Machy Co., Passaic, N. J.
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

CONVEYORS, BUCKET
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.
*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
C. O. Bartlet & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son, Chicago.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee.
Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.
Gifford Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Godfrey Conv. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Guarantee Constn. Co., N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
Stephens Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

CONVEYORS, GRAVITY
Lamson Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Elwood City, Pa.
Standard Conv. Co., No. St. Paul, Minn.

COUPLINGS, HOSE
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Gilman Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.
W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.

CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Brown Hoisting Machy Co., Cleveland.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Davenport Loc. Wks., Davenport, Ia.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Loc. Crane Co. of Amer., Champaign, Ill.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Northwest Eng. Works, Chicago.
Ohio Loc. Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.
U. S. Crane Co., Chicago.

CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAVELING
*Curtis Pneum. Mach. Co., St. Louis
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
Alliance Mach. Co., Alliance, O.
Chesapeake Iron Wks., Baltimore, Md.
Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Milwaukee Elec. Crane Co., Milwaukee.
Morgan Eng. Co., Alliance, O.
Northern Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Shaw Crane Wks., Muskegon, Mich.
Shepard Elec. Cr. & Hst. Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.
Toledo Crane Co., Bucyrus, O.
Whiting Fdry. & Equip. Co., Harvey, Ill.

CRANES, TRUCK
*Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Bay City Fdry. & Mach. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Universal Crane Co., Cleveland.

CRANES, WRECKING
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.

CRAWLER ATTACHMENTS
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., New York

CREOSOTED BLOCKS, TIMBER, ETC.
Amer. Creos. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Amer. Creos. Wks., Inc., N. Orleans, La.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., K. City, Mo.
Colonial Cre. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Creos. Materials Co., N. Orleans, La.
Georgia Creos. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creos. Co., Granite City, Ill.
Republic Creos. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Southern Wood Pres. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co., N. Y.

CREOSOTING AND CREOSOTING OILS
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Amer. Creos. Wks., Inc., N. Orleans, La.
Amer. Tar Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Southern Creos. Co., Ltd., Slidell, La.
Southern Pavg. Const. Co., Chattanooga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co., N. Y.

CRUSHERS, HEAVY DUTY
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
O. G. Buchanan Co., N. Y.
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa.

CRUSHERS, ROCK
*Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Smith Eng. Wks., Milwaukee.
*Universal Rd Machy Co., Kingston, N.Y.
Morgan Eng. Co., Alliance, O.
New Holland Mach. Co., New Holland, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston.
Universal Crusher Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

CULVERTS, CAST IRON
*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Amer. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia

CULVERTS, CORRUGATED METAL
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Newport Culvert Co., Newport, Ky.
Bark River Bridge & Culv. Co., Bark River, Mich.
Boardman Co., Okla. City, Okla.
Burnham Mfg. Co., Woods Cross, Utah.
Calif. Corr. Culv. Co., W. Berkeley, Cal.
Canada Ingot Ir. Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont.
Canton Culv. & Silo Co., Canton, O.

The Dix Dam at Burgin, Kentucky, world's highest rock fill dam.

Highest Rock-Fill Dam in World Uses

STREET CABLEWAYS

When the engineers in charge purchased the eleven cableways needed to construct the Dix Dam at Burgin, Kentucky, they chose STREET CABLEWAYS.

They found that the Street Hoist Control permitted picking up loads gradually, running them at any desired speed, and that it was particularly efficient for spotting loads, operating without the slightest slamming or jerking.

They also found the Street Carriage especially adapted for high speed operation, since its patented mechanism distributes and picks up the fall rope carriers unaided by buttons or lugs or other external means.

Let us explain these and the many other advantages of STREET CABLEWAYS—won't you?

Drop us a line today!

STREET BROS. MACHINE WORKS

Incorporated

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Makers of **HOISTS, DERRICKS and CABLEWAYS**

Coast Culv. & Flume Co., Portland, Ore.
Corr. Culv. Co., Moberly, Mo.
Dixie Culv. & Metal Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Dixie Culv. Mfg. Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Fla. Metal Prod. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo.
Highway Prod. & Mfg. Co., Elmira, N.Y.
Ind. Corr. Culv. Co., Mason City, Ia.
Iowa Pure Ir. Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Md. Culv. & Metal Co., Baltimore.
N. E. Metal Culv. Co., Palmer, Mass.
Nebraska Culv. & Mfg. Co., Wahoo, Neb.
North East Metal Culv. Co. Nashua, N.H.
Northfield Ir. Co., Northfield, Minn.
Northw't'rn Sheet & Ir. Wks., Wahpeton, N. D.
Ohio Corr. Culv. Co., Middletown, O.
W. Q. O'Neall Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Road Supply & Metal Co., Topeka, Kan.
Sioux Falls Metal Culv. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.
So. Metal Culv. Co., Salisbury, N. C.
Spokane Culv. & Tank Co., Spokane.
Tenn. Metal Culv. Co., Nashville.
U. S. Br. & Culv. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Va. Metal Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Va.
Western Metal Mfg. Co., Houston, Tex.
Wheeling Corr. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wyatt Metal & Blr. Wks., Dallas, Tex.

CULVERT FORMS
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Northfield Iron Co., Northfield, Minn.

CURB BOXES
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Madison Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

CURB GUARDS, STEEL
*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore.

CURB, STEEL PROTECTED
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.

CURING OF CONCRETE
*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Solvay Process Co., N. Y.

CUTTERS, PIPE, HAND
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Barnes Tool Co., New Haven, Ct.
Erie Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Oswego Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

CUTTERS, ROD AND WIRE
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Carolus Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Worthington Pump & Mchy Corp., N.Y.

CUTTING EDGES
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

CUTTING AND WELDING APPARATUS
*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore.
MacLeod Co., Cincinnati, O.

DERRICKS, GUY AND STIFF-LEG
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Saugen Derrick Co., Chicago.
*Universal Hstg. Machy Corp., Buffalo.
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Federal Br. & Struc. Co., Waukesha, Wis.
John T. Horton Co., N. Y.
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., N. Milwaukee, Wis.
National Hstg. Eng. Co., Harrison, N.J.
Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

DERRICKS, PIPE LAYING
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

DERRICKS, REVOLVING
*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.

DERRICKS, STEEL
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Lakeside Bri. & St. Co., N. Milwaukee
Taylor Port. St. Derrick Co., Chicago.

DERRICKS, STEEL PORTABLE
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul

DERRICKS, TRAVELING
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Amer. Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul
Austin Machy Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Nat'l Hstg. Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.

DERRICK FITTINGS
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.

DIESEL ENGINES (See Engines, Oil)

DISTRIBUTORS, TAR AND ASPHALT
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

DISTRIBUTING PLANTS, CONCRETE
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
Archer Iron Works, Chicago.

DITCHING MACHINES (See Excavators)

DIVIDING PLATES (ROAD)
*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore

DOORS AND SHUTTERS, STEEL ROLLING
Cornell Iron Wks., Inc., N. Y.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Variety Fire Door Co., Chicago.
J. G. Wilson Corp., N. Y.

DRAFTING MACHINES
Univ. Drafting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.

DREDGES
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga
Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chattanooga.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Machy Corp., Baltimore.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Osgood Co., Marion O.
Stockton Iron Wks., Stockton, Cal.
Superior Iron Wks., Superior, Wis.

DREDGES, DIPPER
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Austin Machy Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.

DREDGES, HYDRAULIC
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore.
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.

DREDGING MACHINERY
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.

DREDGING PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES
Erie Pump & Engine Wks., Medina, N.Y.

DRILLS, CORE
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago.
Dobbins Core Drill Co., Inc., N. Y.
Standard Diamond Drill Co., Chicago.

DRILLS, ROCK
*Dallett Co., Philadelphia.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
*Sullivan Machy. Co., Chicago.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Rock Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.
W. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.
Wood Drill Wks., Paterson, N. J.

DRILLS FOR WELLS AND BLAST HOLES (See Well Drilling Machy)

DRUMS, HOLDING
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Monighan Machine Co., Chicago.

DRYERS, ASPHALT AND CEMENT
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Amer. Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Amer. Process Co., N. Y.
Atlas Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co., N. Y.

DRYERS, SAND AND GRAVEL
*Aereil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase & Lyman, Boston.

DUMP BODIES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
*Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
*Easton Car & Constn Co., Easton, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, O.
*N. Y. Central Ir. Wks., Hagerstown, Md.
*Superior Body Corpn., Marion, Ind.
*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit
Am. Truck & Body Co., Martinsville, Va.
Archer Iron Wks., Chicago.
Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
Columbian St. Tank Co., Kansas City.
Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
Ditwiler Mfg. Co., Gallon, O.

Grid-Iron-Grip Wheels with 18" grips supplying the necessary traction for operating a Galion Grader

Wherever you want traction without reduced speed

Grid-Iron-Grip Wheels will take your Fordson right to the job, do the work quickly, efficiently and at less cost. Loosely-mounted grips operate on the crawler principle without slipping, sliding or miring, and without reduction in the normal speed of the Fordson.

Write us for complete information and prices

THE TRACTOR GRIP WHEEL CO., TOLEDO, O.

Grid-Iron-Grip Wheels

for Tractors

Galion All Steel Body Co., Galion, O.
Griscom-Russell Co., N. Y.
Herr Dump Car Mfg Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, O.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Jennings Aut. Dump Body, Roanoke, Va.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Mandt Body Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Pechstein Iron Wks., Keokuk, Ia.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland.

DUMP CARTS AND WAGONS, HORSE
*Acme Rd. Machy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Austin-Western Rd Machy. Co., Chicago.
*Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Watson Truck Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
Acme Wagon Co., Emigsville, Pa.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Bain Wagon Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Columbia Body Corp., Columbia, Pa.
Convertible Wagon-Trailers, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
Hagy Wagon Co., Abingdon, Va.
G. H. Holsbog & Bro., Jeffersonville, Ind.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Little Red Wagon Co., Omaha, Neb.
Stockland Rd. Machy. Co., Minneapolis.
Streich Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.
Thornhill Wagon Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

DUST LAYING (CALCIUM CHLORIDE)
*Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
*Solvay Process Co., N. Y.
Carbondale Calcium Co., Carbondale, Pa.

DYNAMITE (See Explosives)

EJECTORS, SEWAGE (See Sewage Ejectors)

ELECTRIC GENERATORS AND MOTORS
Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Ideal Elec. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.
Triumph Elec. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Western Elec. Co., N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRIC LAMPS
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Lamp Co., N. Y.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Western Elec. Co., N. Y.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Elec. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRIC WIRES (See Wire)

ELEVATORS, BUCKET
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.
*Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co., Chicago.
*Good Rds. Machy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
*Univ. Rd. Machy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Brown Hstg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Samuel Olson & Co., Chicago.
Robins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

ELEVATORS, PASSENGER, FREIGHT, ETC.
Am. Elev. & Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Atlantic Elev. Co., Inc., Philadelphia.
Bay State Elev. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haughton Elev. & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.
Kaestner & Hecht Co., Chicago.
Llewellyn Ir. Wks., Los Angeles, Cal.
Montgomery Elev. Co., Moline, Ill.
Otis Elevator Co., N. Y.
O. Ridgway & Son Co., Coatesville, Pa.
A. B. See Elec. Elev. Co., N. Y.
Speidel Elev. Corp., Reading, Pa.
Warner Elev. Mfg. Co., Cincinnati.
Warsaw Elev. Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE
*Alamo Eng. Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
*Caterpillar Tr'tor Co., San Leandro, Cal.
*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Continental Motors Corp., Detroit
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Hercules Corpn., Evansville, Ind.
*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
*Hinckley Motors, Inc., Detroit
*Le Roi Co., Milwaukee.
*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Beaver Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
Cook Motor Co., Delaware, O.
Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Foos Gas Eng. Co., Springfield, O.
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Gade Bros. Mfg. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
John Lauson Mfg. Co., New Holstein, Wis.
Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.
Sterling Eng. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Weber Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

ENGINES, HOISTING (See Hoists)

ENGINES, KEROSENE
*Alamo Eng. Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.

ENGINES, OIL
DIESEL
*Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, O.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Busch-Sulzer Bros.-Diesel Eng. Co., St. Louis.
Fulton Iron Wks. Co., St. Louis.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N.Y.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
St. Mary's Oil Eng Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Western Machy. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
SEMI-DIESEL
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Anderson Fdry. & Mach. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Bessemer Gas Eng. Co., Grove City, Pa.
Buckeye Machinery Co., Lima, O.
Charter Gas Eng. Co., Sterling, Ill.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
De La Vergne Mach. Co., N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Foos Gas Eng. Co., Springfield, O.
Lombard Gov. Co., Ashland, Mass.
Muncie Oil Eng. Co., Muncie, Ind.
New London Ship & Eng. Co., Groton, Ct.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Taylor Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Weber Eng. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

ENGINES, PUMPING
*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Stover Mfg. & Eng. Co., Freeport, Ill.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Cushman Motor Wks., Lincoln, Neb.
Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.
Murray Iron Wks., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

ENGINES, STEAM
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Erie-Ball Eng. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Filer-Stowell Co., Milwaukee.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg Co., Birmingham, Ala.
J. Laffel Co., Springfield, O.
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Hyde Park, Boston.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.

ENGINES, SWINGING
*Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y

EXCAVATING MACHINERY (See Names Under Exc'tors, also Steam Shovels)

EXCAVATORS, CABLEWAY
*Amer. Mfg. & Eng Co, Kalamazoo, Mich.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.

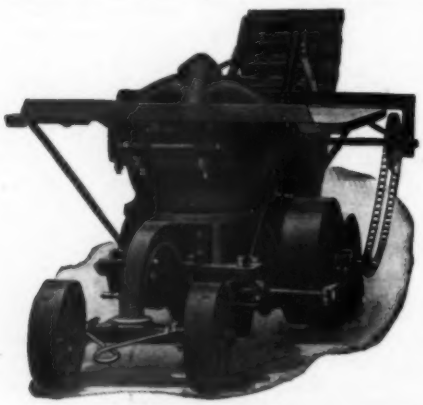
EXCAVATORS, DITCH AND TRENCH
*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Buckeye Trac. Ditcher Co., Findlay, O.
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
American Hst. & Derrick Co., St. Paul.
Austin Mach. Corpn., Muskegon, Mich.
Brown Hstg. Machy. Co., Cleveland.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Economy Exc. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Monighan Mach. Co., Chicago.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Parsons Co., Newton, Ia.
Speder Machy. Corp., Fairfield, Ia.
C. T. Topping Machy. Co., Dayton, O.

EXCAVATORS, DRAG-LINE
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Clyde Ir. Wks Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

TELSMITH began by being DIFFERENT

Gyratory crushers, invented in the early eighties, had seen but one development until the Telsmith "pillar shaft" crusher appeared in 1906. Telsmith was a vast improvement over the old "lever shaft" type. Four different Telsmith models have since appeared, each a progressive step in crusher design.

Even greater efficiency has resulted from the present Telsmith, brought out in 1923. Its improvements are as far reaching in effect as was the original pillar shaft invention. Consider them carefully; steel frame and crown, guaranteed against breakage by tramp iron; simplified adjustment; perfectly controlled lubrication through hollow shaft, reducing oil required to a minimum; eccentric bearings vastly improved; consumption of babbit greatly reduced; radical changes in crushing head, eliminating jack screws, flanged headliner and two wearing surfaces.



Telsmith began by being different. Time was to tell if that difference meant increased efficiency and permanent superiority. It has told—Telsmith's leadership grows with the years.

Telsmith's features are interestingly presented in our Bulletin No. 1M11. We'll mail it gladly.

TELSMITH

SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS, 1820 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Canadian Representative, Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, P. Q.

18 East 41st St. New York City | Old Colony Bldg. Chicago, Ill. | Waldo Bros. & Bond Co. Boston, Mass. | Beckwith Mchy. Co. Pittsburgh; Cleveland | Seibert-Milburn Co. Columbus, Ohio

Knox Eq. & Eng. Co. Indianapolis, Ind. | Borchert-Ingersoll, Inc. St. Paul, Minn. | Geo. F. Smith Co. St. Louis, Mo. | Bunting Hdw. & Mchy. Co. Kansas City, Mo.

P.B. 2 M.R.

Austin Machy. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Brown Hstg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Economy Exc. Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Erstad Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
C. L. Gade Exc. Wks., Iowa Falls, Ia.
Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co, Galion, O.
Hayward Co., N. Y.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Monighan Mach. Co., Chicago.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Speder Machy. Corp., Fairfield, Ia.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

EXPANDED METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Kalman Steel Co, Chicago.
Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago.
Youngstown Pressed St. Co., Warren, O.

EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Texas Co., N. Y.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Hoosier Asph. Co., Alexandria, Ind.
Pioneer Asph. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
Servicised Products Corp., Chicago
Waring-Underwood Co., Philadelphia.

EXPLOSIVES
Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
Giant Powder Co., S. Francisco, Cal.
Grasselli Powder Co., Cleveland, O.
Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

FENCING
*Stewart Ir. Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Adrian Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.
Anchor Post Iron Works, N. Y.
Cyclone Fence Co., Waukegan, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Frost-Superior Fence Co., Warren, O.
Ind. Steel & Wire Co., Muncie, Ind.
Interlocking Fence Co., Morton, Ill.
Keystone Stl. & Wire Co., Peoria, Ill.
Kokomo Stl. & Wire Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Nitselman Bros., Muncie, Ind.
Mich. Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich.
Page Stl. & Wire Prod. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tex. Cyclone Fence Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

FILING EQUIPMENT STEEL
Art Metal Constr. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

FILTERS, OIL
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FILTERS, WATER
Amer. Water Softener Co., Phila., Pa.
Graver Corporation, E. Chicago, Ind.
International Filter Co., Chicago.
Norwood Eng. Co., Florence, Mass.
Roberts Filter Co., Darby, Pa.
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FINISHING MACHINES, CONCRETE ROAD (See Concrete Road Finishers)

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS
Gamewell Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

FIRE ALARM SIRENS
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Erick Elec. Siren Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Federal Sign System, Chicago.
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Colo.
Sterling Siren Fire Alarm Co., Rochester, N. Y.

FIRE APPARATUS, MOTOR
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
Ahrens-Fox Fire Eng. Co., Cincinnati, O.
American-La France Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Boyer Fire App. Co., Logansport, Ind.
Brockway Motor Fire App. Co., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Halo Fire Pump Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
Northern Fire Apparatus Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Prospect Fire Engine Co., Prospect, O.
Seagrave Co., Columbus, O.
Stutz Fire Eng. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Waterous Fire Eng. Wks., St. Paul, Minn.
White Co., Cleveland

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL
American-LaFrance Fire Eng. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Buffalo Fire App. Corp., Buffalo, N.Y.
C. J. Cross Mfg. Co., Inc., N. Y.
Foamite-Childs Co., Utica, N. Y.
Pyrene Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

FIRE HOSE (See Hose, Fire)

FIREPROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Detroit Stl. Prod. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Kalman Steel Co., Chicago.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Kinnear Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh.
U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

FIRST AID EQUIPMENT
American-La France Fire Engine Co., Elmira, N. Y.

FITTINGS, ACID RESISTING
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia

FLEXIBLE JOINTS
*U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdry Co., Burlington, N. J.
Central Foundry Co., N. Y.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Crane Co., Chicago.
United Lead Company, N. Y.

FLOORING, COMPOSITION
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Am. Mason Safety Tr. Co., Lowell, Mass.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.
Marine Decking & Sup. Co., Phila., Pa.
Franklyn R. Muller & Co., Waukegan, Ill.

FLOORS, WOOD BLOCK
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Carter Bloxonend Flooring Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Jennison-Wright Co., Toledo, O.
Midland Creos. Co., Toledo, O.
Republic Creos. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sou. Wood Preserving Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos. Co., N. Y.

FLUSH TANKS
*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N.Y.

FLUSHERS, STREET (See Street Flushers and Sprinklers)

FORD AND FORDSON EQUIPMENT

AIR COMPRESSORS FOR FORDSONS
*Curtis Pneum. Mach. Co., St. Louis.
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

AIR COMPRESSORS FOR FORD TRUCKS
*Buhl Co., Chicago.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

CONCRETE MIXERS ON FORD TRUCKS
*Amer. Cem. Mach. Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Archer Iron Wks., Chicago
Milwaukee Conc. Mixer Co., Milwaukee.

DUMP BODIES FOR FORD TRUCKS
*Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Herr Dump Body Mfg. Co., Coatesville, Pa.
*Marion Steel Body Co., Marion, O.
*N. Y. Cent. Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.
*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit.
American Prod. & Trad. Co., Chicago.
Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
Archer Iron Works, Chicago.
Columbian Stl. Tank Co., K. City, Mo.
Ditwiler Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
Galion All Steel Body Co., Galion, O.
Griscom-Russell, N. Y.
Hughes-Keenan Co., Mansfield, O.
Jennings Auto. Dump Body Co., Roanoke, Va.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Mandt Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Martin-Parry Corp., York, Pa.
Pechstein Iron Works, Keokuk, Ia.
Thompson Mfg. Co., Williston, S. C.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

FORD MOTOR PUMPER
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

FORD PLOWS
Roderick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

FORD REPLACEMENT UNITS (AXLES AND TRANMISSIONS)
*Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo.
*Hinckley Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Ruckstell Sales & Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Warford Corp., N. Y.

FORD SPECIAL BODIES
Standard Comm. Body Corp., B'klyn.

FORD TRUCK EXTENSION FRAMES
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Detroit.

FORDSON DITCHING MACHINE
Chas. T. Topping, Dayton, O.

FORDSON HOISTS
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
Erstad Mach. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Okla. Eng. & Fdry. Co., Muskogee, Okla.
Otis Eng. Corp., N. Y.
Sheffield Tool & Sup. Co., Sheffield, Pa.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

FORDSON LOCOMOTIVES
Adamson Motor Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Brookville Truck & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.

UNION —in Indiana

Driving the Piles for Grade Separation Work AT FORT WAYNE

UNION·PILE·HAMMERS DRIVE AND PULL

"The piles driven were 28 feet long of hard wood, the tip ends being from 10 to 16 inches diameter and the butts from 13 to 19 inches diameter. . . .

"We averaged 17 piles per day, including all delays incidental to the vast traffic over these lines, and one day we succeeded in driving 27 piles. . . .

"Purchase of your hammer and leads has proven to be **a very profitable investment** and I am glad to tell you that **I was thoroughly pleased** with the equipment as to its efficiency, small steam consumption and durability."

—From a letter from Mr. Roscoe H. Tapp, Contractor.

Let us add just a postscript to Mr. Tapp's remarks:

You can drive and pull any size or kind of piles with UNION PILE HAMMERS, which are made in 9 different sizes.

UNION IRON WORKS

Newark and Monroe Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

FORDSON POWER SHOVELS
*Anthony Co., Streator, Ill.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Glasgow Eng. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mandt Company, Keokuk, Ia.
Milwaukee Elec. Crane & Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.

FORDSON ROAD GRADERS
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Hadfield-Penfield Stl. Co., Bucyrus, O.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
Wehr Co. Milwaukee, Wis.

FORDSON ROAD ROLLERS
*Acme Road Mchy. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
Horst & Strieter Co., Davenport, Ia.

FORDSON SAW RIGS
*Amer. Saw Mill Mchy. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.

FORDSON SCRAPER OUTFITS
*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.
Miskin Scraper Wks., Ucon, Idaho.

FORDSON TRACTION TREADS
*Belle City Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
*Full-Crawler Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Tractor Grip Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
A. C. Johnson Products, Racine, Wis.

FORDSON TRACTOR TRUCKS
Toppins Trac. Truck Co., Appleton, Wis.

FORDSON TRAILER EQUIPMENT
*Easton Car & Const'n Co., Easton, Pa.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
Trail-Ford Corp., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Trailmobile Co., Cincinnati, O.
Troy Trailer & Wagon Co., Troy, O.
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit.

FORDSON TRUCK LOADERS
*George Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Spears-Wells Mchy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
Lessman Loader Mfg. Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Nelson Iron Wks., Passaic, N. J.
Specialty Eng. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

FORGES
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'lyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

FORGES, OIL (Rivet Heating)
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

FORM CLAMPS
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis
Marion Mall. Iron Wks., Marion, Ind.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago.

FORMS, CONCRETE
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Phila., Pa.
*Heltzel Stl. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
*Hotchkiss Stl. Products Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Concrete Form Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Metal Forms Corp., Milwaukee.

FORMGRADERS
Edward G. Carr, Chicago.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING
Casey-Hedges Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jas. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Crane Co., Chicago.
Murdock Mfg. & Sup. Co., Cincinnati.
Puro San. Dr. Ftn. Co., Haydenville, Mass.
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, O.
20th Century Brass Wks., Belleville, Ill.

FURNITURE AND FILES, STEEL
Art Metal Const. Co., Jamestown, N.Y.
Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Van Dorn Ir. Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

FURRING AND SLEEPER ANCHORS
Dayton Sure Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, O.

GARBAGE CANS (See Cans)

GARBAGE DISPOSAL
American Beccari Corp., N. Y.
Balmer Corp., N. Y.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
Decarie Incinerator Co., L. I. C., N. Y.
Goder Incinerator Corp., Chicago.
Hiler Eng. & Const. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Morse-Boulger Destructor Co., N. Y.
Nye Odorless Crematory Co., Macon, Ga.

GARBAGE TRUCKS AND BODIES
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Watson Truck Corp., Canastota, N. Y.
Geo. H. Holzbog & Bro., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Tiffin Wagon Co., Tiffin, O.

GAS METERS (See Meters, Gas)

GAS PRODUCERS
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Biggs Boiler Works, Akron, O.
Birmingham Tank Co., B'mingham, Ala.
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
Wm. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

GATES, SLUICE
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Coffin Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Coldwell-Wilcox Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

GATES FOR PARKS AND CEMETERIES
*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.

GAUGES, WATER
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

GUAGES, SURFACE, RESERVOIR AND SPECIAL WATER-WORKS
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phila., Pa.

GLASS, FIREPROOF (See Wire Glass)

GOVERNORS, GASOLENE ENGINE
*Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Ct.

GRADERS, ROAD (See Road Graders)

GRADER BLADES
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

GRAND STANDS, PORTABLE
Circle A. Prod. Corp., Newcastle, Ind.
Leavitt Mfg. Co., Urbana, Ill.
Wayne Iron Wks., Phila., Pa.

GRINDERS AND SAND RAMMERS
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Wm. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.

GYPSUM PRODUCTS
U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago.

HAMMER DRILLS (See Drills, Hammer)

HAMMERS, STEAM, PILE (See Pile Hammers, Steam)

HEAT INSULATING MATERIAL
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.

HEATING KETTLES (See Kettles)

HITCHES
*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.

HOISTS, BELT-DRIVEN
*Amer. Saw Mill Mchy. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

HOISTS, CONCRETE, TOWER
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
Pansome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC
*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co., Niagara Falls
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.
*O K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia., Pa.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.
*Vulcan Iron Wks., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Chrisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Thomas Elev. Co., Chicago.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS, GASOLINE
*Am. Cem. Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Amer. Saw Mill Mchy. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.

Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.

48½" PRESSED STEEL PLATE DRUM

WEIGHS 700 LBS LESS THAN OLD CAST HEAD TYPES

ENGINE PULLS THAT MUCH LESS DEAD LOAD

STEEL TRACKS NO FLAT SPOTS

HYATT ROLLER BEARINGS

SAVE 17% POWER

CARRIES 30 DAYS OIL SUPPLY

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

BOSS
ONE-TWO
BAGGER

A SENSIBLY SIZED MIXER FOR ANY JOB

ONE BAG ANY PROPORTION - OR - TWO BAGS 1-2-4 MIX

WEIGHS NO MORE.....COSTS NO MORE
THAN OTHER ORDINARY ONE SACK MIXERS

WRITE FOR NEW LOWER 1926 PRICES

NEW CATALOGS JUST OFF PRESS SHOWING LATEST DRUM MIXERS 3S-5S-7S-10S-14S-21S-28S SIZES, GAS, STEAM OR ELECTRIC

BOSS ALLEY-STREET PAVER

TILTING MIXERS

GASOLINE HOISTS

The American Cement Machine Co., Inc.

Keokuk Iowa

"The Gateway to Electricity"

Branch Offices—Warehouses

Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, Kansas City, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Dallas, Cambridge, Mass., Buffalo, Montreal, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Louisville, Knoxville, Tulsa, New York, Detroit, Philadelphia, Salt Lake City, Atlanta, Indianapolis, New Orleans, Washington, D. C.

GAS OR ELECTRIC HOISTS
ALL SIZES AND TYPES

$425 BUYS 6 H P LE ROI SINGLE DRUM REVERSING HOIST

SINGLE OR DOUBLE DRUM 5 TO 35 H P GAS—ELECTRIC

TILTERS HEAVY DUTY MODELS
3S — 5S — 7S

OVERSIZED 5S
HOLDS ONE BAG 1-3-5 MIX AT ½ BAG PRICE

HANDY SIZE TRAILER $175.00 COMPLETE WITH ENGINE

SLIGHTLY MORE WITH CUSHION TIRES

*Amer. Mfg. & Eng. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Constr. Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.
*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.
*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
*O.K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
*Pioneer Tractors, Inc., Winona, Minn.
*Street Bros. Mach. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.
Amer. Hoist & Der. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Buffalo Hoist & Derrick Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ersted Mchy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago.

HOISTS, PNEUMATIC
*Curtis Pneum. Mchy. Co., St. Louis
*Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Sullivan Mchy. Co., Chicago.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
Detroit Hoist & Mach. Co., Detroit.
Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.
Northern Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

HOISTS, STEAM
*Clyde Iron Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
*Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co., Denver.
*S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.
Amer. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., B'mingham, Ala
Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Orr & Sembower, Reading, Pa.
Thomas Elev. Co., Chicago.
Treadwell Eng. Co., Easton, Pa.

HOISTS FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
*Heil Co., Milwaukee.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Superior Body Corp., Marion, Ind.
*Wood Hydr. Hoist & Body Co., Detroit.
Borg & Beck Co., Chicago
Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
Hydr. Hoist Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Rock Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
Van Dorn Iron Wks., Cleveland, O.

HOLLOW TILE
P. Bannon Pipe Co., Louisville, Ky.
Wm. E. Dee Co., Chicago.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Medal Paving Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Metropolitan Pav. Brick Co., Canton, O.
Ntl. Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOPPERS, CONCRETE (Aggregate Measuring)
*Insley Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.

HOSE, AIR
*The Dallett Co., Phila., Pa.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N. Y.
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati.
Gilman Mfg. Co., E. Boston, Mass.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Mulconroy Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Penna. Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., Phila., Pa.
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
U. S. Rubber Co., N. Y.

HOSE, FIRE
Bi-Lateral Fire Hose Co., Chicago.
Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Fabric Fire Hose Co., N. Y.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

HOUSE NUMBERS
Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Metal Stamping Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

HOUSES, PORTABLE (See Buildings, Portable)

HYDRANTS, FIRE
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Columbian Ir. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve & Mfg. Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N.Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Norwood Eng. Co., Florence, Mass.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.
R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

HYDRAULIC RAMS
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Rife Hydraulic Engine Co., N. Y.
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Seattle Mach. Works, Seattle, Wash.

ICE-MAKING MACHINERY
Arctic Ice Mach. Co., Canton, O.
Baker Ice Mach. Co., Omaha, Neb.
Brunswick-Kroeschell Co., N. Brunswick, N. J.
Carbondale Mach. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
De La Vergne Mach. Co., N. Y.
Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Triumph Ice Mach. Co., Cincinnati, O.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Henry Vogt Mach. Co., Louisville, Ky.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

INCINERATORS, GARBAGE (See Garbage Disposal)

INDICATOR POSTS (See Valves)

INSPECTING LABORATORIES
*Conard & Buzby, Burlington, N. J.
Allentown Testing Lab., Allentown, Pa.
E. L. Conwell & Co., Phila., Pa.
Gulick-Henderson Co., N. Y.
Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago.
N. Y. Testing Lab., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Pittsburgh.
Standard Testing Lab., Inc., N. Y.

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES (Surveyors' and Engineers')
*Warren-Knight Co., Phila., Pa.
Wm. Ainsworth & Sons, Denver, Col.
L. Beckman Co., Toledo, O.
C. L. Berger & Sons, Boston.
Brandis & Sons Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N.Y.
Buff & Buff Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eugene Dietzgen Co., Chicago.
W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
A. Lietz Co., San Francisco.
Leupold & Voelpel, Portland, Ore.
F. Weber & Co., Phila., Pa.
David White Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

IRON WORK, STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL (See Bridges and Buildings)

JACKS, LIFTING
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
*Oil Jack Co., N. Y.
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joyce-Cridland Co., Dayton, O.
A. O. Norton, Inc., Boston.
Rees Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago.
Watson-Stillman Company, N. Y.

JACKS, PIPE FORCING
Duff Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAIL AND PRISON WORK
*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
E. T. Barnum Iron Wks., Detroit.
Fries & Son Steel Const. & Eng. Co., Covington, Ky.
Pauly Jail Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Van Dorn Ir. Wks. Co., Cleveland, O.

JOINTS, EXPANSION PAVING (See Expansion Joint Material)

JOINTS, FLEXIBLE PIPE (See Flexible Joints)

JOISTS, STEEL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Gen'l Firepfg. Bldg. Products, Youngstown, O.

KETTLES, FOR ASPHALT AND TAR
*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Spears-Wells Mchy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
*G. L. Stuebner Ir. Wks., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
*Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.
Birmingham Tank Co., Bmingham, Ala.
Chase & Lyman, Boston, Mass.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Spgs., N. Y.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

LANTERNS, CONTRACTORS'
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Defiance Lantern & Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.
R. E. Dietz Co., N. Y.
Handlan, Buck Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Star Headlight & Lantern Co., Rochester, N. Y.

LATH, METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Niles, O.
Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Northwestern Exp. Metal Co., Chicago.
Penn. Metal Co., Boston, Mass.
Sykes Metal Lath & Roofing Co., Niles, O.
Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., Warren, O.

LAWN MOWERS
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
Gilson Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co., Lansing, Mich.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Penna. Lawn Mower Wks., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

The New Barber-Greene Model "25"

A New Loader at a New Price

The Barber-Greene, Model 25, Loader is designed to cut your labor costs.

It is built to replace shovelers on the loading and digging for which the famous Barber-Greene 42 Loader might be considered too heavy.

It is priced to make it a most profitable investment even on light work — for moving small yardages—for short jobs.

And it has the capacity to handle up to about 300 yards of loose material daily.

This new Barber-Greene 25 Loader has all of the essential features, except size and capacity which were developed in connection with the daddy of all Loaders—the Barber-Greene Model 42.

It has the positive B-G disc feed that eliminates all shovel clean-up.

It has the full-length crawler traction that makes for fast, easy moving and handling.

It has the floating boom that keeps digging strains off the loader frame.

It has the husky construction that carries it through season after season of tough work.

The exceptionally low price—and what this new Barber-Greene can do for you will surprise you. Get the complete details today. This coupon will bring them.

BARBER-GREENE CO.—*Representatives in fifty cities*—485 W. Park Ave., Aurora, Ill.

BARBER GREENE

Portable Belt Conveyors Self Feeding Bucket Loaders

Coal Loaders . . Automatic Ditch Diggers . . Coal Feeders

Send me complete information and prices on the "25."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

BARBER-GREENE COMPANY
485 W. Park Avenue Aurora, Illinois

S. P. Townsend Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
Western Implement Co., Porth Washington, Wis.
Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

LEADITE
The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.

LEAD-MELTING FURNACES
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Canton Fdry. & Mchy. Co., Canton, O.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago.
Geo. Focht's Sons, Hoboken, N. J.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

LETTERING GUIDES
Wood-Regan Instrument Co., N. Y.

LETTERS AND FIGURES, METAL
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LIGHTS, CONTRACTORS'
*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
Carbic Mfg. Co., Duluth, Minn.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Macleod Co., Cincinnati, O.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., N. Y.

LIGHTING STANDARDS (See Street Lamp Posts)

LIQUID CHLORINE
Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., N. Y.
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., N. Y.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., N. Y.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., N. Y.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

LOADERS, GRAVEL, WAGON, CAR, ETC.
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Chicago Automatic Conv. Co., Chicago
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Spears-Wells Mchy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
*Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Bonney Supply Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., Cleveland.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Conant Mach. Co., Concord Junct., Mass.
Fairfield Eng. Co., Marion, O.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Nelson Iron Wks., Passaic, N. J.
Portable Mchy. Co., Passaic, N. J.
H. B. Sackett Screen & Chute Co., Chicago.
Specialty Eng. Co., Phila., Pa.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

LOCKERS, STEEL
Durand Steel Locker Co., Chicago.
Hart & Hutchinson Co., N. Britain, Ct.
Lyon Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Fred. Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

LOCOMOTIVES, FOR CONTRACTORS, ETC.
*Pate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, O.
*Vulcan Iron Wks., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
*Geo. D. Whitcomb Co., Rochelle, Ill.
Adamson Motor Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Baldwin Loc. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Brookville Track & Tractor Co., Brookville, Pa.
Davenport Loc. Wks., Davenport, Ia.
Industrial Equip. Co., Minster, O.
Lima Loc. Wks., Lima, O.
Milwaukee Loc. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Plymouth Loc. Wks., Plymouth, O.
H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUBRICANTS
*D-A Lubricant Co., Ind'p'l's, Ind.

MANHOLE COVERS (See Castings)

METAL LATH (See "Lath")

METAL ROOFING (See "Roofing")

METER BOXES
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Clarksville Fdry. & Mach. Wks., Clarksville, Tenn.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

METER COUPLINGS
*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.

METER TESTERS
*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Ind.
Mueller Co., Decatur, Ill.
National Meter Co., N. Y.

METERS, ELECTRIC (WATTHOUR)
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., LaFayette, Ind.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Sangamo Elec. Co., Springfield, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

METERS, Gas
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Meter Co., N. Y.
Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O.
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Cleveland Gas Meter Co., Cleveland, O.

METERS, WATER, OIL & GASOLINE
*Neptune Meter Co., N. Y.
*Pittsburgh Meter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Federal Motor Corp'n, E. Orange, N. J.
Gamon Meter Co., Newark, N. J.
Hersey Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
National Meter Co., N. Y.
Thomson Meter Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

METERS, WATER (VENTURI TYPE)
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phila., Pa.

MIXERS, CONCRETE (See Concrete Mixers)

MIXERS, GROUT
*Am. Cem. Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Kent Mach. Co., Kent, O.
Union Iron Wks., Inc., Hoboken, N. J.

MIXERS, HOT
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.

MIXERS, MORTAR
*Am. Cem. Mchy. Co., Inc., Keokuk, Ia.
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Blystone Mfg. Co., Cambridge Spgs., Pa.
*Construction Mach. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
*Kiehl Mixer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
*Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Anchor Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kent Mach. Co., Kent, O.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Marsh-Capron Co., Chicago

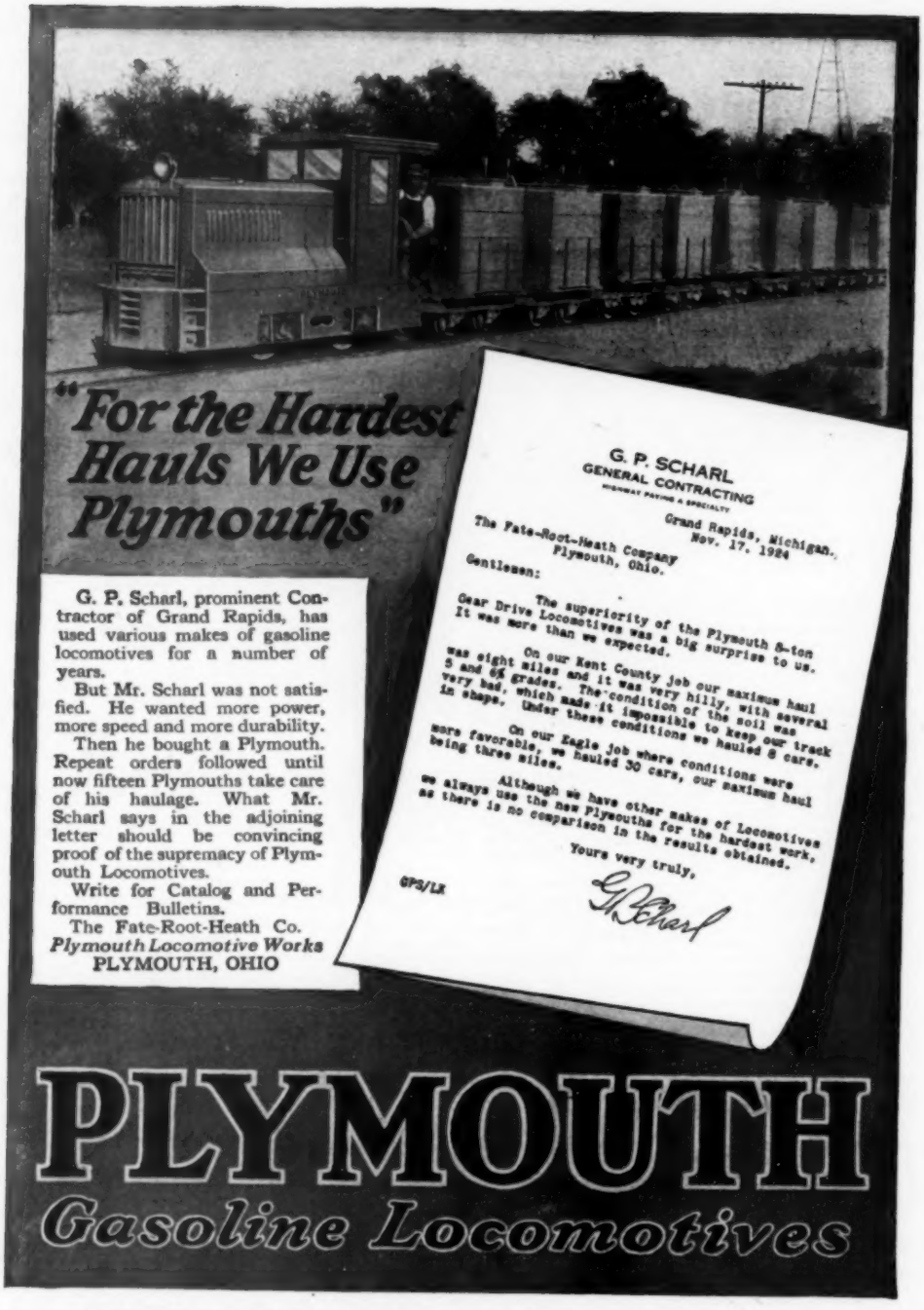
MIXERS, PLASTER
*Blystone Mfg. Co. Cambridge Spgs., Pa.
Essick & Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

MOTORCYCLES
Cleveland Motorcycle Co., Cleveland, O.
Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago.
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee
Indian Motocycle Co., Springfield, Mass.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC (See Electric Generators and Motors)

MOTORS, GASOLINE (See Engines, Gas and Gasoline)

MOTOR TRUCKS
*Ford Motor Co., Detroit.
*General Motors Trk. Co., Detroit, Mich.
*International Motor Co., N. Y.
*Ruggles Motor Truck Co., Saginaw, Mich.
*United Motor Products Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Acme Motor Truck Co., Cadillac, Mich.
Atterbury Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
Bessemer Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
Brockway Motor Truck Co., Cortland, N. Y.
Clydesdale Motor Truck Co., Clyde, O.
Commerce Motor Trk. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Diamond T. Motor Car Co., Chicago.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
Garford Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
Gramm Bernstein Tr. Corp., Lima, O.
Gramm & Kincaid Motors, Inc., Lima, O.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Indiana Truck Corp., Marion, Ind.
Int. Harvester Co., Chicago.
Kelly Springfield Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.
Kissel Motor Car Co., Hartford, Wis.
Larrabee-Deyo Motor Tr. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo.
Republic Motor Tr. Co., Alma, Mich.
Service Motor Tr. Co., Wabash, Ind.
Standard Motor Truck Co., Detroit.
Sterling Motor Truck Co., Milwaukee.
Stewart Motor Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
Traffic Motor Tr. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
U. S. Motor Truck Co., Cincinnati, O.
White Co., Cleveland, O.


"For the Hardest Hauls We Use Plymouths"
G. P. SCHARL
GENERAL CONTRACTING
HIGHWAY PAVING A SPECIALTY
Grand Rapids, Michigan,
Nov. 17, 1924
The Fate-Root-Heath Company
Plymouth, Ohio.
Gentlemen:
The superiority of the Plymouth 8-ton Gear Drive Locomotives was a big surprise to us. It was more than we expected.
On our Kent County job our maximum haul was eight miles and it was very hilly, with several 5 and 6% grades. The condition of the soil was very bad, which made it impossible to keep our track in shape. Under these conditions we hauled 8 cars.
On our Eagle job where conditions were more favorable, we hauled 30 cars, our maximum haul being three miles.
Although we have other makes of Locomotives we always use the new Plymouths for the hardest work, as there is no comparison in the results obtained.
Yours very truly,
GPS/LR
G. P. Scharl
G. P. Scharl, prominent Contractor of Grand Rapids, has used various makes of gasoline locomotives for a number of years.
But Mr. Scharl was not satisfied. He wanted more power, more speed and more durability.
Then he bought a Plymouth. Repeat orders followed until now fifteen Plymouths take care of his haulage. What Mr. Scharl says in the adjoining letter should be convincing proof of the supremacy of Plymouth Locomotives.
Write for Catalog and Performance Bulletins.
The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Plymouth Locomotive Works
PLYMOUTH, OHIO
PLYMOUTH
Gasoline Locomotives

MOULDS, CONCRETE
*Blaw Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

MUCKING MACHINES
Hear Shovel Co., Duluth, Minn.

NUMBERS HOUSE (See House Numbers)

OAKUM
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

OIL BURNERS
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.

OILS, ROAD
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago.
*Texas Company, N. Y.
Atl. Ref. & Asp. Corp., Phila., Pa.
Headley Good Roads Co., Phila., Pa.
Pioneer Asp. Co., Lawrenceville, Ill.
Standard Oil Co. (La.), N. Orleans, La.
Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), Newark, N. J.
Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.), N. Y.

OXY-ACETYLENE APPARATUS
Oxweld Acetylene Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

PACKING, WATER PIPE
*Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.
United Lead Company, N. Y.

PAINT GUNS
De Vilbiss Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Simons Paint Spray Brush Co., Dayton, O.
Spray Sales Co., Boston.

PAINTS, METAL PROTECTION
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., J. City, N. J.
*Solvay Process Co., N. Y.
Acme White Ld. & Col. Wks., Detroit.
Berry Bros., Detroit.
Cook Paint & Varnish Co., K. City, Mo.
Detroit Graphite Co., Detroit.
Detroit White Lead Wks., Detroit.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Minwax Co., N. Y.
Protexol Corp., N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
Servicised Products Corp'n, Chicago
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
L. Sonneborn Sons., Inc., N. Y.
Toch Bros., N. Y.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit.

PAPERS, BLUE PRINT
Ind'p'lis Blue Print & Supply Co., Ind'p'lis, Ind.

PAPER, BUILDING, ROOFING, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Bird & Sons., Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Brown Co., Portland, Me.
Hydrox Asph. Prod. Corp., N. Y.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.
Nat. Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.

PARK BENCHES
*Stewart Iron Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bausman Mfg. Co., Millersville, Pa.
Logan Co., Louisville, Ky.
Fred J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

PAVING AND ROAD ROLLERS. (See Road and Paving Rollers)

PAVING BLOCKS, CREOSOTED WOOD. (See "Creosoted Blocks")

PAVING BRICK
Alton Brick Co., Alton, Ill.
Binghamton Br. Co., Binghamton, N.Y.
Buckeye Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Brick Co., Buffalo, Kans.
Cen. Clay Prod. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Cleveland Brick & Clay Co., Cleveland, O.
Clydesdalle Brick & Stone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Coffeyville Vit. Brick & Tile Co., Coffeyville, Kans.
Collinwood Shale Brick Co., Cleveland, O.
Corry Brick & Tile Corp., Corry, Pa.
Flint Brick Co., Des Moines, Ia.
Francis Vit. Brick Co., Boynton, Okla.
Georgia Vit. Brick Co., Augusta, Ga.
Hammond Fire Brick Co., Fairmount, W. Va.
Hocking Val. Brick Co., Columbus, O.
Independence Pav. Br. Co., Independence, Kans.
Layton Fire Clay Co., McKeesport, Pa.
McAvoy Vit. Brick Co., Phila., Pa.
C. P. Mayer Brick Co., Bridgeville, Pa.
Metropolis Pav. Br. Co., Pittsb'h, Kan.
Metropolitan Pav. Br. Co., Canton, O.
Mineral Wells Pav. Br. Co., Mineral Wells, Tex.
Moberly Pav. Br. Co., Moberly, Mo.
Murphysboro Pav. Brick Co., Murphysboro, Ill.
Nelsonville Brick Co., Nelsonville, O.
Patton Clay Mfg. Co., Patton, Pa.
Peebles Pav. Br. Co., Portamouth, O.
Pittsburgh Pav. Br. Co., Pittsb'h, Kan.
Purington Pav. Br. Co., Galesburg, Ill.
Russell Clay Mfg. Co., Alton. Ala.
So. Clay Mfg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Spfld. Pav. Br. Co., Springfield, Ill.
Sterling Brick Co., Olean, N. Y.
Streator Clay Mfg. Co., Streator, Ill.
Thornton Fire Brick Co., Clarksburg, W.V.
Thurber Brick Co., Thurber, Tex.
Toronto Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.
Trinidad Br. & Tile Co., Trinidad, O.
Veedersburg Paver Co., Veedersburg, Ind.
West'n Shale Prod. Co., Ft. Scott, Kan.
Westport Pav. Br. Co., Westport, Md.

PAVING MACHINERY (See Road and Paving Machinery)

PAVING GUARDS, STEEL
*W. S. Godwin Co., Baltimore, Md.

PAVING MATERIALS (See "Asphalt," "Paving Brick," "Granite Block," etc.)

PAVING MIXERS (See Concrete Mixers)

PAVING TOOLS
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
*Littleford Bros. Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Warren Bros. Co., Boston.
W. H. Anderson Tl. & Sup. Co., Detroit.
F. D. Cummer & Sons Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

PERFORATED METALS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

PICKS
Beall Tool Co., E. Alton, Ill.
Hubbard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Iron City Tool Wks., Pittsburgh.
Klein-Logan Co., Pittsburgh.
Verona Tool Wks., Verona, Pa.
Warren Tool & Forge Co., Warren, O.
Warwood Tool Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

PILE DRIVERS
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Liddgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrisen Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.

PILE HAMMERS, STEAM
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., N. Y.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Ntl. Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N. J.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago.

PILING, CONCRETE
MacArthur Conc. Pile & F'd'n Co., N.Y.
Raymond Conc. Pile Co., N. Y.

PILING, INTERLOCKING STEEL
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jones & Laughlin Stl. Co., Pittsburgh

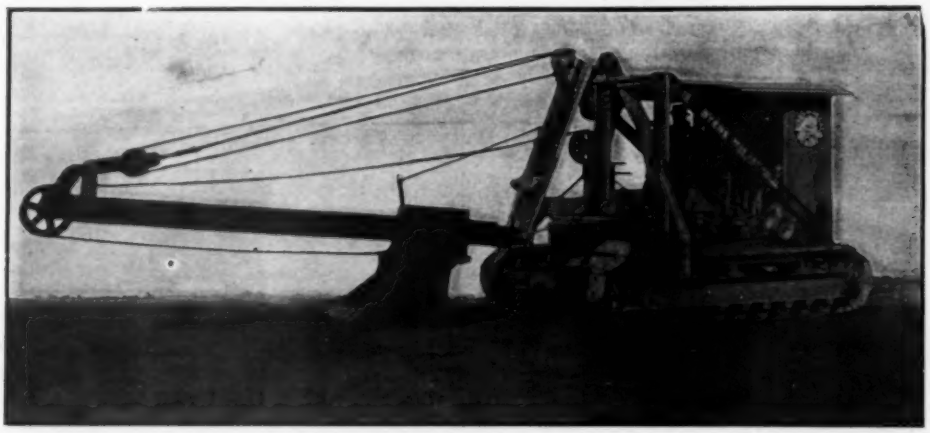
PIPE, CAST IRON
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Am. Cast Ir. Pipe Co., Bmingham, Ala.
Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
John Fox & Co., N. Y.
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdry. Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lynchburg Fdry. Co., Lynchburg, Va.
McWane C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Nat. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Standard C. I. Pipe & Fdry. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Warren Fdry. & Machine Co., N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co, Phila., Pa.

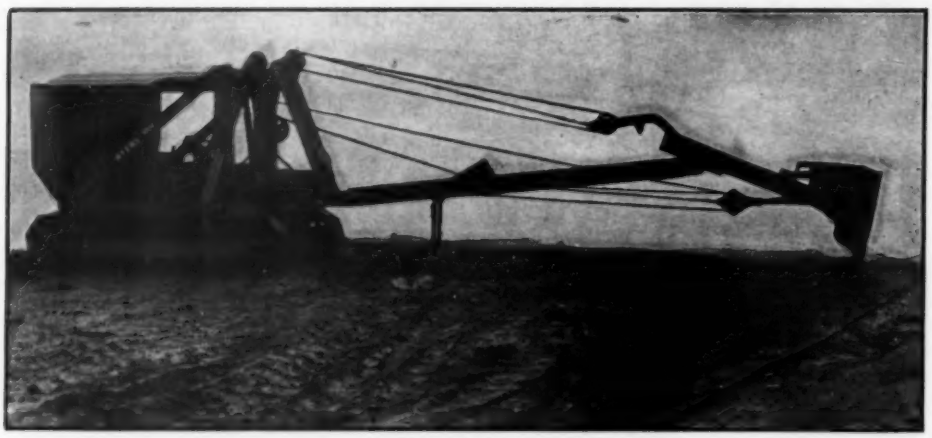
PIPE, CULVERT (See Culverts)

PIPE, LEAD
United Lead Company, N. Y.

PIPE, REINFORCED CONCRETE
*Newark Conc. Pipe Co., Newark, N. J.
Concrete Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Core Joint Conc. Pipe Co., Baltimore.
Independent Conc. Pipe Co., Indianapolis.
Lock Joint Pipe Co., E. Orange, N. J.
Massey Conc. Prod. Corp., Chicago.

PIPE, RIVETED STEEL OR IRON
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila, Pa.
*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburg, N.Y.
American Spiral Pipe Wks., Chicago.
Canton Culvert & Silo Co., Canton, O
Chatta. Boiler & Tk. Co., Chatta., Tenn
Chicago Bridge & Ir. Wks., Chicago.
E. Jersey Pipe Co., N. Y.
Hammond Ir. Wks., Warren, Pa.
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tippet & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.





New Bear Cat Has Combination Boom

THE Bear Cat is now offered with one boom accommodating both the Skimmer and Ditcher attachments, which consequently lessens the time required to change over from one attachment to the other and correspondingly reduces the initial cost to the purchaser. This boom may also be used for such work as handling bottom dump buckets, lowering pipe, and similar operations.

Are you going to get set for 1926 competition and 1926 profits with a Bear Cat and one or more interchangeable attachments?

A Bear Cat usually earns its cost before you've begun to figure depreciation on it. You can't afford to overlook it this year even if you have up until this time.

Wire, phone or write for full information.

THE BYERS MACHINE COMPANY, RAVENNA, OHIO

Sales and Service Throughout the County

BYERS BEAR CAT

THE ALL-PURPOSE ONE MAN CRANE

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

PIPE, SPIRAL RIVETED
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Wks., Chicago

PIPE, STEEL
Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
E. Jersey Pipe Co., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlin Stl. Co., Pittsburgh.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh
Republic Ir. & Stl. Co., Youngstown, O.
South Chester Tube Co., Chester, Pa.
Spang-Chalfont & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wheeling Stl. Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE, WOOD
Amer. Wood Pipe Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Mich. Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., S. Francisco.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., S. Francisco.
Standard Wd. Pipe Co., Williamsport, Pa.
A. Wyckoff & Sons Co., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE, WROUGHT IRON
A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reading Iron Co., Reading, Pa.

PIPE BENDING MACHINES
Am. Pipe Bending Mach. Co., Boston.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

PIPE COVERING

AIRCELL
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ehret Mag. Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Ntl. Asbestos Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Norristown Mag. & Asb. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

85 PER CENT MAGNESIA
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ehret Mag. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

WOOD
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco.
Ric-WiL Co., Cleveland, O.
A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.

PIPE CUTTERS (See Cutters, Pipe, Hand)

PIPE FITTINGS
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Amer. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Crane Co., Chicago.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ntl. C. I. Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Reading Stl. Casting Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Warren Fdry. & Mach. Co., N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Phila., Pa.

PIPE HANDLING MACHINERY
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee.
Taylor Port. Stl. Derrick Co., Chicago.

PIPE JOINT COMPOUND (Sewer)
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chi. and N. Y.
G. K. Sales Co., Macungie, Pa.
Leadite Company, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
Waring-Underwood Co., Phila., Pa.

PIPE JOINT MATERIAL (Cast Iron)
Hydraulic Development Co., Boston.
The Leadite Co., Phila., Pa.
United Lead Co., N. Y.

PLAYGROUND APPARATUS
American Playground Device Co., Anderson, Ind.
Chicago Gym. Equip. Co., Chicago.
Everwear Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Hill-Standard Co., Anderson, Ind.
Fred. Medart Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mitchell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Patterson-Williams Co., San Jose, Cal.
Playground Equipment Co., N. Y.
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Chicopee, Mass.
P. B. Zieg Mfg. Co., Fredericktown, O.

PLOWS, CONTRACTORS'
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mach. Co., Chicago.
*Burch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.
*Caterpillar Trac. Co., San Leandro, Cal.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Wiard Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.
J. D. Adams & Co., Ind'polis, Ind.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill.
International Harvester Co., Chicago.
Moline Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Oliver Chilled Plow Wks., S. Bend, Ind.
Roderick Lean Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Slusser-McLean Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., K. City, Mo.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

PLUMBING SUPPLIES
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Crane Co., Chicago.
Glauber Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
J. L. Mott Iron Wks., N. Y.
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.
Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
United Brass Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston.

POLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elec. Ry. Equip. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsb'h-Des Moines Stl. Co., Pittsb'h.

PORTABLE BUILDINGS
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PORTABLE STEEL DERRICKS (See Derricks, Steel Portable)

PORTABLE WOOD WORKERS
Jaeger Portable Mchy. Co., Detroit

PORTLAND CEMENT (See Cement)

POWDER (See Explosives)

POWER PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL
*Alamo Engine Co., Hillsdale, Mich.
*Climax Eng. Co., Clinton, Ia.
*Continental Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.
*Hercules Corp., Evansville, Ind.
*Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, O.
*Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit.
Sanderson-Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O.

PULLING MACHINES
*John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

PUMPS, AIR LIFT
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Sullivan Mach. Co., Chicago.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

PUMPS, BOILER FEED
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo Stm. Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N. Y.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Dean Bros. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Dean Hill Pump Co., Anderson, Ind.
De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N.J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N.Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.
Murray Iron Wks. Co., Burlington, Ia.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y
Scranton Pump Co., Scranton, Pa.
Union Stm. Pump Co. Battle Creek, Mich.
Vogt Bros. Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Warren Stm. Pump Co., Warren, Mass.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N.Y.
Dayton-Dowd Co, Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N.Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
Manistee Iron Wks., Manistee, Mich.
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.
Novo Eng. Co., Lansing, Mich.
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Wheeler Condenser & Eng. Co., Carteret, N. J.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

PUMPS, CONTRACTORS'
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Construction Mchy. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee
*Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Pittsb'h.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Buda Co., Harvey, Ill.
A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N.Y.
Ralph B. Carter Co., N. Y.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Emerson Pump & Valve Co., Alexandria, Va.
Erie Pump & Eng. Wks., Medina, N.Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
J. H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cletrac "K"

Cuts Operating Costs to 25¢ a Mile~and Less!

THAT is one of the big reasons for the outstanding success of Cletrac "K" in road work. *Operating costs of 15c to 25c a mile for Cletrac "K"!* Compare these figures with your cost records and you will find that Cletrac effects substantial savings that run into big money in a year's time.

And 90 Per Cent Power Efficiency!

Cletrac "K," with a weight of 3980 lbs., delivers a draw bar pull of 3500 lbs.! 90% power efficiency! Compare that rating with the efficiency of the average tractor. Then you'll realize why Cletrac "K" is—beyond all question—*the ideal tractor for road construction!*

Short Turning Radius—and No Tipping

Cletrac "K" turns within its own length—a radius of 15 feet. It cannot tip over no matter how steep the grade. Cletrac "K" is the only tractor made with the "Snap-Shot" instantaneous oiling system that thoroughly lubricates the lower track wheels without stopping the machine.

For plowing, ditching, draining, scraping, or snow removal in the winter months, the Cletrac "K" radically cuts costs and increases profits. Write us today for complete information and illustrations of this *decidedly superior* tractor. Put Cletracs on the job for your 1926 construction and maintenance program. Finish your work more quickly—and with greater profit.

THE CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., N. Y.
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Van Nouhuys Mach. Wks., Albany, N. Y.
Waldo Bros. & Bond Co., Boston, Mass.

PUMPS, DEEP WELL
*Aldrich Pump Co, Allentown, Pa.
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Wks., N.Y.
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Harris Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Layne & Bowler Co., Memphis, Tenn.
A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Midwest Eng. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Weber Subterranean Pump Co., N. Y.

PUMPS, DREDGING
*Aldrich Pump Co., Allentown, Pa.
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
Ellicott Mach. Corp., Baltimore, Md.
Erie Pump & Eng. Co., Medina, N. Y.
Morris Mach. Wks., Baldwinsville, N.Y.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

PUMPS, GASOLINE AND OIL
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, PORTABLE
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Jaeger Portable Mchy. Co., Detroit

PUMPS, POWER
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Domestic Eng. & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa.
*Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Novo Eng. Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Alamo Iron Wks., San Antonio, Tex.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Amer. Well Wks., Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Dayton-Dowd Co., Quincy, Ill.
De Laval Stm. Turb. Co., Trenton, N.J.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Evinrude Motor Co., Milwaukee.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
Lawrence Mach. Co., Lawrence, Mass.
LeCourtenay Co., Newark, N. J.
J. H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Ashland, O.
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Northern Fire App. Co., Minneapolis.
Rumsey Pump Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Weinman Pump Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago

PUMPS, SEWAGE
*Am. Stm. Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
*Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chi. and N. Y.
Sanitation Corp., N. Y.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

PUMPS, TAR AND ASPHALT
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

RADIATORS FOR GASOLINE ENGINES
Fedders Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
G. & O. Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Harrison Rad. Wks., Lockport, N. Y.
McCord Radiator Mfg. Co., Detroit
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Racine Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.

RAILS AND RAIL JOINTS
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

RAILROAD DITCHERS (See Excavators, Ditch and Trench)

RECORDERS, WATER STAGE
Builders Iron Fdry., Providence, R. I.
W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Ice Making Machinery)
*White Co., Cleveland, O.

REINFORCING, CONCRETE (See Concrete Reinforcement)

RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Alliance Machine Co., Alliance, O.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Hanna Eng. Works, Chicago.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.
Wm. H. Keller, Inc., Grand Haven, Mich.
Watson-Stillman Co., N. Y.

RIVET SETS
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., New York
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Drop Forge Co., Chicago.
Independent Pneum. Tool Co., Chicago.

ROAD GRADERS
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Hadfield-Penfield Stl. Co., Bucyrus, O.
*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis
N. S. Monroe & Sons, Arthur, Ill.
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
Stockland Rd. Mach. Co., Minneapolis.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

ROAD OILS (See Oils, Road)

ROAD OILERS
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Connery & Co., Phila., Pa.
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Spears-Wells Mchy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
F. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
White Co., Cleveland, O.

ROAD SCRAPERS
*Acme Rd Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Euclid Cr. & Hst. Co., Euclid Village, O.
*Good Rds. Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Gustav Schaefer Wagon Co., Cleveland, O.
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid, O.
Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. D.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis.
Root Spring Scraper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Stockland Rd. Mchy. Co., Minneapolis.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Aurora, Ill.

ROAD AND PAVING ROLLERS
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Eng. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Erie Mach. Shops, Erie, Pa.
Horst & Strieter Co., Davenport, Ia

ROAD AND PAVING MACHINERY
*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee.
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Cal., and Peoria, Ill.
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
*Equitable Asph. Maint. Co., K. City, Mo.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee.
*Spears-Wells Mchy. Co., Oakland, Cal.
*Universal Rd. Mchy. Co., Kingston, N. Y.
J. D. Adams & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.
Erie Mach. Shops, Erie, Pa.
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co., Euclid, O.
J. D. Farasey Co., Cleveland, O.
Gilbert Mfg. Co., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Glide Rd. Mchy. Co., Minneapolis.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis.
N. S. Monroe & Sons, Arthur, Ill.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
Stockland Rd. Mchy. Co., Minneapolis.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.

Up Goes Quality

The New WONDER Catalog is just off the press

Down Goes Price

THIS *year's book completely illustrates the greatly improved* WONDER *line of concrete mixers. The exclusive features that only* WONDER *has, together with complete specifications are all shown clearly and concisely in the new catalog.*

IT isn't very often that any manufacturer can offer an improved product and lower prices at the same time. But that is just what WONDER has done for 1926. Send for your free copy of our big catalog. It contains all the latest information you need before purchasing a concrete mixer.

Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa, U.S.A.

Western Office 455 East 3rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Central Office 315 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Eastern Office Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROCK CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS (See "Crushers")

ROCK DRILLS (See Drills, Rock)

ROOFING, ASPHALT, COMPOSITION, TILE, ETC.
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago.
*Texas Co., N. Y.
Amer. Cem. Tile Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Atlantic Ref. & Asph. Corp., Phila., Pa.
Beaver Prod. Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Certain-teed Products Corp., N. Y.
Chatfield Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Flintkote Co., Boston.
Johns-Manville, Inc., N. Y.
Keystone Roofing Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Lehon Co., Chicago.
F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Nat'l Roofing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
Sall Mountain Co., Chicago.
Sifo Prod. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
L. Sonneborn & Sons, Inc., N. Y.
Western Elaterite Roofing Co., Denver.

ROOFING, METAL
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Amer. Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, O.
Amer. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsb'h.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., J. City, N. J.
United Alloy Steel Corp., Canton, O.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

ROOFING KETTLES (See Kettles)

ROPE, MANILA
Amer. Mfg. Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Columbian Rope Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Cupples Cordage Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, O
R. A. Kelly Co., Xenia, O.
N. Bedford Cordage Co., N. Bedford, Mass.
Peoria Cordage Co., Peoria, Ill.
Plymouth Cordage Co., N. Plymouth, Mass.
Portland Cordage Co., Portland, Ore.
Tubbs Cordage Co., San Francisco.
Wall Rope Wks., N. Y.
Waterbury Co., N. Y.
Whitlock Cordage Co., N. Y.

ROPE, WIRE, HOISTING, HAULAGE
*W'msport Wire Rope Co., W'msport, Pa.
Amer. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.
Amer. Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Fischer & Hayes Rope & Steel Co., Chicago.
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.
Upson-Walton Co., Cleveland, O.
Waterbury Co., N. Y.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

RUBBER TIRES (See Tires)

RULES
*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SALAMANDERS
*Littleford Brothers, Cincinnati, O.

SAFETY TREADS (See Treads, Safety)

SASH, ROLLER STEEL (See Window Frames and Sash)

SAW RIGS PORTABLE
*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Knickerbocker Co., Jackson, Mich.
Leach Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Jones Superior Mach. Co., Chicago.

SCARIFIERS
*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N.Y.
*Austin-West'n Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago
*Barber Asphalt Co., Phila., Pa.
*Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Springfield, O.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
*Universal Rd. Mchy. Co., Kingston, N.Y.

SCARIFIERS, TEETH FOR
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
Skunk Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.

SCRAPERS, DRAGLINE
*Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.

SCRAPERS, POWER DRAG
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
*Sauerman Bros., Chicago.

SCRAPERS, ROAD (See Road Scrapers)

SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Euclid Cr. & Hst. Co., Euclid Village, O.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis

SCREENS, SAND, GRAVEL AND COAL
*Atlas Eng. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Austin-Western Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Galion Ir. Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Roads Mchy. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Haiss Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis
*Universal Rd. Mach. Co., Kingston, N.Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Brown Hstg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co., Cleveland, O.
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Lyle Culv. & Rd. Equip. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Morrow Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.
Newaygo Eng. Co., Newaygo, Mich.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Robbins Conv. Belt Co., N. Y.
H. B. Sackett Screen & Chute Co., Chicago.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

SCREENS, SEWAGE
Green Bay Fdry. & Mach. Wks., Green Bay, Wis.
Link-Belt Co., Philadelphia.
Sanitation Corp'n., N. Y.
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL APPARATUS
*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.
Dorr Co., N. Y.
Sanitation Corp'n., N. Y.
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.

SEWAGE PUMPS (See Pumps)

SEWAGE EJECTORS
*Pacific Flush Tank Co., Chicago & N. Y.
Sanitation Corp., N. Y.
Simplex Ejector Co., Chicago.
Yeomans Bros. Co., Chicago.

SEWER BLOCKS, SEGMENT
American Vit. Products Co., Akron, O.
Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Laclede Christy Clay Prod. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Macomb Sewer Pipe Wks., Macomb, Ill.
Pacific Clay Prod. Co., L. Angeles, Cal.
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Co., Red Wing, Minn.
Robinson Clay Prod. Co., Akron, O.
Standard Fire Brick & Sewer Pipe Co., Pueblo, Col.

SEWER CLEANING APPARATUS
*F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
Self Propelling Nozzle Co., N. Y.
Turbine Sewer Mach. Co., Milwaukee.

SEWER PIPE AND DRAIN TILE
American Vit. Prod. Co., Akron, O.
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis
Wm. E. Dee Co., Chicago.
Delaware Clay Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co., Denver, Col.
W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., K. City, Mo.
Logan Clay Prod. Co., Logan, O.
National Fireproofing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ohio Vit. Pipe Co., Uhrichsville, O.
Robinson Clay Prod. Co., Akron, O.

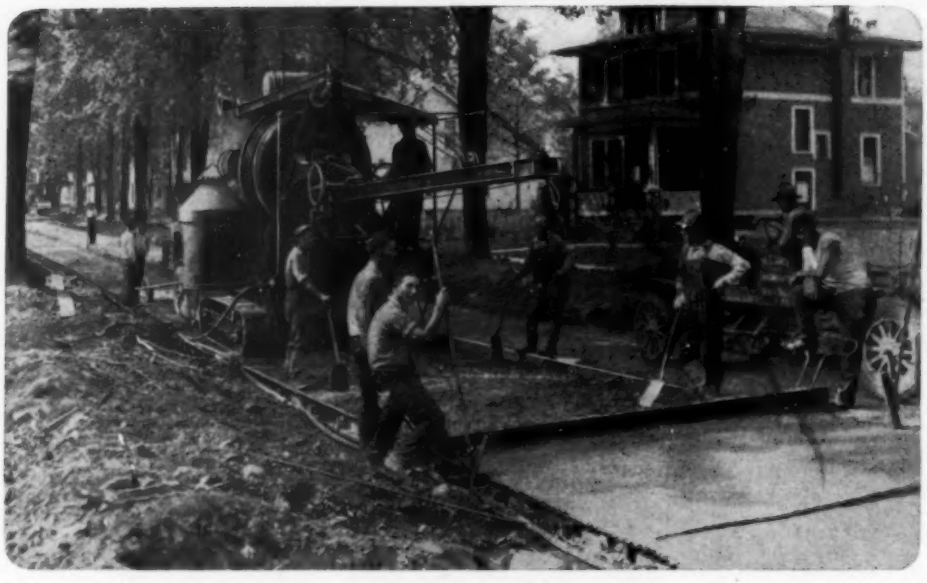
SEWER PIPE FORMS
*Raber & Lang Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Quinn Wire & Iron Wks., Boone, Ia.

SEWER PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDS
G. K. Sales Agency, Macungie, Pa.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
Servicised Prod. Corp., Chicago.

SEWER RODS
F. Bissell Co., Toledo, O.
Champion Corp., Hammond, Ind.
P. J. Healy, Jersey City, N. J.
Luck Sewer Equip. Co., Chicago.
Turbine Sewer Mach. Co., Milwaukee

SHINGLES, METAL
Aluminum Co. of Am., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Canton Art Metal Co., Canton, O.
Edwards Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Klauer Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Ia.
Milwaukee Corrugating Co., Milwaukee.
Nat'l Sheet Metal Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Newport Rolling Mill Co., Newport, Ky.
Penn Metal Co., Boston.
Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, O.
Wheeling Metal Mfg. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

SHORES
*M. & M. Wire Clamp Co., Minneapolis
Dayton Sure Grip & Shore Co., Dayton, O.



Lower Costs per Yard

IN road building, the paver is the principal factor in reducing production costs and making greater profits possible.

The Smith 27-E (Six-Bag) Paver has a steady, dependable, high-speed production that insures low cost. It is fully capable of meeting the punishing strains of the six-bag batch, and will do so with a day-in-and-day-out performance that cannot be beat.

Although an entirely new machine, it incorporates all the fine features of design for which the former 21-E was famous—centralized control, accurate mix and speedy discharge, outside band friction-type clutches, single-unit, hot-riveted main frame, lowest over-all height—Smith advantages that mean speed and dependability of real value in low-cost production of concrete.

Before starting your next job, investigate the Smith. Send for the latest catalog No. 409-F today.

The T. L. SMITH COMPANY
1030 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sales Offices and Service Stations in all Principal Cities

SMITH 27-E SIX BAG PAVER

The O. D. G. Co., Owensboro, Ky.
H. W. Roos Co., Cincinnati, O.
Roos-Meyer-Hecht Co., Cincinnati, O.
Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago.

SHOVELS, ELECTRIC
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, GASOLINE
*Bay City Dredge Wks., Bay City, Mich.
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Amer. Steel Dredge Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Brown Hstg. Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Buycrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
McMyler Interstate Co., Cleveland, O.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Speeder Machy. Corp., Fairfield, Ia.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SHOVELS, HAND
Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Boston.
Beall Bros. Co., Alton, Ill.
Conneaut Shovel Co., Conneaut, O.
Hubbard & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Indiana Shovel Co., New Castle, Ind.
Jackson Shovel Co., Montpelier, Ind.
Pittsburgh Shovel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Shovel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.
Stevens-Webb Co., Inc., Altoona, Pa.
Union Furnace Mfg. Co., Altoona, Pa.
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, O.
Wyoming Shovel Wks., Wyoming, Pa.

SHOVELS, STEAM
*Byers Mach. Co., Ravenna, O.
*Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
*Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
*Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago
Austin Mach. Corp., Muskegon, Mich.
Bellwood Stm. Shovel Co., Bellwood, Pa.
Browning Co., Cleveland, O.
Bucyrus Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.
Industrial Wks., Bay City, Mich.
Osgood Co., Marion, O.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O.

SIGNS, STREET AND ROAD
Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago.
Baltimore Enam. & Nov. Co., Baltimore.
Cavanagh Bros. & Co., N. Y.
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Everna-Century Sign Co., Boston.
Hamilton Metal Prod. Co., Hamilton, O.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.
Municipal Street Sign Co., N. Y.
Union Iron Prod. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.
Western Display & Mfg. Co., St. Paul.

SIGNS, TRAFFIC
Acme Traffic Signal Co., Los Angeles.
Adams & Westlake, Chicago.
Auto Sign Display Co. of Mo., St. Louis, Mo.
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Chicago.
Automatic Signal & Sign Co., Canton, O.
Amer. Gas Accumulator Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Elkhart Fdry. & Mach. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Essco Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.
Everna-Century Sign Co., Boston.
Griswold Safety Signal Co., Minneapolis.
Horni Signal Mfg. Corp., Newark, N. J.
Klug & Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Line Material Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Little Giant Co., Mankato, Minn.
Lyle-Signs, Minneapolis, Minn.
Nat'l. Traffic Signal Corp., Chicago.
Ohio Traffic Devices Co., Columbus, O.
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Traffic Signal Corp., N. Y.
Union Iron Prod. Co., E. Chicago, Ind.

SLATE, ROOFING
Vendor Slate Co., Inc., Easton, Pa.

SLATE, STRUCTURAL
Keenan Struct. Slate Co., Bangor, Pa.
Penna. Struct. Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
Phoenix Slate Co., Windgap, Pa.
Stephens-Jackson Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.
Structural Slate Co., Pen Argyl, Pa.

SLEEVES, TAPPING AND VALVE
Mueller Company, Decatur, Ill.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., East Orange, N. J.

SLUICE GATES (See Gates, Sluice)

SMOKE STACKS (See Stacks, Steel)

SNOW CLEANING MACHINERY
*Austin-Western Rd. Machy. Co., Chicago.
*Baker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
*Barber-Greene Co., Aurora, Ill.
*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif. and Peoria, Ill.
*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
*Galion Iron Wks. & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
*Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Monarch Tractors, Inc., Watertown, Wis.
*Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co., Albert Lea, Minn.
Hiway Service Corp., Wasau, Wis.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Owensboro Ditcher & Grader Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Rotary Snow Plow Co., Minneapolis.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
W. M. Toy Co., Sidney, O.
Union Iron Wks., Inc., Bangor, Me.
Walshs Holyoke St. Bldr. Wks., Holyoke, Mass.

SPADES (See Shovels)

SPRAYERS, ASPHALT AND TAR
*Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston.

SPRAYING MACHINERY FOR TREES
Bean Spray Pump Co., Lansing, Mich.
Field Force Pump Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Fitzhenry-Guptill Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.

SPREADERS, STONE
*Austin-Western Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Burch Plow Wks. Co., Crestline, O.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis

STACKS, STEEL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*N. Y. Central Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
Graver Corp., Chicago
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STANDPIPES, TANKS AND TOWERS
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.
*N. Y. Central Iron Wks., Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.
W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chatta. Blr. & Tank Co., Chatta, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Ir. Wks., Chicago
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.
Petroleum Ir. Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEAM SHOVELS (See Shovels, Steam)

STEAM TURBINES (See Turbines)

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Heltzel St. Form & Ir. Co., Warren, O.
*Jos. Honhort Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*N. Y. Central Iron Wks. Co., Inc., Hagerstown, Md.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
McClintic-Marshall Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Penna. Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Toledo Crane Co., Toledo, O.
Union Iron Wks., Hoboken, N. J.
Walsh & Weidner Blr. Co., Chatta., Tenn.

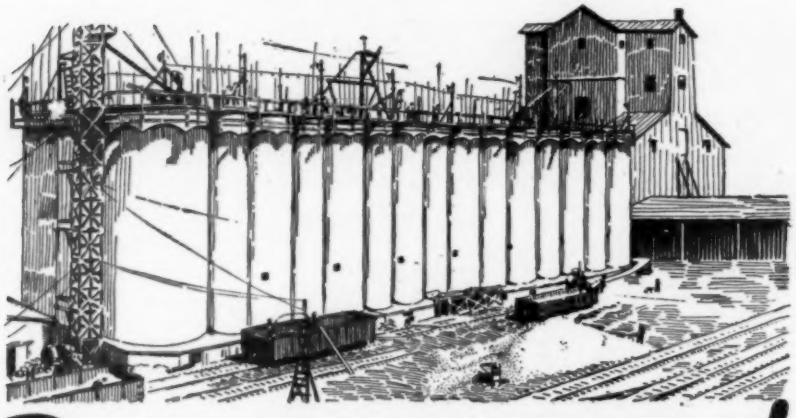
STOKERS, MECHANICAL
Automatic Furnace Co., Dayton, O.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y.
Combustion Engineering Corp., N. Y.
Detroit Stoker Co., Detroit.
Sanford Riley Stoker Co., Worcester, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

STREET AND ROAD SIGNS (See Signs)

STREET CLEANERS CARTS
Durlach Can & Iron Wks., B'lyn, N. Y.
Rochester Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Tarrant Mfg. Co., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

STREET FLUSHERS AND SPRINKLERS
*Austin-Western Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*General Motors Trk. Co., Detroit, Mich.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa.
E. D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Ill.
Federal Motor Truck Co., Detroit.
Chas. Hvass & Co., N. Y.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston
Municipal Supply Co., So. Bend, Ind.
White Co., Cleveland, O.

STREET LAMP POSTS
*Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich.
American Cone. Prod. Co., Chicago.
Chicago Cone. Post Co., Chicago.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.



PERFORMANCE!

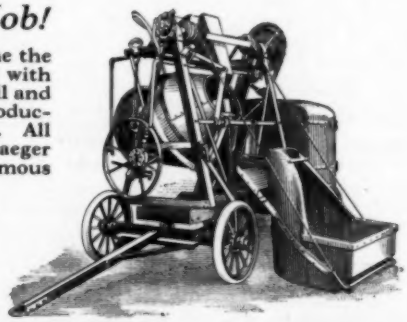
ON big concrete jobs—where time is the essence of the contract—and close bidding makes economy necessary—a Jaeger Mixer is the choice of the wise contractor. Jaeger production records on the largest concrete structures in the country illustrate performance that guarantees high grade, low cost concrete.

There is no "time out" for repairs when a Jaeger Mixer sets the pace. No breakdowns that tie up a crew and eat up profits. Jaeger Mixers are built for dependable performance under all climatic conditions—and under forced draft production they handle extra loads with ease.

The Right Model for Every Job!

For smaller jobs that require but a few hours' time the Jaeger 3½ Trailer or the 5-L is built. Equipped with steel wheels, pneumatic or cushion tires, these small and medium capacity mixers are complete concrete production plants with all modern labor saving devices. All Jaeger models from 3½ to 14 are built with the Jaeger Tilting Drum with the flat spots inside and the famous split paddles.

Our catalog and name of our nearest dealer will be promptly sent on request.



The Jaeger Machine Company
701 Dublin Ave. Columbus, Ohio

JAEGER

The Original Jaeger Tilting Drum Mixer

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Electric Ry. Equip. Co., Cincinnati, O.
King Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E Pittsburgh, Pa.

STREET SIGNS (See Signs, Street)

STREET SWEEPERS
*Austin-Western Rd. Mchy. Co., Chicago.
*Good Rds. Mach. Co., Kennett Sq., Pa.
Butler Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Elgin Sales Corp., N. Y.
Foamite-Childs Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston

STREET SWEEPING BROOMS
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.
Ind. Brush & Broom Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jos. Lay Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
Milwaukee Brush Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STREET BROOMS REFILLED
Kendallville Broom & Brush Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Lang Broom Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STUMP PULLERS
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*John Waldron Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Erated Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
H. L. Bennett & Co., Westerville, O.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago.

SUBGRADING MACHINES
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
The Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis

SUPERHEATERS
Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y.
Power Specialty Co., N. Y.
Superheater Co., N. Y.

SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS (See Instruments)

SWITCHBOARDS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Wagner Elec. Mfg Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

TAMPING MACHINES
*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.

TANKS, AIR COMPRESSOR
*Connery & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.
*Curtis Pneum. Mchy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
Chicago Pneum. Tool Co., N. Y.
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
Indiana Air Pump Co., Indianapolis.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Tract. Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp., N.Y.

TANKS, STEEL
*Connery & Co., Philadelphia.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Jos. Honhorst Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
*N. Y. Central Irn. Wks. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Biggs Boiler Wks., Akron, O.
Birmingham Tank Co., Birmingham, Ala.
S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chatta. Boiler & Tank Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks., Chicago.
Columbian St. Tank Co., K. City, Mo.
Dover Boiler Wks., N. Y.
Farrell Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
C. C. Fouts Co., Middletown, O.
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
R. Hardesty Mfg. Co., Denver, Col.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Carbondale, Pa.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.
Petroleum Iron Wks. Co., Sharon, Pa.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Oakmont, Pa.
United Iron Wks., Inc., K. City, Mo.
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind

TANKS, WOOD
W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Eagle Tank Co., Chicago.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Nat'l Tank & Pipe Co., Portland, Ore.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., San Francisco.
Redwood Mfrs. Co., San Francisco.
A. T. Stearns Lumber Co., Boston.
U. S. Wind Eng. & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill.
Wendnagel & Co., Chicago.

TANK WAGONS
*Acme Rd. Mach. Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
*Heil Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
Butler Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
J. I. Case Threshing Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.

TAPES, STEEL AND METALLIC
*Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Eugene Dietzgen Co., N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.

TAR
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Amer. Tar Prod. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TAR KETTLES (See Kettles)

THAWING OUTFITS
*Aeroil Burner Co., Union Hill, N. J.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., Bklyn, N. Y.

TIES, STEEL
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Int'l Steel Tie Co., Cleveland, O.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

TIMBER CLAMPS
Pyle-Rogers Corp., N. Y.

TIRES, RUBBER (For Motor Trucks)
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Fisk Tire Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
Kelly Springfield Tire Co., N. Y.
U. S. Tire Co., N. Y.

TOOL HOUSES, PORTABLE STEEL
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

TORCHES, OIL (HEATING)
*Chausse Oil Burner Co., Elkhart, Ind.
*Hauck Mfg. Co., Bklyn, N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.

TOWERS (See Standpipe, Tanks and Towers)

TRACKS, INDUSTRIAL AND PORTABLE
*Easton Car & Constn. Co., Easton, Pa.
*Koppel Ind. Car & Equip. Co., Koppel, Pa.
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
C. W. Hunt Co., Inc., W. N. Brighton, N. Y.
Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

TRACTORS
*Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.
*Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
*Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
*Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co., New York
*Huber Mfg. Co., Marion, O.
*Mack Trucks, Inc., N. Y.
*Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston.
*Monarch Trac., Inc., Watertown, Wis.
Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Laporte, Ind.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee
Bates Mach. & Tractor Co., Joliet, Ill.
Clark Tructractor Co., Buchanan, Mich.
Emerson-Brantingham, Rockford, Ill.
Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Ia.
Int'l Harvester Co., Chicago.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, O.
Kinnard & Haines, Minneapolis, Minn.
John Lauson Co., New Holstein, Wis.
The Minneapolis Line, Minneapolis.
Shaw-Enochs Tractor Co., Minneapolis
Twin City Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRAFFIC LINE MARKERS
Carrara Paint Co., Cleveland, O.
Continental Prod. Co., Euclid, O.
Continental Prod. Co., Cleveland, O.
Line-O-Graph Co., N. Y.
Tenn. Tool Wks., Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAFFIC PAINT
Carrara Paint Co., Cleveland, O.
Continental Prod. Co., Cleveland, O.
Hanline Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Hoosier Paint Wks., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Sewall Paint & Glass Co., K. City, Mo.
Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, O.
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.
Wamble Paint & Varnish Works, Rochester, N. Y.

TRAFFIC SIGNS (See "Signs, Traffic")

TRAILERS FOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS
*Eagle Wagon Wks., Auburn, N. Y.
*Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, O.
*Watson Truck Corpn., Canastota, N. Y.
Arcadia Trailer Corp., Newark, N. Y.
Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wis.
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Squier-Rix Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Troy Wagon Wks., Troy, O.
Warner Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Whitehead & Kales Co., Detroit, Mich.

TRAILERS, INDUSTRIAL
*Lakewood Eng. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chase Fdry. & Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Detroit Trailer & Mach. Co., Detroit.
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.

** Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.**

For Fresno Work

Where speed and sure footing are necessary, the Trackson Full-Crawler equipped Fordson is the most economical 2-ton tractor to use.

ITS FLEXIBILITY OF SPEED AND POWER make it especially suitable for work of this sort, which one time demands speed on long hauls, and another time demands lots of power and sure footing.

ITS LOW OPERATING COST makes it the tractor for the contractor operating on a close margin who must keep down his costs.

ITS LOW PURCHASE PRICE means a saving of several hundred dollars over the cost of any of the small 2-ton crawler tractors.

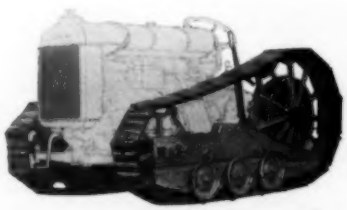
ITS QUICK REPAIR SERVICE with parts obtainable through any Fordson dealer means that your work is never tied up because of trouble or accidents.

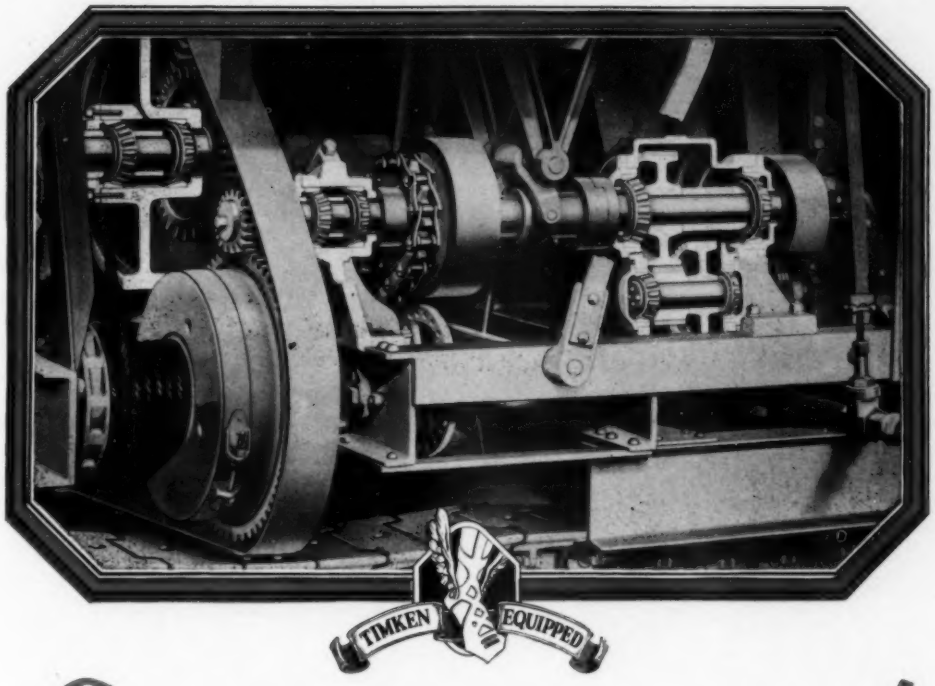
To learn about this equipment will cost you nothing and may save you money. Write today for information.

The Full-Crawler Co.

Dept. of Geo. H. Smith Steel Casting Co.

519 Clinton St. Milwaukee, Wis.





Guarding against wear!

HERE is a typical installation of TIMKEN BEARINGS in the new MultiFoote 27E.

Each of these bearings is mounted in a Timken approved oiltight, dustproof housing, containing enough lubricant to provide for many months of service without attention. TIMKEN BEARINGS are frictionless to the fine limits of one-tenth of one per cent.

They eliminate misalignment, the cause of wear in other parts, thereby increasing the life of your paver and reducing the cost of operation.

The Foote Company, Inc., *of Nunda, N. Y.*

MULTIFOOTE
The Paver with Timken Bearings

27E

The world's largest exclusive builders of road pavers

Foote Concrete Machinery Company,
1341 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Wilcox Brothers, Inc
138 West 42nd Street
New York, N Y

E. J McHarg & Co
225 Wheeler Avenue
Binghamton, N Y

Burton Franklin,
Volunteer Building,
Chattanooga, Tenn

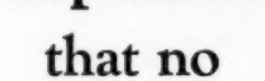
Edward R. Bacon Co
Folsom at 17th,
San Francisco Cal

CEM—3S—Ora

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

In the
very near future
AKRON
will offer
A Wheel Barrow
Proposition
that no
Equipment Distributor
can afford to overlook

THE AKRON BARROW COMPANY
3140 EAST 65TH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO



La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Lee Trailer & Body Co., Chicago.
Whitehead & Kales, Detroit, Mich.

TRAMWAYS, AERIAL WIRE ROPE
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.

TRANSFORMERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
Enterprise Elec. Co., Warren, O.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Kuhlman Elec. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Maloney Elec. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Packard Elec. Co., Warren, O.
Pittsburgh Transf. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wagner Elec. Corp., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

TRANSITS AND LEVELS (See Instruments)

TRANSMISSION (Auxiliary for Fords)
*Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
*Hinkley Motors, Inc., Detroit
H. McFarlane & Co., Chicago.
Ruckstell Sales & Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Warford Corpn., N. Y.

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, POWER
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dodge Mfg. Corpn., Mishawaka, Ind.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago.
Webster Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago.

TRASH CANS (See Cans)

TREADS, SAFETY
Amer. Abrasive Metals Co., N. Y.
Amer. Mason Safety Tread Co., Lowell, Mass.
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

TRENCH EXCAVATORS (See Excavators)

TRENCH PUMPS (See Pumps, Contractors')

TURBINES
*Ingersoll-Rand Co., N. Y.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Terry Steam Turb. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

TURNTABLES FOR MOTOR TRUCKS
*Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Easton Car & Const. Co., Easton, Pa.
Champion Eng. Co., Kenton, O.
Freeman Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
Hug Co., Highland, Ill.
Western Structural Co., Moline, Ill.

VALVES, ACID RESISTING
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia

VALVES, CHECK
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Coffin Valve Co., Boston.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Mich. Valve & Fdry. Co., Detroit.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES, GATE AND INDICATOR POSTS
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Coffin Valve Co., Boston.
Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ore Company, Chicago.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., N. Y.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N.J.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia.

VALVES, PRESSURE SEATED
Cleveland Pneum. Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

VALVE BOXES AND HOUSINGS
*U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J.
Central Fdry. Co., N. Y.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
H. W. Clark Co., Mattoon, Ill.
J. B. Clow & Sons, Chicago.
Columbian Ir. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., W'msport, Pa.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., N. Y.
Iowa Valve Co., Oskaloosa, Ia.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Rensselaer Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia

WAGONS (See Dump Carts and Wagons)

WAGON BODIES (See Dump Bodies)

WAGON LOADERS (See Loaders, Gravel and Wagon)

WALLBOARD
Beaver Prod. Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.
Cornell Wood Prod. Co., Chicago.
Haverhill Box Board Co., Haverhill, Mass.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., N. Y.
Plastergon Wall Board Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
U. S. Gypsum Co., Chicago.
Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Waldorf Paper Prod. Co., St. Paul, Minn

WALL TIES
Concrete Steel Co., N. Y.
Consolidated Exp. Metal Co., Braddock, Pa.
Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Milwaukee Corr. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Niagara Metal Stamp. Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WATER MAIN CLEANING
Nat'l Water Main Cleaning Co., N. Y.

WATER MAIN TAPPING MACHINES
Hays Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
A. P. Smith Mfg. Co., E. Orange, N. J.

WATER METERS (See Meters, Water)

WATERPROOFING COMPOUNDS AND MATERIAL
*Barber Asphalt Co., Philadelphia.
*Barrett Company, N. Y.
*Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, O.
*Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Chicago
*Texas Company, N. Y.
Atlantic Refining & Asphalt Corp., Phil'a
General Firep'f'g Co., Youngstown, O.
Master Builders' Co., Cleveland, O.
Minwax Co., N. Y.
Protexol Corpn., N. Y.
Ruberoid Co., N. Y.
Sandusky Cement Co., Cleveland, O.
Sonneborn Sons, Inc., N. Y.
Toch Brothers, N. Y.
Truscon Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.

WATER PURIFICATION (See also Filters)
*Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., Newark, N.J.
Paradon Eng. Co., L. I. City, N. Y.
R. U. V. Co., N. Y.

WATER PURIFICATION CHEMICALS
Arnold Hoffman & Co., Inc., N. Y.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.
Electro Bleaching Gas Co., N. Y.
General Chemical Co., N. Y.
Hooker Electrochemical Co., N. Y.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc., N. Y.
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia

WATER SOFTENERS
Amer. Water Softener Co., Philadelphia.
Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia.
Graver Corp., E. Chicago, Ind.
Int'l Filter Co., Chicago.
Permutit Co., N. Y.
Power Plant Spec. Co., Chicago.
W. B. Scaife & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WATER WASTE DETECTION
*Pitometer Co., N. Y.
Empire Elec. & Water Co., Inc., N. Y.
Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Phil'a.

WATER WHEELS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship & Eng. Bldg. Co., (I. P. Morris Dept.) Phil'a.
J. Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Newport News Shipbldg. & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco.
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.
Worthington Pump & Mchy. Corp., N.Y.

WATER WORKS PUMPS (See Pumps)

WELDING APPARATUS
*Alex. Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md.
Burke Elec. Co., Erie, Pa.
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lincoln Elec. Co., Cleveland, O.
Oxweld Acetylene Co., L. I. City, N. Y.
Smith's Inventions, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
U. S. Light & Heat Corp., Niagara Falls.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WELL SCREENS
A. D. Cook, Inc., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
E. E. Johnson, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

WELLS, CONCRETE
Kelly Well Co., Grand Island, Neb.

WELL-DRILLING AND BLAST HOLE MACHINES
*Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
Loomis Mach. Co., Tiffin, O.
Sanderson Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, O
Star Drilling Mach. Co., Akron, O.

WHEELBARROWS
*Akron Barrow Co., Cleveland, O.
*Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
*Lansing Co., Lansing, Mich.
*Toledo Wheelbarrow Co., Toledo, O.
Asheboro Wheelbarrow Co., Asheboro, N. Carolina.
Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co., Cleveland, O.
Fairbanks Co., N. Y.
Puffer-Hubbard Mfg. Co., Minneapolis.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee.

WINCHES
*Clyde Ir. Wks. Sales Co., Duluth, Minn.
*Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls.
*Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
*Mundy Sales Corp., N. Y.
Bethlehem Shipbldg. Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.

MAKERS OF SHOVELS & CRANES
and other

Wire Rope using machinery who want you to know what you're getting are standardizing on

WILLIAMSPORT
Tellax Tape Marked
Factory Certified
WIRE ROPE

because it is the **only** make of rope that shows the user the grade (tensile strength) furnished with the job.

You can depend upon such manufacturers.

WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE COMPANY

Main Office and Works
Williamsport, Pa.

General Sales Offices
Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago

This photo shows a McMyler-Interstate Crane—one of the concerns who use Williamsport Wire Rope.

Use MADESCO BLOCKS—They Stand the GAFF

Chisholm-Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dake Eng. Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
Ersted Machy. Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., E. Boston

WINDOW FRAMES AND SASH (Metallic)
*Truscon Steel Co, Youngstown, O.
Wm. Bayley Co., Springfield, O.
Detroit Steel Prod. Co., Detroit.
E. H. Friedrick Co., Holyoke, Mass.
David Lupton's Sons Co., Philadelphia
Penn Metal Co., Boston.
Sykes Co., Chicago.

WIRE AND CABLE
*Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
American Cable Co., N. Y.
Amer. Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.
Copperweld Steel Co., Braddock P. O., Rankin, Pa.
Fischer & Hayes Rope & St. Co., Chicago
General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Habirshaw Elec. Cable Co., Inc., N. Y.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Macwhyte Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Nat'l India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
N. Y. Insulated Wire Co., N. Y.
Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.
J. A. Roebling's Sons Co, Trenton, N.J.
Safety Ins. Wire & Cable Co., N. Y.
Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Boston.
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Waterbury Co., N. Y.
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

WIRE GLASS
Mississippi Wire Glass Co., N. Y.

WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT
*Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Amer. Stl. & Wire Co., Chicago
Nat'l Stl. Fabric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., N. Y.

WIRE ROPE (See Rope, Wire)

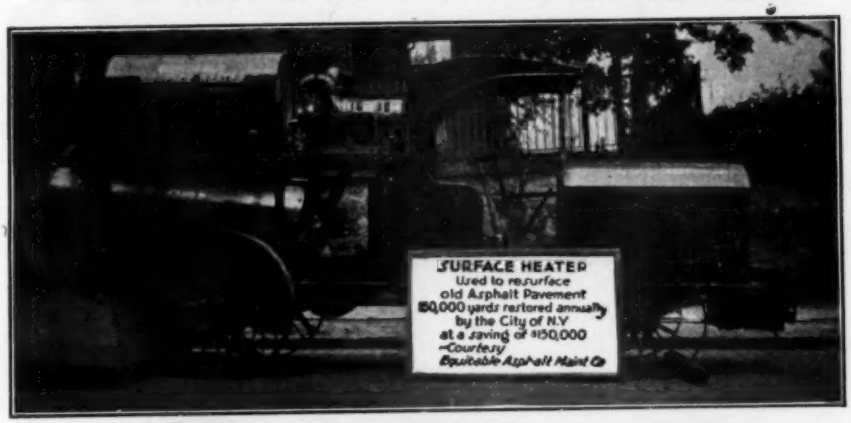
WOOD BLOCKS (See Paving Blocks)

WOODWORKING MACHINES
*Amer. Saw Mill Mach. Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
*Ransome Conc. Mchy. Co., Dunellen, N.J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Jones Superior Mach. Co., Chicago.

WOOD PRESERVATIVES
*Barrett Co., N. Y.
Protexol Corpn., N. Y.

WRENCHES
Snap-On Wrench Co., Chicago.

MAKE BETTER ASPHALT STREET REPAIRS



EQUITABLE SURFACE HEATER

(Improved Lutz Surface Heater)

The new improved model is operated with a gasoline engine, designed for power at low speed. The change in this machine from steam to gasoline practically doubles its capacity, simplifies its operation, saves time and labor, permitting a more economical operation of the machine. It eliminates all dirt, water and steam and makes it possible to resurface without flame, from 1,500 to 2,000 square yards of pavement in an eight-hour day. It is easy to start and operate and anyone that can operate an automobile can easily run this machine.

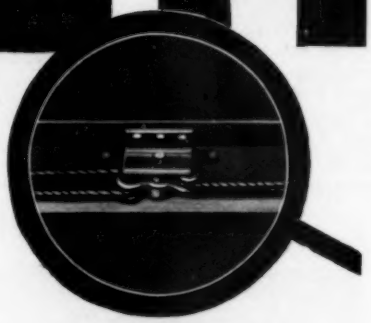
A letter or post card will bring you full and complete information as to terms.

EQUITABLE ASPHALT MAINTENANCE COMPANY
KANSAS CITY **MISSOURI**

Indicates that the manufacturer carries an advertisement. See index facing inside back cover.

KOEH

Double Skip Cables!



THE end of fast cable wear, frequent breakage, delay, and replacements!

Each cable is continuous from one side of mixer to the other side, each passing through the automatic equalizing device at center of the skip.

No matter which side of skip gets the big load, the lifting strain is distributed equally over both cables and over both end sections of each cable on each side of the mixer!

Either cable alone is capable of operating skip. Double, self-equalizing cables give extra protection against breakage accident, and makes an amazing saving in cable wear, trouble, and replacement.

SIZES

Pavers—7-E, 13-E, 27-E. Auxiliary equipment and choice of power to suit individual needs. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

Construction Mixers—10-S, 14-S, 21-S, 28-S. Steam, gasoline or electric power. Mounted on trucks or skids. Rubber tired wheels optional. 28-S on skids only. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

7-S Dandie Mixer—Two or four cylinder gasoline engine. Power charging skip, or low charging hopper and platform. Rubber tired steel disc wheels or steel rimmed wheels. Complies with A. G. C. Standards.

Write for Paver Catalog No. P-6.

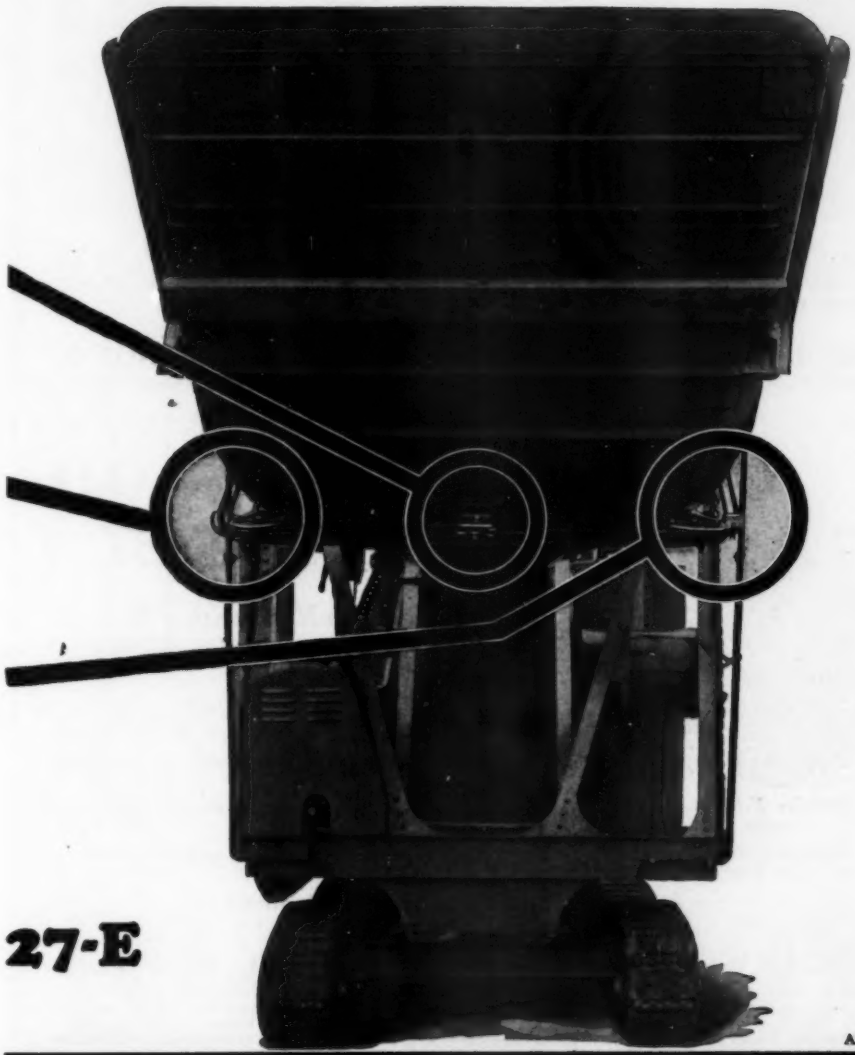
KOEHRING COMPANY, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

PAVERS, MIXERS—GASOLINE SHOVELS, CRANES AND DRAGLINES

Sales Offices and Service Warehouses in all principal cities
Foreign Dept., Room 1370, 50 Church St., New York City
Canada, Koehring Company of Canada, Ltd.,
105 Front Street, East, Toronto, Ontario
Mexico, F. S. Lapum, Cinco-De Mayo 21, Mexico, D. F.

KOEHRING HEAVY DUTY

RING



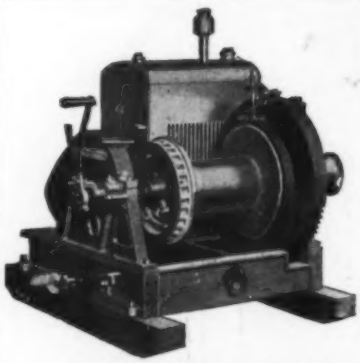
27-E

A3170-VII-C

THE WEDGE LOCK JOINT OF THE CARR ROAD FORM SAVES WORK BEHIND THE FINISHER BECAUSE IT ALIGNS THE TOP SURFACE OF THE FORMS SECURELY AND ELIMINATES WAVES IN THE ROAD SURFACE FROM WEAK OR LOOSE JOINTS.

Write for Bulletin 45-M

THE LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO., CLEVELAND, O.



LIDGERWOOD UTILITY HOIST

A gasoline driven Hoist with a 15 H. P. standard tractor gasoline engine

Duty: Rope pull 2,500 lbs. at 150 f.p.m.

Drum: 10-in. dia., body; 18-in. face, 20-in. dia. flanges.

Unit Construction: Second drum unit can be added any time.

Clutch: Friction clutch between engine gear and hoist gear so engine turns over easily when starting.

Complete Hoist: Self contained unit complete on strong cast iron bedplate, mounted on heavy skids.

A Real Hoist, Not a Makeshift Combination Engine With Hoist Parts

LIDGERWOOD MFG. Co., 96 Liberty St., New York

Chicago. Pittsburgh; Philadelphia; Columbus, O.; Los Angeles; Seattle; Tacoma; Portland, Ore.; *Sales Agents:* Norman B. Livermore, San Francisco; Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; Woodward Wight Co., Ltd. New Orleans, La.; John D. Westbrook, Inc., Norfolk, Va.; Cameron & Barkley Co., Jacksonville, Miami and Tampa, Fla.; Riechman-Crosby Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd., Toronto. *Foreign Offices:* Sao Paulo, Brazil; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; London, England.

A SIGN by which Constructors may know that the product which carries it has given satisfactory service to members of The Associated General Contractors of America, and has been thought worthy of approval by the Association

BLAW-KNOX PRODUCTS

Batcherplants
(All steel, self-cleaning) for central mixing and proportioning.

Adjustable Measuring Batchers
for Measurement by volume. Measurement by weight.

Inundation System
to insure constant concrete by absolute water control.

Steel Forms
for Roads and Streets, Sidewalks and Curbs, General Construction.

Clamshell Buckets
Husky Dreadnaughts for all kinds of digging and rehandling.

Turntables
for the easy turning of motor trucks of any size.

Steel Buildings
Standardized for the housing of men, materials and equipment.

BLAW-KNOX CO.
667 Farmers' Bk. Bldg.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Representatives in Principal Cities

BLAW-KNOX

BLAW-KNOX

Complete, Portable Rock Drilling Plants

Ingersoll-Rand Portable Compressors and Rock Drills can be obtained in the size best suited for any particular job. Such a combination means over-all economy—low fuel and air consumption and the maximum amount of work done.

Both the compressors and the tools are backed by Ingersoll-Rand Service, which can be obtained from more than sixty-five conveniently located points in the United States. One or more of these stations are near you—ready to be of service to you.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY

11 BROADWAY **NEW YORK CITY**

Offices in principal cities the world over

For Canada refer Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Limited, 260 St. James St., Montreal, Quebec.

Ingersoll-Rand

60-PCA

EDGAR J. BUTTENHEIM, President | TOM DIX, Vice-President | THEODORE R. KENDALL, Editor | HERBERT K. SAXE, Treasurer | MYRON MACLEOD, Advertising Manager

Vol. XII No. 3

Contractors' and Engineers' Monthly

March 1926

Published Monthly at 443 Fourth Ave., New York, by Buttenheim-Dix Publishing Corporation. *Branch Office:* Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill. Tom Dix, Vice-President; Prentice Ford, Western Advertising Manager; George Conover, Assistant Advertising Manager.

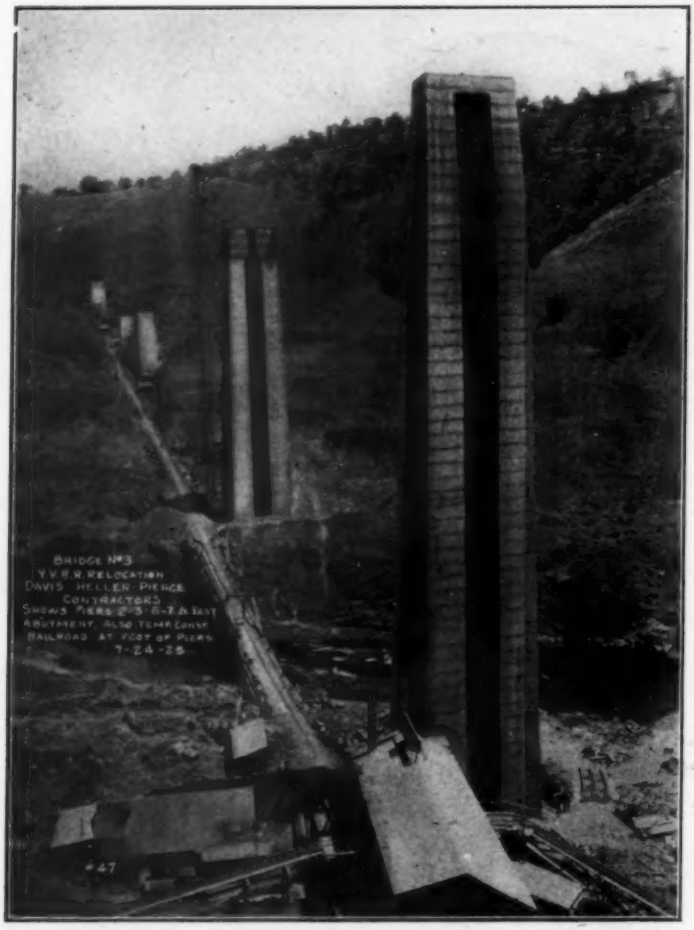
The Exchequer Project of the Merced Irrigation District

By Ross White
Resident Engineer, Merced Irrigation District

THE Exchequer Project of the Merced Irrigation District is now nearing completion. It is confidently expected that all units can be put into service early enough in the present season to allow the impounding of the snow-water run-off from the high Sierras.

EXCHEQUER DAM NEARING COMPLETION, JANUARY 21, 1926

Mixing-plant and hoisting-tower in foreground with temporary tunnel carrying main line of the Yosemite Valley Railroad in left foreground. Right foreground—power-house nearly completed except for roof. Portion of south spillway channel visible at extreme right



CONCRETE PIERS FOR RAILWAY BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION
Concreting plant and finished 228-foot pier in foreground. Incline railway crossing river channel, and other piers under construction, seen in background

While primarily an irrigation storage project, requiring a high masonry dam, the work includes the relocation of 17 miles of mountain railway, the construction of a long railroad bridge on the highest concrete piers ever used for this type of work, and the installation of a 42,000-h. p. hydroelectric plant.

Exchequer Dam is located in the canyon of the Merced River about 30 miles northeast of Merced, Calif. At the point selected for the dam, the canyon walls draw in, till they are less than 100 feet apart at the river level, and at the dam crest, 330 feet higher, have widened to only 900 feet. The rock through which the river has carved its way is an extremely hard blue diorite, entirely suitable as a foundation for a high masonry dam. Test borings 200 feet deep showed no indications of any change in the character of the rock. Ledge rock was exposed over practically the whole stream-bed, the only excavation required at that point being the removal of a few yards of gravel and boulders, and the construction of a cut-off trench at the up-stream toe. Considerable soil and decomposed rock had accumulated on the sides, however, and about 37,500 yards of material were removed from the dam foundations. At one point, where a particularly heavy deposit occurred, several thousand yards were loaded directly into Western dump-cars by an Erie steam shovel. With this exception, all foundation excavation was loaded by hand into skips, and handled by an Insley derrick and a Lidgerwood cableway to narrow-gage cars. Plymouth gasoline locomotives hauled these cars to dumps a short distance up-river, where the canyon widened somewhat.

Exchequer Dam is designed with a full

gravity section, and is also arched in plan on a radius of 675 feet. The maximum stress in concrete with reservoir full is 30 tons per square foot. A fairly complete field laboratory was maintained and daily tests made of the concrete as poured. Four sizes of aggregate were used: sand up to ¼-inch; fine gravel ¼-inch to 1¼-inch; coarse gravel 1¼-inch to 3-inch; and cobbles 3-inch to 10-inch. A carefully controlled mixture of these aggregates made possible the production of a concrete averaging above 1,600 pounds per square inch at 28 days with only about 0.8-barrel of cement per cubic yard. About 390,000 cubic yards of concrete were required, of which 360,000 were in the dam proper, 20,000 in the spillways, and 10,000 in the power-house.

The Merced River has a recorded maximum discharge of 37,500 second-feet. As authentic records go back only about twenty years, a spillway capacity of double this amount was assumed as necessary. This was provided by two overpour type spillways, one at each end of the dam. Each is 168 feet long and discharges into a concrete-lined channel which leads the water to the river about 100 feet below the dam. About 50,000 cubic yards of rock excavation was required for these spillways. Each spillway is provided with seven vertical butterfly type gates, 14 feet high by 24 feet wide, made by the Llewellyn Iron Works, Los Angeles, from designs of the District engineers. As the reservoir at this height covers nearly 3,000 acres, over 40,000 acre-feet of additional storage is obtained by the use of these gates. Full reservoir capacity is 280,000 acre-feet.

Facing a contract completion date only eighteen months away and the problem of handling 800,000 tons of material in that time, the contractor for the dam installed a plant and organization that functioned so well that 335,000 yards of concrete was poured in 335 operating days. This is all the more remarkable in view of the very limited space available for plant. The canyon is narrow and subject to heavy floods in winter, and is further occupied by the main line of the Yosemite Valley Railroad. This road is about 90 feet above river level, running directly through the dam site, and a traffic of 20 to 30 trains had to be cared for daily. Partly offsetting these disadvantages was the fact that the railroad was immediately available for shipping in plant and material. A large lumber mill is located only eight miles below the dam and served by the Yosemite Valley Railroad, so while equipment was en route from headquarters, lumber was obtained and a camp installed about one-fourth mile below the dam site. A cook-house, with a dining-room seating 400, and tent houses for the men, were first erected. Commissary, office, ice plant, and two- or three-room shacks for married foremen and engineers, came later. The maximum number of men working and cared for at any one time was about 500.

PLACING 110-FOOT PLATE GIRDERS FOR BRIDGE NO. 5 ON THE YOSEMITE VALLEY RAILROAD RELOCATION

The highest piers in this bridge are over 100 feet. Individual girders weigh 43 tons each. The rugged country through which the relocated line runs is shown in the background

Aggregate

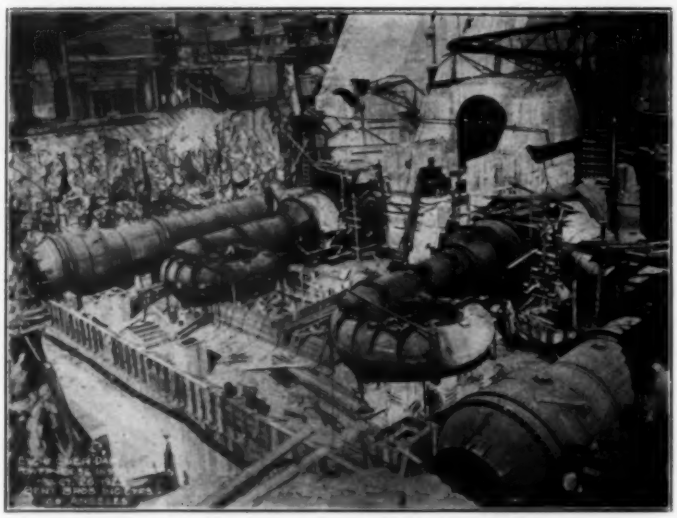
A gravel bar 17 miles below the dam was selected as the source for concrete aggregates.

Spur tracks were built to this bar, and a modern screening and washing plant with a capacity of 5,000 tons per day was installed. Under the terms of the contract, this plant was required to furnish concrete aggregates and ballast for the railroad work, as well as for the dam. Gravel was excavated by two draglines, a Monighan of 2½-yard capacity, and a P. & H. with a 1-yard bucket. As the composition of the bar varied at different locations, the use of two machines not only made for flexibility and dependability, but enabled the plant output to be varied as needed on different structures. Material was shipped from gravel plant to dam in standard hopper-bottom cars of 30-yard capacity, a train usually consisting of eighteen cars.

Owing to space limitations, only about 1,000 yards of storage was provided in bunkers at the dam. These bunkers fed directly into "aggrameters" or adjustable batch-measuring hoppers, which in turn discharged into 3-yard Insley narrow-gage cars. Each car held a measured charge for the mixers. Gasoline locomotives hauled the loaded cars to the mixer house, where they were dumped directly into the mixers. The mixing plant consisted of three 2-yard Smith tilting mixers. Ordinarily, only two mixers were in use, the third being held for emergencies or for special mixes. The cement house was directly above the mixers. Cement was dumped on this floor, and led in a closed chute to the mixers. By far the greater part of the cement used was handled directly from car to mixer, only enough being held in storage to tide over inequalities in delivery.

Insley chutes carried the mixed concrete to a hopper at the base of a two-compartment steel tower. Each compartment of the tower carried a bucket of 2-yard capacity. The tower was first erected to a height of 350 feet, but, as the dam became higher, was extended to a height of 470 feet. This is believed to be a record height for equipment of this character. The tower was equipped with a movable boom chute line, and also had two double-counterweight chute lines suspended from cables spanning the canyon. This plant gives a high degree of flexibility and has given very satisfactory service.

Two cableways are in use on the job. One is a Lidgerwood standard high-speed machine of 10-ton capacity and 1,200-foot span, used for excavation, handling machinery, setting and moving derricks, etc. The other is "home-made," of 3-ton capacity, and is used principally for shifting chute lines and for work in erecting and dismantling the high tower.



EXCHEQUER POWER-HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION
Two turbine scroll cases, penstock regulator valve, and 96-inch needle type free discharge valve before being imbedded in concrete

As is usual in jobs of this size in isolated location, a complete machine shop, blacksmith shop, and wood working shop is maintained. A large amount of the smaller equipment used has been made on the job. The development of acetylene cutting and welding has made it possible to do much work in the field which formerly could be done only in a well-equipped permanent shop.

As the speed and economy of concreting is largely dependent on the form work, much thought was given to the type of form to be used. A wood panel, 5 feet high and 8 feet long, was finally selected, and has proved entirely satisfactory. With careful handling and

DOWN-STREAM FACE OF EXCHEQUER DAM

Power-house with one scroll case and 96-inch by-pass seen in immediate foreground. Above this is the temporary diversion flume with permanent spillway immediately above

PLACING CONCRETE IN EXCHEQUER DAM DURING EARLY STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION
Streams of concrete can be seen pouring from two counterweight chutes. The upper end of the 96-inch penstocks and the forms for inspection galleries are also shown in this view. The old line of the Yosemite Valley Railroad is shown in the background

cleaning, these panels can be re-used almost indefinitely. Tie wire is No. 9 annealed, doubled, and twisted. One pair of wires is used for each 8 square feet of form surface. Form braces or spreaders are pieces of 1-inch pipe, which are pulled out as the fresh concrete is poured.

The work of building the power-house was included in the dam contract, as the power-house structure is an integral part of the dam. It is a reinforced concrete building, about 70 feet by 100 feet in plan, and 90 feet high from bottom of draft tubes to roof. It is located directly in the river channel, abutting against the dam. The principal items of equipment are two Pelton vertical variable-head turbines of 21,000 horse-power each, direct-connected to Westinghouse vertical generators of the same capacity; two 96-inch needle-type by-pass valves, made by Wm. Cramp & Sons Company, Philadelphia, for the Pelton Water Wheel Company; two 96-inch needle-type Wellman-Seaver-Morgan turbine regulating valves; and two 72 x 96-inch emergency slide valves, made in Los Angeles from District designs. The turbines are each fed by a 96-inch diameter penstock imbedded in the dam concrete. A wye-branch is provided on each penstock, to enable irrigation water to be by-passed around the turbines. Not directly in the power-house, but auxiliary to it, are two 60-inch sluice pipes, each controlled by a 48-inch x 60-inch slide valve and a 60-inch free discharge needle-type valve. The yearly output of the plant is estimated at 120,000,000 kilowatt-hours. This power has been sold under long-term contract to the public utility company serving this territory.

The greatest obstacle to the construction of Exchequer Dam was the existence, in and through the dam and reservoir site, of the Yosemite Valley Railroad. This is a standard-gage line about 80 miles long, running from Merced to the Yosemite Valley. It carries a considerable tourist travel and also serves the large lumber interests in the higher mountains. As the line followed the river for the entire distance, at an elevation only slightly above high water, it was evident that it must be moved before any storage project on the river was possible. The country on both sides of the river was known to be difficult, but survey parties were sent out, and finally, by relocating 17 miles of the line, the requirements of the railroad company were met. The relocated line has maximum grades of 1 per cent, compensated, and maximum curvature of 12 degrees. Over a million and a half yards of excavation were required, a large part of which classified as rock. Four tunnels were driven, totaling 3,700 feet in length, all requiring heavy timbering and complete lining with concrete. Two timber trestles and five steel bridges completed the major construction items.

The railroad grading had no unusual features beyond the necessity of protecting traffic on the old line. For long distances, the new railroad paralleled the old, but 100 or more feet above it, and not that far away horizontally. Prohibitive penalties were incurred if traffic was blocked, so extraordinary precautions had to be taken in blasting and shovel operation. Flagmen were always on duty to stop trains if a stray boulder had lodged on the track or broken a rail. Work had to be entirely suspended as trains actually passed.

Tunnels were excavated by the heading and bench method. Wall plates and roof segments were set as the heading advanced, and the side posts were set after every round on the bench. Tunnel No. 1, 600 feet long, was done under subcontract, mucking being done by hand. Mucking in all other tunnels was done by Erie air-operated ½-yard revolving shovels, with special short cab and boom.

All tunnels were concrete-lined, leaving the timbering in place, timbers being set so that the concrete had a minimum thickness of 12 inches in front of posts and below roof segments. Not much side lagging was used, but where it was necessary, enough was always removed so that the space back of posts and lagging was solidly filled with concrete.

Except on two curves, steel forms were used in the tunnels. A footing course was poured first, and in it were imbedded bolts to hold the main form. Sides and arch were in one piece, hinged at the springing line. To move forms, a timber jumbo 20 feet long, running on rails set near the side, was run under the panel to be moved. Jacks on top of the jumbo took the weight of the form, and the bolts in the footing course were loosened and the sides pried out sufficiently for clearance. Screwing down the jacks then gave arch clearance, and the jumbo was moved forward to the new location. There, the panel was jacked up to proper height, the sides attached to the bolts previously set, and the panel was again ready for use. The steel forms and the scheme for moving and setting have proved very satisfactory.

Tunnel concrete was all mixed at plants established at the portals and hauled into the tunnels by narrow-gage gasoline locomotives. With the exception of a small amount placed by hand shoveling, all concrete was placed in the forms by the use of the Hackley concrete gun. This consists essentially of a horizontal steel cylinder, into which a batch of concrete is dumped. Air-tight bulkheads are then fastened, compressed air turned into the cylinder, and the concrete is forced out, through a 6-inch pipe, to any position desired. The gun and placing pipe were carried on a movable jumbo, running on rails used for the form jumbo, so that the outfit could readily follow the advancing lining. This type of equipment is patented, and has been used on several recent tunnel lining jobs. It shows decided advantages in speed and cost over methods previously used in lining work.

Of the five steel bridges required, all fabricated at the Gary plant of the American Bridge Company, four are deck plate girder spans crossing gulches running into the main river. All rest on concrete piers, some of the piers being over 100 feet in height. On three of the bridges, girders 110 feet long are used. This span approaches the maximum ever used, but was justified on account of the great height of piers needed. All bridges are designed for Cooper's E-50 loading.

The fifth bridge carries the relocated line across the river canyon at a point about seven miles above the dam. The total length of the bridge is 1,580 feet, made up of four 80-foot plate girders and four 315-foot truss spans. The maximum depth of water with full reservoir is 220 feet, and the distance from base of rail to river-bed is 245 feet. As the railroad company specified that no reinforced concrete be used under high-water level, a design calling for a "dumb-bell" shaped pier was selected. The top of the highest pier is 228 feet above

GENERAL VIEW OF CAMP AND BRIDGE NO. 5 OF YOSEMITE VALLEY RAILROAD RELOCATION AS COMPLETED EXCEPT FOR PAINT

The old and new lines can both be seen in the background, with the new line some 100 feet above the old, on precipitous slopes

foundation and 214 feet above ground level. Two other piers exceed 200 feet in height. This is believed to be a record height for piers on a railroad bridge.

Extraordinary care was used to get the highest quality of material and workmanship in these piers. Not only was tested cement used, but daily tests were made of the aggregates and of the mixed concrete; 28-day tests on concrete cylinders show an average strength of over 2,500 pounds per square inch.

The contractor's plant for this job consisted of two Leach-Oshkosh 1-yard mixers, two Insley steel hoist towers, and a cableway and incline railway for distributing the concrete. Aggregates and cement came in over the old railway line. Cement was unloaded directly into the mixing plant, one floor above the mixers. Aggregates were dumped into bunkers and measured out into side-dump cars, which were pulled up an incline to the mixer. The "inundation" method of measuring sand was used, and the water content of the mixed concrete very carefully controlled.

Owing to the great height and the danger from floods, the truss spans are being erected by the cantilever method. There are ten panels per span. On the first span, a false bent was used at the second and fourth panel points; on all others, one false bent only is used, located at the fourth panel point.

The work is now so near completion that feature costs are known quite closely. Exclusive of rights of way, financing, engineering, and office overhead they are as follows:

Exchequer Dam	$3,270,000
Exchequer Power-Plant	930,000
Relocation of 17 miles of Yosemite Valley Railroad (exclusive of bridges)	3,050,000
Five railroad bridges	1,520,000

Bent Brothers, Incorporated, Los Angeles, for whom M. H. Slocum is Superintendent, are contractors for Exchequer Dam and Power House. F. Rolandi, San Francisco, has the contract for all railroad grading and tunnel work. Davis-Heller-Pearce Company of Stockton did all excavation and concrete work for the railroad bridges, and the U. S. Steel Products Company is fabricating and erecting the steel work. Jerome Newman is Consulting Engineer for the Yosemite Valley Railroad on all the railroad work. For the Merced Irrigation District, R. V. Meikle is Chief Engineer, A. J. Wiley, Consulting Engineer, and Ross White, Resident Engineer.

Good-Will Determines Credit

"THE good-will of a business is a determining factor in the amount of credit which that business can secure," according to William B. Bamburgh, Public Relations Counsel, speaking at a luncheon of the Credit Association of the Building Trades of New York.

"Credit," said Mr. Bamburgh, "is insecure when it does not consider the basic foundations upon which good-will exists. Good-will cannot exist unless the facts of personal and corporate action are known to the public.

"The principles which dominate the purchasing agent and his actions are as important in building up credit for a given concern as are the actions of the sales manager, president, or treasurer. Into the product which the company creates is fused the character of the people who are concerned in the production."

Five Contractors Default

ON $80,000,000 worth of school building carried on through fifteen years in Chicago only five contracts have been defaulted. These defaults cost surety companies a total of $100,000. The total number of premiums the companies collected was $1,200,000.

These statements were brought out at a recent meeting of the Chicago Board of Education. An intensive investigation has been carried on by the business manager of the Board, and this investigation brought out the fact of the unnecessary drain on the building fund for surety bonds. The practice of using surety bonds has been looked into and the above figures are from a report made to the committee. A plan has been suggested whereby the surety bond will be eliminated. This plan will cost an estimated $7,250 a year in place of the slightly less than $100,000 annually paid out heretofore to bonding companies. The expenditures under the new plan will be $4,800 to go to a real estate accountant, $1,500 to a stenographer, $900 for automobile maintenance, and $50 for premium of a $20,000 bond covering the accountant.

The question is, is Chicago's case an isolated one? If not, we have a situation in this country for public school building alone which means a waste of millions of dollars. Here is a subject for investigation for every contractor who is interested in school building construction, and every other contractor for that matter, because all contractors help pay the taxes for school construction and all contractors are interested in seeing the costs of construction rid of waste.

And, of course, the wider significance of this finding of the Chicago School Board lies in its application to all construction work. The price paid for bonding contractors runs into a very tidy little sum when we consider the seven billion dollars of construction in the United States.—*The American Contractor.*

Comparative Costs for Winter Construction

Material Increase in Number of Contracts for Winter Work with No Increase in Costs

AT a recent meeting of the Architectural League, Thomas C. Desmond, President of T. C. Desmond & Company, engineers and contractors, illustrated by an analysis of costs of two winter construction jobs recently completed by his company the economies of building in unseasonable periods. The Park-Lexington Building, a 20-story office building, and the Sunnyside Long Island development of one- and two-family brick houses, showed no increased cost by winter construction.

Mr. Desmond said that the present seasonal variations in construction work with halting of construction work during the winter and consequent unemployment of building trades mechanics and other resulting building-trade evils, are almost entirely unnecessary, and are unjustified from any standpoint except the blind following of tradition. The building business has many traditions, not all of them worthy of being followed. Winter construction has been proved entirely practicable in all cases of engineering and building construction work where competent architects, engineers, and general contractors are in charge who take the obviously required precautions against very cold weather and carry on the work in accordance with recognized principles of good practice.

Subcontractors and material dealers are willing to furnish their services and materials on winter jobs with less allowance for overhead charges and profits than on summer jobs. The reason for this is the desire to keep their organizations intact and reasonably busy during the winter. This results in economy to the owner and the general contractor.

In some trades, such as the painting and decorating trades, subcontractors will take jobs during the winter for at least 10 per cent less than similar jobs during the summer. Savings on such contract purchases generally offset the increased cost of masonry and other items adversely affected by cold weather.

If architects and engineers really understand what an advantage it is to call for bids when contractors and material-men are hunting for business, as they all are late in the fall and early in the winter, more jobs would be started than at the customary time in March and April. Low bids can be obtained from excavating contractors, for instance, much more easily in November and December, when their steam shovels and other equipment are generally idle, than in April and May. On the Park-Lexington Building and the Sunnyside development, jobs widely divergent in character, Mr. Desmond said, the same principles of advantageous winter construction prevailed, and neither of the operations cost any more, considering the important savings in subcontracts and material purchases effected, than if they had been built during the summer.

The experience of T. C. Desmond & Company in successfully carrying on winter construction on the Sunnyside one- and two-family brick houses at no greater cost than ordinary summer costs was particularly important because of the general and yet erroneous belief throughout the country that this vitally necessary medium-priced housing work must necessarily stop during the winter even if very large buildings can be erected then. One more old and ignorant tradition exploded! Such ordinary house building does not have to stop during the winter for any good reason in any state, except in possibly the coldest northwestern states, and most assuredly it is possible to continue small-house construction during the winter in New York State.

At one of the recent regular meetings of the New York Society of Architects, G. Richard Davis, builder, explained the methods used by his company in winter construction. He said that there are practical ways of doing the work which will facilitate the final result of the construction. Last winter on a steel and reinforced cinder concrete type of construction in New York, he proceeded without loss of a single working day. There were days when some of the trades could not work, but the chief trouble lay in the transportation through the streets when they were blocked with snow and ice. Owing to the necessity for completion at a certain date, when his company took the job, they arranged to deliver material in advance and planned spaces where they could store it as a source of supply for bad days.

How Thoroughly Do You Investigate Jobs Before Bidding?

By N. F. Helmers

Siems, Helmers and Schaffner, Inc., Contractors, St. Paul, Minn.

IN a general way, the investigation of highway projects on which a contractor is intending to bid may be grouped under two headings, financial and physical. Under the first heading the contractor should ask the following questions: Are funds available now? Will payments be made monthly? What is the retained percentage? If cash is not available, what are the arrangements made, and are they sound? Are they legal in every detail?

Under investigations of a physical nature, there are many more items to be considered: character of soil (if the bid is on various classifications, the engineer's interpretation should be ascertained on the ground, if possible); weather conditions of the country; railroad facilities to the site; available spur track; desirability and expense of additional trackage; existing roads and cost of maintenance; cost of additional roads; sources of fuel and water; housing of men and camp locations; local labor rates; the production of pavement aggregate locally (it is always safer and therefore good business to have enough money in the bid price to cover the purchase of such aggregate from a responsible material-man, for test pits are often deceptive as to final results); and then, first and last, study the plans and specifications. It is always safest to assume that they mean everything they say. Put a money value on every unfair joker you find.

Too many jobs, even very large ones, have been bid in either without any inspection or at least without real detailed inspection by those financially interested in the outcome. Any job that is to be bid must be considered in the light of a contract secured. A bidder should have in his mind the way to lay out and handle that particular job. If successful, he may modify or entirely change that way, but unless he bids with a feasible method of procedure in mind, that bid is not an intelligent proposal.

The greatest fault with bidding to-day seems to be the mob psychology which causes contractors to rush to lettings, setting up in their thought a price which some dreaded competitor may bid and making their own prices below this assumption or guess, regardless of what careful figuring may have shown to be a proper price. There never was a time when any contractor needed a job so badly that he could afford to take or risk a serious loss in order to get it.

Contrasting with Manufacturer and Merchant

The contractor and the merchant or manufacturer work in different spheres. The manufacturer of to-day, generally speaking, because of the permanent nature of his business, knows his costs when he makes his selling price. Adverse market conditions may make it necessary for him to waive his overhead, which is a real part of his cost, or even to take a real operating loss in order to stimulate the market or drive out competition. He protects himself by only quoting from day to day, makes no long-time contracts, and retrieves on a rising market. He generally produces under his own specifications and his inspections. In other words, he stipulates what he sells for a price.

The nature of the construction contract is quite different. The work at hand, if of any magnitude, extends into the future for months, if not for a year or more. The rising market, which is a boon to the manufacturer, spells additional risk and possible loss to the contractor, and his price must also include protection for this. Furthermore, the construction business is practically the only one where the business man puts a price on something he has not produced and agrees to let another be the judge of the quality and quantity of what he produces. Unfair technicalities on the part of the engineer or the engineer's inspection board may greatly increase his cost and those obtained under fair treatment with no real difference in the results.

What Comprises the Total Bid?

Personally, I believe one of the inherent troubles of contracting to-day to be the lack of realization of, or at least a willingness to, consider the fact that a total bid must include three things, not two, namely, normal cost, contingencies, and profit or payment for services.

A contract is, besides proper performance of work, the underwriting of the cost to the

owner. The bond companies, who claim they are losing money on construction contract bonds, charge 1½ per cent for this privilege and their theoretical responsibility does not come into play until the contractor's entire assets are dissipated, and we all know of numerous cases where such responsibility has been entirely evaded through various technicalities. In fact, I am constrained to believe to a large degree that there is only one party to a contract who can be made to do anything, and that is the general contractor.

Labor troubles, defaulting subcontractors, unforeseen contingencies, embargoes, bad or unseasonable weather, indirect damage through delays and changes often desired by owners, the personal equation of the architect and engineers, all have their bearings on the final cost. Where do these items appear on your estimate sheet?

I appreciate that I am open to the usual criticisms that any one who adheres to the lines laid out above will never get a job. Why get a job if it does not promise a real or assured profit? The handwriting on the wall says that the railways, the highway department, and many other owners are tired of the delays, the incessant scrapping and pleading that go hand in hand with the unprofitable contract. This is the answer.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper read before the American Road Builders' Association, Chicago, 1926.

Convertible Excavator Removes Concrete Slabs

Outfit Equipped with Skimmer Scoop Used by Di Pillo and Balistreri at Barton, N. Y.

ON a 4.8-mile reconstruction job at Barton, N. Y., Di Pillo and Balistreri, contractors, of Geneva, N. Y., bid on the removal of concrete and macadam surface from the road preparatory to repaving with concrete. One-half of the pavement was concrete and the other half tar macadam with no subbase.

In handling the removal of the concrete, the skimmer bucket was thrust under the edge of a slab, and the boom was raised. After the slabs of concrete were worked up to a vertical position, the machine was propelled forward on its crawler mounting, tipping the huge slabs of concrete over so that they broke up into small pieces as a result of their own weight when striking the hard pavement ahead. The slab shown in the illustration is 6 inches thick, 9 feet wide, and approximately 12 feet high. The entire job was handled by the Bay City Model 16-B ¾-yard convertible excavator without preliminary chipping or shattering of the concrete. In all, about 4,000 feet was broken up as described above.

BAY CITY EXCAVATOR READY TO THROW A CONCRETE SLAB

Based on the experience of this job, it is estimated that one of these machines can load from 80 to 100 feet per hour, or from 800 to 1,000 feet per day, operating on one side of the pavement, where it is entirely straight-ahead work and no time is lost in shifting from one side of the pavement to the other.

Autocar Reorganizes

REORGANIZATION of the Autocar Company of Ardmore, Pa., is now under way. It will include an issue of non-voting stock with provisions in the by-laws regarding the issue which will meet the requirements of the New York Stock Exchange. If the plans materialize, it will be the first attempt of any corporation to issue non-voting stock since agitation against it started several months ago.

It is expected that the contemplated sale of securities will realize sufficient funds to pay off the funded debts and provide additional working capital to take care of the company's increasing volume of business.

Motion Pictures on Asphalt Paving for Loan

ANY responsible organization, club, or educational institution desiring to secure the loan of motion pictures showing the most modern methods of constructing sheet asphalt or asphalt macadam pavements may do so by writing to the Texas Company, Asphalt Sales Department, 17 Battery Place, New York. In writing, several dates should be chosen at which either or both of the films are desired.

The asphalt macadam film consists of one reel which can be shown in 15 to 20 minutes; the other consists of two reels and requires from 30 to 40 minutes. Both give a clear and comprehensive idea of the types of paving work treated.

Miscellaneous Notes

New Climax Distributors

THE Climax Engineering Company, Clinton, Iowa, has announced the appointment of the Briggs-Weaver Company, Dallas, Texas, as its District Representative.

American Institute of Steel Construction Moves Offices

THE American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., has announced the removal of its executive offices to 285 Madison Avenue, New York.

Waukesha Official to Officiate at Races

CHESTER S. RICKER, Director of Advertising and Consulting Engineer with the Waukesha Motor Company, Waukesha, Wis., acted as Director of Timing of Scoring for the first race on February 22 on the new board automobile speedway at Fulford, Miami, Fla. For fourteen years Mr. Ricker has had charge of this department at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway and for five years has directed all the major events of the National Power Boat Association and National Aeronautical Association so far as the timing and scoring is concerned.

Barber to Manufacture Non-Corrosive Alloy

THE Barber-Asphalt Company, Philadelphia, Pa., has announced that it has taken over the exclusive rights to manufacture "Aterite," a non-corrosive, acid-resisting metallic alloy formerly made by the Aterite Company, Inc., John and William Streets, New York City. The Barber-Asphalt Company is now in a position to furnish Aterite valves, fittings and special castings to those requiring such a metal. These products will be manufactured at the Iroquois plant of the company, located in Buffalo, N. Y.

Aterite, although exceedingly ductile, has great strength and weighs 536 pounds per cubic foot, or approximately 19 per cent more than cast iron. A microscopic examination of the alloy shows it to be dense and homogeneous, with a close grain of smooth, uniform texture.

This alloy starts to fuse at 1541° Centigrade (2805° Fahrenheit) while its pouring temperature is 1690° Centigrade (3075° Fahrenheit). Aterite can be cast in any of the usual forms used in iron, brass, or other special alloys, and can also be cast in forms having thin walls, as the castings are remarkably free from blow-holes, cavities, and other surface or interior defects.

Aterite possesses excellent machining and working qualities, it cuts with remarkable smoothness, machines very easily, and when polished takes on a silver finish. This last-named property suggests its use for many articles which require a nickel plating.

Aterite is a patented product. It has found wide acceptance in the process industries and is recommended for use with many acids and bases.

Celite Moves San Francisco Office

THE Celite Products Co., 1320 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Calif., has announced the removal of its San Francisco office from the Monadnock Building to 140 Spear Street, San Francisco, in order to provide larger quarters and better operating facilities.

Koehring Becomes President of Association of Commerce

P. A. KOEHRING, the well-known General Manager and Secretary-Treasurer of the Koehring Company, Milwaukee, Wis., was recently unanimously elected President of the Milwaukee Association of Commerce in recognition of his ability and his interest in the work of the Association.

Curd Made Distributor for Caterpillar Tractor

THE George B. Curd Equipment Company, 609-611 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, has been appointed distributor for the Caterpillar Tractor Company, San Leandro, Calif., in the entire state of Ohio. George B. Curd, President of the company, states that offices will be maintained in Cincinnati, Portsmouth, Dayton, Columbus, Toledo, and Cleveland.

The territory formerly served by the George B. Curd Equipment Company in Kentucky and the fourteen counties in southern Indiana which they also covered are being given up under the new contract.

Borchert-Ingersoll Made Sullivan Distributor

THE Sullivan Machinery Company, 162 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., has announced the appointment of Borchert-Ingersoll, Inc., 2360 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minn., as its local distributors in the Twin Cities for Sullivan portable and stationary air-compressors, rotator hammer drills, Buster concrete breakers, clay spaders, Turbinair and electric portable hoists, as well as for Sullivan contractors' drill sharpeners. This equipment, and repairs for the different machines, will be carried in stock in St. Paul for the convenience of contractors in Minnesota, which is the territory assigned to the new distributors.

The Borchert-Ingersoll Company will work closely with the Sullivan branch office in Duluth, in the Alworth Building. J. A. Noyes is Manager of the Duluth Office.

Bowden Establishes Agency

GEORGE T. BOWDEN, formerly with T. H. Ball & Staff, is now established at Room 201, 6007 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, where he has his own agency to handle trade paper advertising.

Building Good-Will While Building

By James S. Frear

WORKING capital may be the life-belt that keeps a business afloat when its earnings are suffering from cramps or while it is learning to swim, but it's good-will that makes the commercial sea the business floats on. That being true, the component parts of the sea should bear an important relationship to every industry. Let's apply it to contracting.

Good-will is built in but two ways—service and education. The first is so frequently talked about that we will let it pass for this time. It is upon the second that a little time need be spent, in order that we may glean, here and there, an idea that may be applied to our business—to the growth of its good-will.

The educative process has two channels of outlet—the employee and the client. If one is to be approached with any degree of certainty and value, the other must be brought into its highest possible state. The employee, being the class most easily approached, is also the one that should be the recipient of the first educative effort. On his elevated status the client may be approached, with confidence that the effort will not be lost.

The premise should first be established that the industry holds itself responsible for those educational activities only that have a direct and exclusive bearing upon its business. The wider range of technical education is for others to carry on. The chief objects of the educative effort are to stimulate interest among the rank and file of the employees and to enlist their good-will toward the company employing them.

Educating the Employee

To do this, the employee must be lifted out of the rut which so narrowly confines him to his job, and be placed in a position where he may appreciate the full activity of the industry which employs him. Such an educative program is an extensive one, and would have a vastly differing handling by the various employers who would put it in force. The lines of education are many—too many to do more than mention a few in passing.

An employee should know the business history of the company for which he works; its financial position; its position with reference to other similar enterprises in the same field; its materials sources; the characteristic processes employed; machinery's relation to quantity and quality of output; the development of new machinery and methods; the part played by employee suggestions; the control of quality; and the sales plan and relation of the company.

You may say that this is telling each employee the intimate details of your business, providing him with the means either of using them to his own advantage or of selling them out to a competitor. Although such a condition might occur once in a great while if you provide him with intimate details, the principle of the educative effort is to bring the employee into a closer relationship, making him a part of the business itself.

Employees cannot always be chosen with an assurance that their good-will goes with the employment. Leaving out that one factor is a hindrance to the accomplishment of the best in their efforts toward satisfying your client. In a great measure, the good-will of the employee is allied with the sort of service which is actually rendered to the client. Try as one may, these two elements are difficult of separation.

Education of the sort suggested, besides arousing interest and stimulating good-will, so far as your particular company is concerned, may be an effective way of developing an appreciation of economic principles in general and a greater understanding of the elements which enter into the conduct of every business. It is a condition of the human mind that it works from the particular to the general. Give it some definite items to work upon and it may carry them along until the development reaches a plane that will bring its wealth of new ideas to your business.

Large corporations have seen the value of this sort of an educative program, and have answered it through the establishment of company journals, community meetings and efforts, bulletin boards, descriptive booklets, a company library, and profit-sharing plans. What will benefit the employer of thousands of laborers will benefit the man who employs but one. Not in so great an amount, but usually in greater proportion.

Every contractor has some definite plan of progress in mind. He usually has some fairly well-defined business method which governs the conduct of his industrial effort.

Many times this is a hazy sort of thing were he to attempt to express it, but the plan exists, nevertheless. Let this be the starting point of his educative program.

To the employee, in terms which he also understands, should be presented the ideals which *your* business is to bear as its guidon. One by one the plans of the company are given to him. The next job that is to be done; the sales effort that is being made; the advertising campaign that is being carried on; the reason for choice of certain definite types or materials; each of these things will bring the employee relation into one that will develop company interest. He will feel the confidence of the employer who permits him to know the things that are ordinarily secretly worked out. The employee becomes an active part of the plans, a co-worker in every possible relation.

No one need take a day off for this. The information may be conveyed at odd intervals; not in the manner which smacks of paternalism, but in a way that will make him heartily in accord with the plans. Or—it may be that, once the employee sees that he is a part of the plan instead of being a mere cog of the business machine, he may have a suggestion here and there that will save dollars and increase values.

The factory suggestion box idea is a good one; but the "Talk it over with your employee" plan is a better one. He has had other employers; has probably observed the activities along similar lines, even though he had no part in them; from that experience may come the one thing which would render the projected effort a more completely successful one.

The employee interest in matters pertaining to his craft is the next step. You subscribe to trade papers. Pick out the one which carries on your ideals—two or three if they are necessary. Obtain an additional subscription to the papers and pass them around amongst the employees. Give every one an opportunity to read them. Ask about certain articles that seemed to appeal to you. Get them to talk of the things they have read and found interest in. Build their interest and good-will at one and the same time.

That sort of educative action is going to make *yours* a better crew of workmen. The good-will which they hold for you and for your endeavors will be demonstrated in both the quantity and the quality of the work performed. That's a real step in advance.

Educating the Client

Having settled the problem of the employee, the client actual or in prospect is the next place to build good-will. In the case of the actual client, it is an excellent plan to bring every new thing to his attention, with the ability to explain its cost, value, and use. Let him see that you hold his interests paramount. That, and the sort of workmanship afforded him, will build good-will with him.

All that is left is the handling of the client in prospect. His only source is through advertising. His choice of a contractor comes in only two ways—recommendation of friends, and advertising. When the past clients have received the service which builds good-will, they will be the ones who will do much advertising for you. To that source may be credited many a client who comes unannounced.

A sufficient number of business-bringing plans have been already afforded you so that none need exposition here. It is in the type of advertising that the advantage lies. Your card in the paper, bearing name, address and business, is never going to do much more than be entered under "advertising expense." If that is all you can afford, it would be better if you would add together the total cost for the year and use it for one big piece of advertising. It might not be working all the time, but it would be demanding attention while it did work.

The best piece of advertising that could be done is the careful stating of your business policy. Let the public know what you stand for. Let them know that you are in the business of contracting and are rendering efficient and satisfying services. Let them know that your employees are concerned about the type of workmanship in your erections. Then give them the sort of workmanship that you are advertising. Do that—and you'll build good-will while building.

Engineer's Decision Final on Contract and Subcontract

A SUBCONTRACT for highway construction specified that the work should be done in strict compliance with the original contract between the general contractor and a county "subject to the inspection, approval, and acceptance of the county engineer." Applying this provision in the case of Deal vs. Craven, 277 Southwestern Reporter, 1046, the Texas Commission of Appeals, in an opinion approved by the Supreme Court, holds that the County Engineer's acceptance of work was conclusive as to performance of the subcontract, in the absence of fraud.

One-sided Clauses in Public Works Specifications

By R. C. Marshall, Jr.
General Manager, Associated General Contractors of America

THE opinion of contractors concerning many of the contracts that they sign is so generally known that it needs no repetition; yet in all the discussions of this subject to which I have listened, the primary cause of their complaint seems to have been misconstrued. This is probably due in considerable degree to a careless use of the term "unfair," whereas the provisions commonly criticized are scored on the grounds of ambiguity or the injection of unnecessary hazard and indeterminate elements of cost.

While there are instances in which a public department or a private owner, usually assisted by legal counsel, has not hestitated to deal to contractors from the bottom of the pack, these cases should not reflect upon the great majority of engineers whose instinct is to deal fairly. It is but natural that frequent use of the word "unfair" has annoyed the engineering profession considerably in discussion of its contracts, and has succeeded in beclouding the effect of certain contract provisions on cost and business management. Probably the best thing that can happen for all elements concerned in this important matter of contracts, is to forget the term "unfair" and to investigate more carefully a few economic principles which the construction industry generally seems to have overlooked.

Quantities and Overhead

State highway specifications usually set up an estimate of quantities by which the contractor determines his overhead costs and to which at so much per unit these costs must be distributed. If some of the units are omitted, the overhead assigned to them is left uncovered and stands as an uncompensated expense of the work. Yet most specifications provide that the Department, without making any adjustment whatever, has the right to increase or diminish these quantities or leave out any portion of them altogether. Obviously, a material reduction of quantities or even an extension of the work, if prices are rising, changes the actual unit cost of the work. Thus, the contractor builds something different from what he was led to believe he would build, and in effecf the original basis of the contract is altered. This the courts have so held repeatedly where increase or decrease of quantities is excessive, and it may be added more than 10 per cent may often be interpreted as excessive.

There is no question but what these changes must be made on occasion, and some proper provision therefor should be included in the contract; otherwise the bidder can protect himself only by changing his overhead to those units most likely to remain constant, thus unbalancing his bid, or by adding an item of contingent expense in his estimate. Since changes must be made, since court interpretation of these unlimited right-of-change clauses is quite clear; and since they add an item of cost to the work, it might be well to eliminate them in favor of a more scientific provision. In a few contracts this question has been handled by giving the department a right to change the quantity of the work up to, say, 5 per cent without change of price, and by having the bidder state unit prices in his proposal for other percentages of change. This plan, I am advised, has been tried successfully by a number of engineers.

Concealed Elements of Cost

The effect of so-called drastic contract provision upon the actual cost of a construction project does not seem to be very generally appreciated. By a drastic clause is not meant one that provides swift and sure penalty for violation of contract, but one which makes impossible an accurate estimate of cost, which tends to conceal elements of cost from a bidder, or which makes acceptance of the other contracting party's opinion a condition precedent to payment. These clauses appear to have grown out of a perfectly natural desire of the owner and his representatives to be protected against every possibility of loss until their project is delivered complete and unencumbered.

No one can justly blame them for wanting this protection, but it should be apparent that this assurance in connection with a construction project, dependent as it is upon so many uncertain factors, actually involves a significant

item of cost. When a contractor guarantees a structure against acts of God and all other contingencies of construction, he has underwritten about the worst risk to be found in industry. No insurance company will underwrite it and he must carry it himself.

Some of these hazards can be more cheaply assumed by the owner than by the contractor and the insurance premium eliminated from the cost of construction. I presume that one reason why this is not generally done is that we have always with us a supply of individuals who will gamble at anything and frequently the owner can find a bidder who attempts to conduct an insurance business without collecting a premium.

In general, these so-called drastic provisions affect the cost of construction in three ways:

First, by introducing hazards or uncertainty of requirements which the construction company cannot estimate and which must therefore be covered by a contingency charge.

Second, by restricting competition, and third, by actually increasing the cost of operations through specifying unattainable perfection or increasing the financing charges of the work by heavy retainages or delayed payments. A few examples will serve to show that the effects mentioned are real and not illusionary. As a clear example of introducing unnecessary hazard, a quotation from the general conditions of the standard contract of the American Railway Engineering Association will serve. This clause states that:

"Should any work or material be required which is not denoted in the specifications or plans, either directly or indirectly, but which is nevertheless necessary for the proper carrying out of the intent thereof, the contractor is to understand the same to be implied and required and shall perform all such work and furnish any such material as fully as if they were particularly delineated or described."

Another good example found in various state highway contracts is as follows:

"The engineer may, by written notice to that effect, suspend all or any portion of the work if, in his judgment, the same cannot be properly done for any reason beyond the control of the contractor, but no allowance of any kind will be made for such suspension except an extension of time for the completion of work."

These clauses and others of similar nature are accompanied by a clause giving the engineer (in effect one party to the contract) final decision in all matters of disagreement. The possibility of extra cost which cannot be foreseen or estimated by the construction company under such provisions is obvious. Of course where it is possible to sue the state, and the amount of money involved is sufficient to warrant legal action, the contractor can recover in spite of this clause if he has sufficient cause. But some states cannot be sued. Often the amount involved would merely pay the attorneys' fees, and consequently the construction company charges it up to profit and loss. Any contractor who does not put in his bid some sort of a contingency allowance for these provisions, is ignoring the most elementary principle of sound business.

It is difficult for a bidder who knows his operating costs, and also knows the cost of insuring owners against acts of God and other contingencies, to believe that the clauses here mentioned are not a premeditated effort to get something for nothing. In a measure perhaps they are—not that a department expects to get units of work without cost, but that it seeks a protection which should be underwritten by Lloyds of London, yet fails to perceive that premiums therefore must be charged as an element of cost.

Limiting Competition

On occasion the insurance premium to cover contingencies may be forgotten or crowded out of an estimate by ignorant bidding, but there has yet been devised no way whereby a department can recover the loss occasioned by inadequate competition. Competition may be lost either by making contracts too drastic or by using clauses which make it impossible for many bidders to undertake the contract.

I have no specific contract to quote in this instance, though I have seen many of them which automatically reduced the number of bidders. This can be done by requiring commencement of the work within specified time. I know of a certain project on the Mississippi River where such a provision stipulating thirty days eliminated all the contractors on the west coast some of whom were anxious to bid on the project.

When a contract contains a date of completion with penalty, the date of commencement is of little practical value. In the first place, commencement may be superficial yet legal, and in the second place, it is practically impossible to determine when the work is actually begun. Assuming the commencement can be clearly defined and determined, there is still the possibility that the limit set will exclude any bidder, however suitable, who cannot release equipment on some other project for thirty-five, sixty, or ninety days. A more rational procedure would be to eliminate the date of commencement and hold to the necessary rate of progress for a specified date of completion.

Probably the most outstanding effect on cost to be noted is that of increasing the direct construction expense. An example from the Federal Government will show how this occurs. One of the departments had a project estimated to cost about two million dollars, and after extensive advertising they received but two proposals. As this department had signified its intention of departing from day labor, the Associated General Contractors exerted its efforts to interest contractors all over the Western states in this project. Many of them said that they would bid unless the contract form was found to contain a joker.

Unfortunately, the contract did contain a joker, which prevented many firms from submitting a proposal. The trouble was in the payment clauses. An analysis which one of the companies gave to me indicated that by reason of terms of payment it would be necessary for a contractor to have something like eight hundred thousand dollars of his own money tied up in this two-million-dollar project before it was completed. These provisions automatically eliminated a great number of bidders who could have handled the project satisfactorily under usual terms of payment. Not only that, but the clauses used injected into the work an unnecessarily heavy item of interest.

Some of the state highway specifications hold back 15 or 20 per cent as a retainer, which merely adds an unnecessary item of interest and reduces the number of marginal bidders capable of handling the project. I do not say that this always reduces the number who think they are capable of handling the project, because hope springs eternal in the contractor; and the more inexperienced he is, the farther it springs.

Heavy retainages seem to be of little practical value, since they are not large at a time when a dishonest concern is most apt to default, and often bring on default by increasing the financing problem of the contractor at a time when his other difficulties are at a maximum. The policy of reducing the retainage when the job is half-done, or of making progressive reduction when it progresses satisfactorily, has I believe been thoroughly justified by the experience of those departments that have tried it.

Arbitration

In any discussion of contracts it is difficult to keep from drifting more or less deeply into the matter of arbitration, as it affects vitally the attitude of the contracting parties toward each other as well as the character of construction service. I will not go deeply into the pros and cons, but I hope that all parties concerned in the construction industry will give this subject more analytical study in the future, as it offers great possibilities in removing much of the friction encountered by the various elements of industry in their transactions with each other.

In our office are on file a great many subcontract forms used by members of the Associated General Contractors, practically all of which contain an arbitration clause. This clause was not put in at the instance of subcontractors who demanded a means of impartial determination but was put in by the general contractors themselves, who realized the benefits to both parties. It is possible that the engineering profession like the architectural profession, and contractors, will upon further study arrive at the same conclusion.

Construction is, I believe, the only industry in the United States wherein the purchaser is generally opposed to arbitration. This may or may not be significant, but I believe it is one indication of why the construction industry is struggling with business practices and economic problems that have long ago been solved by other industries. Those industries have ceased to debate as to whether an arbitration clause between buyer and seller is advisable and have turned their attention to the necessary means of enforcing arbitration awards where such means are not already provided by law.

At the last session of Congress, a Federal law was enacted to make enforceable written agreements to arbitrate disputes arising out of contracts, maritime transactions or commerce among the states or with foreign nations. Similar laws suitable to state needs have been passed by New York, New Jersey, Oregon, and Massachusetts, with other states likely to follow.

In the discussions on arbitration that have come to my attention, it seems to have been assumed that the agreement to arbitrate is something which acts purely in favor of the general contractor and is something that the other party to the contract more or less gives him as a present. No conception could be farther from the actual truth. Arbitration when properly written into a contract gives the contractor nothing that it does not give the owner and it strengthens immeasurably the hand of the engineer.

I believe there is no greater evidence of the need of arbitration than that given by the enormous record of lawsuits in construction.

In a vast majority of these, the decision has favored the contractor. Often the contractor has won on a technicality that would never have been countenanced by an arbitration board drawn from within the industry. The man who is acting in bad faith will invariably seek the court with competent counsel in preference to seeking arbitration.

These points, however, do not represent, in the judgment of those who have tried it most thoroughly, the principal value of an arbitration clause. The American Institute of Architects has long used such a clause in its standard contract and would not think of doing otherwise. Its representatives on the Joint Conference on Standard Construction Contracts indicated that the Institute would not participate in the Conference if it proposed to draw up a contract form without provision for arbitration. This they considered a backward step which would have destroyed the work done within their society throughout nearly a generation.

The form of arbitration contained in the Conference Document, and that which is most widely favored, gives the engineer full authority as to the result to be produced and the same control of the work that he has always had, and merely provides that disputes involving extension of time or compensation in accordance with the terms of the contract shall be settled by agreement or arbitration.

The greatest value of such a provision is not in its actual exercise to determine monetary awards, but in its effect upon the attitude of the contracting parties. Its chief influence is to prevent the assumption of hasty or arbitrary stands from which neither party will willingly retract, and to bring about agreements which are mutually satisfactory without resort to legal action. The representatives of the American Institute stated before the Joint Conference that, in their opinion, it not only eliminated in most cases the need for litigation but also the need for arbitration itself.

On the contracting side of the fence, we look forward hopefully to the establishment, not only of arbitration but also more standardized contracts in general, which will gradually build up a sound and enforceable code of contracting practice. We believe they will facilitate interstate competition, decrease disputes and litigation, and tend to make it more difficult for any dishonest concern to continue operations.

Defaults

As one considers the record of defaulted contracts, particularly in highway work, it seems very likely that both engineers and contractors have not perceived the limitations of a legal contract. By this I mean there seems to be a feeling that if a contract is sufficiently air-tight for one party or the other, that party has protected itself in every possible way. Yet if we consider the matter carefully, we realize that no form of contract can produce a high grade of work and honest performance from a low-grade contractor who is dishonest.

Instances are innumerable where projects have been awarded to contractors with full knowledge that they could not perform the work satisfactorily and would eventually default. The evils of such procedure and the trouble it has caused from one end of the country to the other are too generally known to bear repetition. It is a procedure which no sane man would follow in buying a suit of clothes.

This is not offered as a criticism of engineers, because we all know what the engineer in charge of public construction is up against in awarding contracts. Until he receives sufficient support from the responsible element of every group concerned in construction, and until these groups make it their business to see that the engineer with the courage of his conviction is not made the victim of political expediency, they must suffer the consequences.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper read before the American Road Builders' Association, Chicago, January, 1926.

Premiums on Surety Bonds

IN the case of American Surety Company vs. Bristow 131 Atlantic Reporter, 312, the Rhode Island Supreme Court ruled that circumstances were such that plaintiff was not entitled to recover an additional premium as surety on defendant's bond as road contractor, although the work covered by the bond was not completed within one year:

"The application was for a bond of suretyship for a certain amount for which the applicant was to pay a stated premium. . . . The application was accepted unconditionally and without notice to the defendant that he would be charged an additional premium if his contract was not completed within one year after the date of the bond. The bond was not issued for a limited time, and no renewal or extension of it was necessary, because it was conditioned to remain in effect until the defendant performed his contract with the city. The plaintiff was not required to accept the application and if it wished the defendant to agree to pay an annual premium until it was discharged from suretyship on the bond, it could have insisted that such agreement be written in the application."

Machine Finishing on a 12-Mile Georgia Road

Davis Construction Company Finds Machine Finishing Far Surpasses Hand Work

By O. B. Duncan

Yancey Brothers, Atlanta, Ga.

IN December, 1924, the Davis Construction Company, Atlanta, Ga., purchased from Yancey Brothers, 550-556 Whitehall Street, Atlanta, Ga., an Ord concrete road finisher for their Clayton County road project, which calls for the construction of 12 miles of 18-foot concrete road, the surface to have a 2-inch crown. The road was built full width in one unit. No expansion joints were used except at the end of the day's work or whenever it was necessary to shut down operations for more than 30 minutes.

In passing over the fresh concrete, the screeds, which set up a kneading motion, bring the water to the surface, as well as enough mortar to make a smooth and attractive job.

If the forms are properly set, there are no irregular surfaces or waves in a road finished by this machine, and the crown will be as nearly perfect as it is possible to make it, according to the contractor. For superelevated curves, there is a flat screed that can be quickly installed without very much expense.

ORD FINISHER AT WORK ON GEORGIA ROAD JOB

At left, strike board is seen pushing 6 or 8 inches of concrete ahead. At right, finished pavement, showing uniformity and smoothness of surface

W. R. Neal, State Highway Engineer of Georgia, after watching the finisher at work, remarked that it was doing a much better job than could be done by hand methods, and he particularly liked it because of its ability to handle dryer concrete than could possibly be used with hand methods. The machine saved labor, as it required very little spreading of the concrete in front of it; it strikes the concrete off and pushes ahead of it 6 or 8 inches of concrete, which in trying to crowd under the heavy screed has a tendency to pack the concrete and fill all voids.

J. D. Davis, President, Davis Construction Company, states that his first machine has finished 210,000 square yards of pavement at a cost for repairs and upkeep of less than $25, and the machine is still good. He expects that before it is worn out it will finish at least 400,000 square yards of pavement. Mr. Davis states that he would not start out on a concrete road paving project without one of these machines, and he is now using two of them. Practically every road paving project in Georgia is now a machine-finished job.

Hollow Building Tile Standards Revised

AFTER having been in effect nearly two years, the Simplified Practice Recommendations as to hollow building tile, which reduced 39 sizes to 19, have been revised. The original conference, held in October, 1923, under the auspices of the Division of Simplified Practice, U. S. Department of Commerce, based the limitation of dimensions on the results of a survey conducted by the industry. The revision, which was adopted in Chicago in February, 1926, reinstates but one size not included in the previous simplified list and makes only slight modifications in other items.

The survey which preceded the conference was based on figures supplied by 143 of the 201 companies in the United States making this product. These 143 companies produce more than 78 per cent of the total tonnage of the country, and the figures compiled in the survey were based on the number of hollow tiles made during the year 1924 and the first half of 1925. It was shown that in the "recognized sizes" the demand had steadily increased, while the orders for sizes outside of the simplified list had dropped to a negligible figure.

The single size which was added under the revision program was a wall tile 8 inches by 8 inches wide, 9-cell construction. This was found in the survey to be in growing demand as a result of building trends and requirements.

Tunnel and Timber Work in Large Sewers

By George M. Shepard
Chief Engineer, Department of Public Works, St. Paul, Minn.

THE general system known as the Belt Line, Phalen and Hazel Park sewer system in St. Paul is shown in the General Plan and comprises approximately 14 miles of various sizes of sewer, the maximum being a 12-foot horseshoe section, which is part of a $7,000,000 program of relief and trunk sewer construction being carried out by the city. The district of six square miles which this system serves is of glacial drift formation without any well-defined drainage courses. The succession of depressions and knolls impose a condition of sewer depths varying from slight fills to as much as 90-foot cuts. As a result, approximately 1,000 feet of tunnel for the 12-foot section was neces-

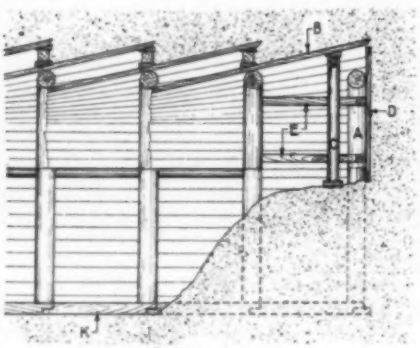


FIG. 1

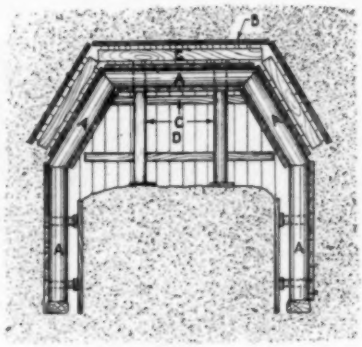


FIG. 2

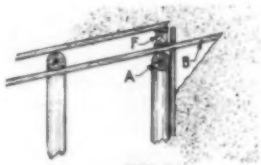


FIG. 3

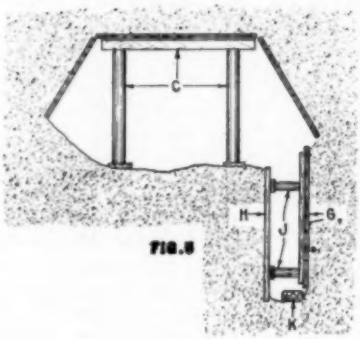


FIG. 5

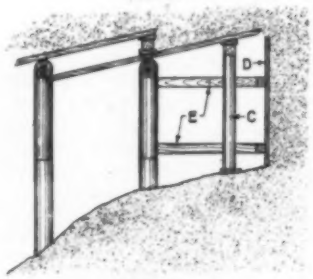
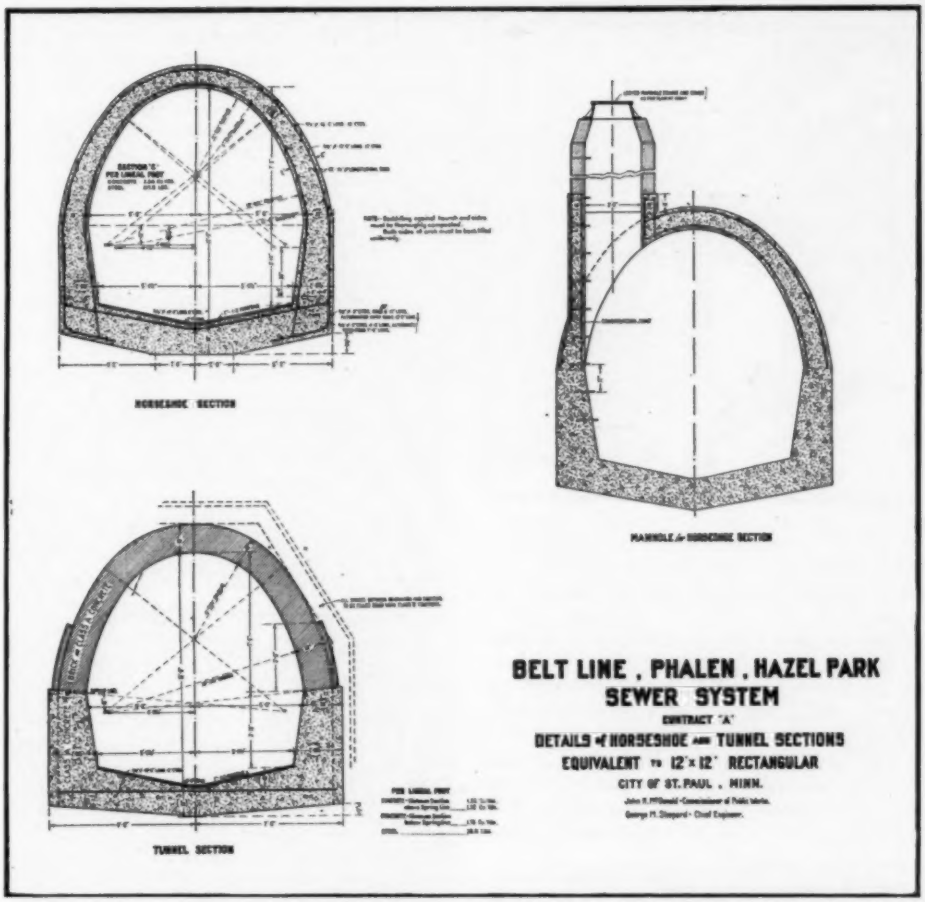


FIG. 4

GENERAL PLAN OF CONSTRUCTION IN TUNNEL


BELT LINE . PHALEN . HAZEL PARK
SEWER SYSTEM
CONTRACT "A"
DETAILS of HORSESHOE and TUNNEL SECTIONS
EQUIVALENT to 12'x 12' RECTANGULAR
CITY OF ST. PAUL . MINN.

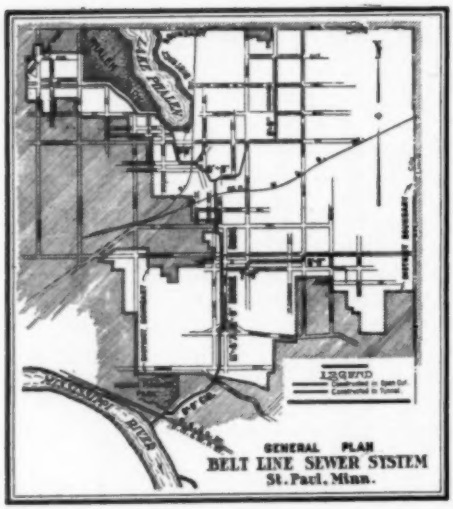
DETAILS OF SEWER SECTION FOR OPEN CUT AND TUNNEL WORK

sary, and 2,300 feet of tunnel for the 8-foot section. In addition to tunneling for the greater depths, several of the main highway thoroughfares and one set of railway tracks were tunneled so as not to interfere with traffic.

The material encountered is glacial drift consisting of varied materials, the change from one material to another frequently taking place very abruptly. A fine sand was encountered, principally on the larger tunnels, and a water-bearing sandy clay with a small amount of gravel, also some water-bearing fine sand in the smaller tunnels. The problems involved in timber work in this class of material are not new, such methods having been used in the mines of northern Minnesota for a great many years. Had greater lengths of tunnel work been necessary, undoubtedly improved methods with shields and air could have been used. The work as carried on, however, is interesting to the average contractor and engineer, and with this in mind the following description has been prepared:

The construction follows the general plan of heavy timber "sets" placed between 4- and 5-foot centers, with poling boards driven or placed in advance of the heading. Where water-bearing seams were encountered at the crown of the section or above the spring line, it was necessary to bulkhead the upper portion of the heading and in some cases to pack with hay or straw as soon as the material was removed.

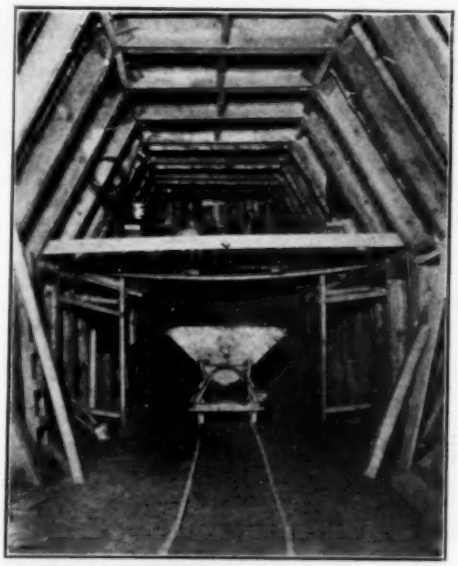
Figure 1 is a longitudinal section showing the appearance of the tunnel immediately after the set "A" has been placed. The poling



boards "B" are supported by the temporary cap and posts "C," and the breast boards "D" are braced back against the following set by braces "E."

Figure 2 is a cross-sectional view showing the heading under the same conditions as Figure 1. The next operation is to transfer the support of the poling boards to the new set. This is done by placing the transverse timber "F" (Figure 3) directly above the cap and blocking and wedging between the boards and cap. The blocking between the timber "F" and the cap "A" is of such thickness that the opening left will permit the entrance of a poling board "B." Then the center breast board is cut through by drilling and the poling board driven a short distance. A portion of the breast board is then removed and the earth under the poling board excavated. Other poling boards are introduced in a similar manner on each side, and the excavation is widened and deepened.

As soon as the excavation has proceeded to such a point that the poling boards require support, temporary posts "C" are placed as shown in Figure 4. In sand there may be several sets of temporary posts used. Short posts

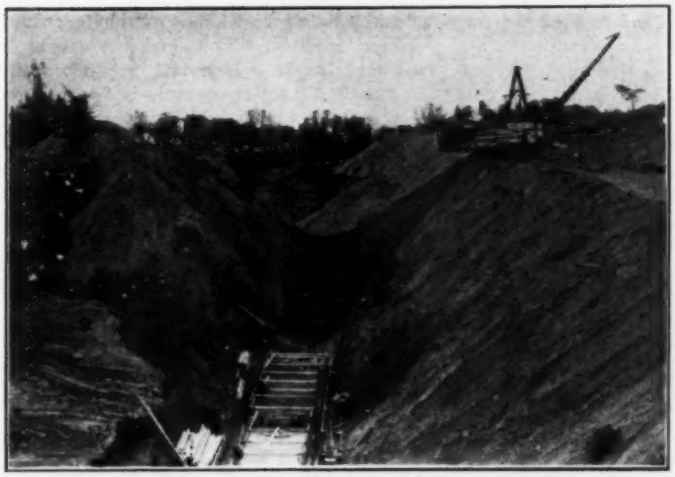


HEADING AND TUNNEL WORK FOR 12-FOOT TUNNEL SECTION

Bulkhead at top of heading and side drifts were required because of fine sand

TIMBERING ON CURVE FOR 8-FOOT HORSESHOE SECTION

are then progressively replaced by longer ones as the process of widening and deepening the heading proceeds. The face is held in place by breast boards "D," which are braced against the preceding set by braces "E." Where the soil will stand up for a short time, the entire face to about a man's height is dressed down before placing breast boards. In sand small breast boards must be placed as soon as the face is reached, and these must be gradually replaced by larger boards, as the face is widened and deepened. Three poling boards on each side of the top, and eight along each sloping side, are made fan-shaped, as shown in Figure 1, so that they will completely retain the earth as the area widens



DRAGLINE WORKING IN OPEN CUT

Insert for 12-foot sewer shown in foreground

out laterally.

Figure 5 is a transverse view of the heading. The left half shows the appearance after all poling boards have been placed. The next operation is shown on the right half of Figure 5. A trench is carried downward and progressively sheeted by the boards "G" and "H" braced by "J" until the sill "K" may be placed. After both sills have been placed, the posts, segments, and caps of the next set of timbering are placed.

Line is carried forward from several plumb-lines suspended from sets to the rear. Grade is carried on each side of the tunnel by small white boards nailed to the posts at a predetermined number of feet above top of sill. As each sill is placed, it is brought to proper elevation by sighting back along the grade boards.

Concreting was done by hauling the concrete in cars into the tunnel from a mixer located outside, the track being elevated as much as possible above the floor of the tunnel in order to save handling. Wooden forms were used for the 12-foot tunnel, and steel forms for the 8-foot tunnel. The entire space between the timbering and forms is filled with concrete, the concrete on top of the forms being shoveled into place and rammed back to fill the entire section between the forms and the timber work.

Cost Data

Approximate cost figures indicate that for

CONCRETING BARREL FOR 12-FOOT SEWER IN 60-FOOT OPEN CUT

the 12-foot tunnel the total cost of driving, including excavation, was approximately $54 per foot, of which $19 per foot was for timber. These figures do not include the contractor's profit. The approximate cost of concreting was $71 per foot, this being on the basis of $17 per cubic yard in place, the total cost for the tunnel complete being $125, not including the contractor's profit.

For the 8-foot tunnel section only about 500 feet out of a total of 2,300 feet has been completed; 7 x 10 shafts were used, the total cost per foot of sinking the shafts being approximately $43. The approximate cost for driving, including labor and timber for the amount already driven and a proportion of cost for hoisting equipment, is $45 per foot, of which amount $8 is for timber.

On account of water-bearing sand and gravel seams, it was necessary to install pumps at each of the two main shafts of the 8-foot tunnels. Hoists with approved safety devices were installed, and operated by steam engines from the same boilers as the pumps.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper read before the American Society for Municipal Improvements, at Des Moines, Iowa.

France Investigates Paving

Translation of Paper by Prefect of the Seine

IN a recent issue of *La Journée Industrielle* the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department of the Seine, which includes the city of Paris, gave some interesting opinions of various classes of street paving materials. The Prefect of the Seine described successively the advantages of asphalt, trials made to discover the ideal system of highway surfacing, and improvements which have been realized. Efforts have been made to locate products to replace macadam, which is non-resistant to Paris traffic; asphalt, which is too smooth; and, finally, wood block paving, because of its too burdensome maintenance problems.

The Prefect of the Seine sets forth his experience in the following manner:

1. *Improvements in Wood Block Paving.*—Interesting results have been obtained, but it appears to be an established fact that the improvements have been realized only at the cost of greatly increased expenditures.

2. *Search for Substitutes for Asphalt.*—Concrete and asphaltic mortars mixed in cylinders have given good results in streets where traffic is light and rapid, and, on the contrary, have been unsatisfactory in narrow streets with congested traffic and where the streets are frequently cleaned, asphalt being much more of a success in such cases. Asphalt block has given good results on the Avenue Henri Martin and the Avenue du Bois-de-Boulogne, which are wide and parked residential streets; and poor results on the Rue de Babylone and Rue Lobineau, which are narrow streets with congested traffic. Bituminous concrete surfacing lends itself to streaks and depressions. Thanks to the presence of large aggregate in the mixture, it is hoped that these pavements will be less smooth than asphalt [probably referring to sheet asphalt] even after the disappearance of the streaks. The lasting qualities of this product have not yet been determined. Synthetic asphalt is equivalent to asphalt naturally mixed, but is a little less costly. Cement concretes are not very smooth and not costly. The administration reserves its opinion for the present as to their durability. Nevertheless, the actual impression is favorable with respect to solidity, in spite of several disappointments in the beginning. Experiments have been made with tamped concrete made with an extra-rich proportion of super-portland cement, which seems to work out well.

Reinforced Concrete

Reinforced concrete and concrete without reinforcement will be tried in 1926 in the Rue de Flandre, a street with heavy traffic.

3. *Mosaic pavements in natural or artificial materials* (United States paving bricks, "Silifer," "Sigot," etc.) constitute a perfect solution from the points of view of cost of placing and maintenance, but this pavement is relatively noisy. Search will be made to improve it by adding a surfacing coat of "Spranex" or a bituminous emulsion. Brick pavements should be followed up, as they appear to be suitable for streets which have practically no horse-drawn traffic. On the other hand, the breakage must be considered.

4. *Non-slipping ("antiderapants") Surfacing.*—The Prefect states that this surfacing material will be experimented with on asphalt pavements. These trials, induced by similar experiments made in England, will be carried out in the near future, and the English products, "Colas" and "Rubgrip," manufactured with a rubber base, will be used. In conclusion, Monsieur Bouju refused in any case to condemn the use of asphalt.

We are indebted to George Orr, American Consul in Charge, Paris, France, for this interesting summary of studies and experiments in the Department of the Seine, which appeared in *Le Journée Industrielle.*

Establishing the Responsibility of Contractors

By S. M. Williams

Vice-President, Autocar Company, Ardmore, Pa.; Chairman, Committee on Uniform Questionnaires, Joint Conference on Construction Practices

AS a public, we have failed to realize our personal interest in, and our obligation toward, the construction industry. The second largest industry in the United States, it is an industry, including both engineering and building construction, which is intrusted with the expenditure of approximately $8,000,000,000 annually. If any industry is to be of value to a community, state or nation, it must be successful, and to be successful it must be surrounded with conditions and influences that are economically sound. According to the statistical department of the United States Internal Revenue Bureau, 41.67 per cent of the construction corporations filing reports covering work for 1921 showed no profits. This indicates that there is something wrong. An analysis of these reports shows that 38 per cent of the highways and excavating contractors filing reports showed no profits, 25 per cent of the building contractors, 50 per cent of the railroad contractors, 42 per cent of the dock and wharf contractors, 60 per cent of the shipbuilding contractors, 47 per cent of the wrecking and moving contractors, 42 per cent of the equipment and machinery installation contractors, and 40 per cent which include miscellaneous contractors.

It may be said that 1921 was a bad year, but it was not unusual and is comparable to the figures for 1923. The percentage of those filing reports and showing no profit in 1923 was 35 per cent, which did show a slight improvement over 1921. An analysis of the 35 per cent showed that 40 per cent of the highway and excavating contractors filing reports showed no profit, 31.68 per cent of the building contractors, 40 per cent of the railroad contractors, 42 per cent of the dock and wharf contractors, 55 per cent of the shipbuilding contractors, 32 per cent of the wrecking and moving contractors, 30 per cent of the equipment and machinery installation contractors, and 38.8 per cent including miscellaneous contractors.

The statistics of the United States Bureau of Internal Revenue for 1921 and 1923 also showed the average gross profit for the contractors filing reports and showed a profit of 2 per cent before deducting Federal and state taxes. After deducting the taxes and without taking into consideration interest on unpaid capital, the contractors of the United States made an average profit of less than 1¾ per cent.

In quoting the above figures it is only fair to refer to the experience of other industries as shown by the Bureau. Of the manufacturers reporting incomes, 63.53 per cent showed profits and 36.47 per cent showed no profits. Of the agricultural corporations reporting, 41.48 per cent showed profits and 58.52 per cent showed no profits.

Comparison of the percentages for 1923 shows slight difference between the construction and manufacturing industries and a greater percentage of no profit returns for the agricultural industry, but the information from the Bureau further shows that for the 63.53 per cent of the manufacturing corporations showing profits, it averaged 10 per cent, and for the 41.48 per cent of the agricultural corporations averaged 15 per cent as against 1¾ per cent for the 65 per cent of the construction corporations filing reports and showing profits.

As further evidence of the unsatisfactory and uneconomic conditions, I would refer to the loss ratios experienced by one of the oldest and most conservative and responsible surety companies for the years 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, which were as follows:

Loss Ratios—Years 1921-24 Per cent	
	Contracts Other Than Federal
113.....	Concrete roads and highways
94.....	Water-bound macadam highways
65.....	Dirt, gravel, shell roads and highways
91.....	Drainage and ditching
64.....	Sewers, aqueducts, and pipe laying
37.....	Refuse disposal plants
59.....	Excavation and grading other than railroad
41.....	Public buildings, construction other than concrete
55.....	General construction except concrete
	Federal Contracts
164.....	Federal contracts—miscellaneous
51.....	Harbor and river improvement
219.....	Construction for Navy Department
141.....	Construction for Interior Department—miscellaneous

NOTE: In publishing these figures the surety company states "to the loss ratios must be added 50 per cent to cover expenses."

The foregoing company also reported for the year 1923, 1,790 defaults upon construction work.

Another conservative and well-known company reported as paid in losses for 1923 92½ per cent of all premiums received on road contract bonds, which did not include administrative expense, agent's commissions and Federal, state, or municipal taxes.

Contract bond losses are eventually reflected in premium rates charged for bonds, and are finally paid by the public.

Who Is Responsible for These Conditions?

Primarily, the general public is responsible for such conditions, because it is in a position to control all of the elements of construction, and in the end the public is paying the bill from the present uneconomic conditions in the industry.

Practically every analytical study of the industry to ascertain measures necessary to clear it of existing conditions has led to the same fundamental problems. Regardless of the methods considered, the ethics, financing, contracts, or contracting service, it has invariably resulted in realizing the public's failure to recognize distinctions between classes of contractors and their encouragement of commercial practices which continually induct irresponsible and dishonest individuals into the industry and maintain them there at the expense of reputable individual, public and private owners.

To be more specific, any individual, regardless of finances, experience, or responsibility, is generally permitted to bid upon public construction, and, if he is low, is awarded the contract, providing he is able to furnish a bond. In the majority of public work the law provides that the contract must be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, and because of the readiness of the public to point the finger of suspicion, the public official has been afraid to undertake the determination of the responsible bidder. He has passed that responsibility on to the surety company.

You will realize that the surety companies have failed in meeting their responsibility when the president of one of the largest and oldest surety companies states as chairman of a committee reporting to a joint conference of public officials, contractors, surety companies, and surety agents in White Sulphur Springs on September 18, 1924, that "practically any contractor, whatever his financial standing, whatever his experience or lack of experience, whatever his equipment, sufficient or insufficient, whatever the relation of his liquid assets to the amount of work he has at hand, whatever the extent to which he has become over-extended, can obtain a bond. Some surety company will execute a bond for him."

The same report said, "When a surety company writes a bond for a contractor, the surety company and the contractor become in effect partners. If there is a default, the owner suffers delay and other consequential losses not covered by the bond. The contractors, the surety companies, and the owners are therefore interested in the establishment of conditions under which defaults are least likely to occur."

In private construction it is known that frequently through their engineers and architects owners will accept bids not only from contractors of high standing as to character, experience and responsibility, but also from contractors whose reputation for past work is decidedly below that of the better class of contractors. The differences are so far apart that the owner, architect, or engineer has no right to expect from all the same class of work. The owner, if he considers his own interest, does not want to award a contract to a contractor of questionable ability or reputation, but frequently is willing to use the low price as a factor in his attempt to browbeat a responsible bidder to accept the lower price of the irresponsible bidder.

Some owners will admit that the low bid is from a low-class contractor, but will argue that the contractor agrees to build on the same specifications and that his engineer or architect is paid a fee for insuring good work. It is not fair or practical to place such a responsibility upon the architect or engineer, because it is unreasonable to expect high-grade work from a low-grade source. Price is not so flexible that there can be much variation without an actual difference in quality.

It is well to have all the competition possible; but if you want cheap work, then keep out the high-grade contractors. If you want good work and real economy, do not allow the low-grade contractor to set the pace. Do not invite the low-grade contractor to bid, and then use his price to batter down the price of a high-grade contractor.

In commenting upon the situation, the *Engineering News-Record,* under date of September 17, 1925, said: "Quality performance has a vague influence on owners and engineers and architects, but the influence recedes perceptibly before the impressiveness

of the low bid. There is hardly any other activity where relative quality is not rewarded. Convincing the owner that there are variations in contracting and that higher quality warrants higher price is the fundamental solution."

The owner is not always responsible for such practices. It is sometimes the banker or some financing organization. Each must assume his responsibility. Some one representing the owner should have the courage to stamp such practices as unfair and not in his interest or that of industrial progress.

The success of financial institutions largely depends upon the prosperity of those within their communities. The financing of irresponsible and inexperienced contractors, and especially beyond their limitations, does not insure profit, but it is not an uncommon occurrence among financial institutions.

I once heard an interesting definition of an optimist as a man who sells equipment to irresponsible contractors on long-time payments and expects to get his money. Those who have studied the situation in the construction industry sometimes feel that the same definition might be applied to some of our financial institutions that are willing to finance the contractor of questionable character, ability, or responsibility to the detriment of a contractor of high standing, and, finally, of the general public, because, after all, the public suffers from incompetency.

A statement issued on May 12, 1924, by the American Construction Council contains the following: "One very serious situation confronting the country requires special attention. A large percentage of present-day building construction throughout the country is distinctly inferior in quality and unsound in financing. Thousands of such structures now under way or recently erected, especially in housing, are subject to such rapid deterioration that in ten years' time, sometimes less, they will be practically valueless. Faulty engineering, unreliable architects, inexperienced and incompetent contractors, inferior grades of material, poor machines, inadequate and poor inspection, and other factors too frequently enter into building work."

Referring again to the bonding situation, R. H. Towner, founder of the Towner Rating Bureau, stated in a letter written to A. R. Marsh, Editor of the Economic World, and published in that paper under date of March 28, 1925, that "surety companies seek to learn a contractor's financial conditions, the amount of other contracts he has on hand, the rival bids for the new contract, and the contractor's probable ability to complete it. They are often deceived in one or more of these important factors. They are often required to give a 'Surety's Consent' or bid bond agreeing to execute his contract bond without seeing his own bid, and, of course, without having seen any of the other bids.

"It is on these terms that surety companies go on year after year perpetually bonding the lowest bidder on construction contracts, that is, with the selection of risks perpetually against them.

"This is where they suffer a perpetual disadvantage that is unknown to other branches of insurance. Other insurance branches can distribute the losses of average risks or even of selected risks, but because contracts are always awarded to the lowest bidder, surety companies have to bond these companies that have underbid all the others. The average risk would be the highest bidders, the worst risks are the lowest bidders, and these are what the surety companies guarantee. It is not the lack of 'standards' in contract bond underwriting; it is because the contract is always awarded to the lowest bidder. This breaks the contractors themselves in the long run, so that contract bond underwriters have a maxim that any man who keeps in the contracting game long enough goes broke. New money and new blood must be poured into the contracting game or there will be no contractors for surety companies to bond."

Mr. Towner's statement reminds me somewhat of the published articles from insurance circles during 1924 and 1925, which argued that if the surety companies were not willing to bond the irresponsible contractor, the public would suffer, because there were not enough of the responsible contractors to undertake the work. Such an argument is, of course, begging the question and unworthy of consideration, because it is the bonding of the irresponsible contractor that is discouraging capital from entering into construction work and discouraging the responsible contractors already engaged therein.

A. R. Marsh, mentioned above, replied under date of March 24, 1925, saying, "It would be difficult to imagine a more lunatical situation than of a great body of contractors in every part of the land, all of them destined to inescapable ruin in the long run by the very nature of their business, but all of them given the indispensable support of the surety companies while they survive, with the understanding that when the fatal day of disaster

finally arrives the surety companies will carry through the undertakings that brought them to grief. It is a little hard to believe, however, that one of the greatest of our national industries, the construction industry, is really in so desperate a plight as this, or that our surety companies are knowingly engaged in so hopeless a game. On the other hand, it seems to us that what Mr. Towner has to say about the mischief caused by the fact that 'the contract is always awarded to the lowest bidder,' with the result that the only risks the surety companies underwrite are those of the 'lowest bidders,' is an exceedingly strong argument in favor of that very scientific standardization of underwriting practice, which is the object of 'contract bond reform.' For no contractor can be the lowest bidder on any construction contract who cannot procure a surety bond guaranteeing the fulfillment of the contract, and the first effort of standardized underwriting practice in this field would be to render it impossible for any contractor to be the lowest bidder anywhere who could not meet the requirements of a scientifically administered rating system."

The public and the surety companies are not entirely to blame for present conditions, although primarily they are important factors. The engineer or architect in either public or private work should not, in justice to his obligation to the public or the owners or both, award a contract where the amount of the bid is below an intelligent estimate of cost plus a fair and legitimate profit. I personally believe from observation and experience that for every dollar supposed to have been saved by awarding a contract for the lowest legitimate price without taking into consideration all factors that should be included has invariably resulted in losses many times the supposed saving. In this connection, I have recently received from one of our state highway officials a letter in which he said: "This is a very important subject and one which has given me much concern in the last two or three years. Right now I am having trouble with a contractor who is altogether irresponsible and was awarded the contract because he was the lowest bidder, but, as it has worked out, it has cost the state a great deal more than it would have if we had awarded the work to the highest bidder at the letting."

Failures in contract performance increase engineering responsibilities and administration expense. The public loses in many ways, all resulting from delay in use of the improvement.

I also believe the failure of the engineer to award the bid to the next bidder where the low bid is not satisfactory but rather to throw out all bids and readvertise is not only uneconomical but unfair.

I am not unmindful of the part which the contractor has alone contributed to present conditions. If the contractor is to expect relief for his industry, he must be fair not only with the public official, the architect, and the engineer, but with the owner and himself. Being fair with himself means that he must be willing to give the same square deal to those with whom he is dealing, including his subcontractors. Unfortunately, we find some contractors who demand the square deal but are not willing to give it. Such a contractor is a detriment to the construction industry, whether in public or in private work.

Another important influence which I believe has contributed to the irresponsibility and inexperience which is so prevalent in the construction industry is the Lien Law, guaranteeing under the surety bond the payment for all materials. I feel that this has frequently resulted in careless selling, and in many cases has been the means of encouraging the inexperienced to enter the construction field without proper finances, and those already in to bid beyond their limitations. I am in sympathy with the protection under the Lien Law for labor, because labor is not in position generally to ascertain the responsibility of the contractor.

One more element responsible for present conditions is the equipment industry, to which I personally belong. Generally speaking, our eagerness for business has developed a careless sales policy involving a lack of intelligent study of the contractor, the contract price, his finances, experience, and conditions surrounding the execution of the contract. It has also resulted in an exceptionally long-time payment contract and overloaded many contractors with equipment, all of which has contributed to the increase of mortality in the construction industry.

I must admit that the motor-truck industry has contributed and is contributing very largely to the present unsatisfactory conditions. It has been instrumental in inducting the irresponsible and inexperienced hauler, who immediately becomes the prey of the unfair and unscrupulous contractor. If the individual hauler is to become a factor of value as a subcontractor, he must have both experience and responsibility. He must receive an adequate compensation not based upon the

price the contractors frequently admit is below what they know is even the cost for the work to be performed. Many hauling contracts have been made with full realization of breaking the subcontractor. I recently heard of a large contract involving an extremely difficult and extensive hauling contract requiring motor-truck equipment. Subcontract bids were received by the contractor and he accepted the low bid. When questioned about the bids by one of the high bidders, the contractor said, "I am aware the low bidder cannot make any money, but it means approximately $10,000 to us and I cannot afford to turn down the bid."

The general contractor was perfectly willing to accept a price that he well knew was unfair and might mean the failure of the subcontractor. Was that the square deal the contractors are demanding?

If the equipment manufacturers are to meet their obligations to the construction industry they must base their sales policy upon conservatism and not greed. The sales policy should not permit the encouragement of new entries into the construction field solely for the purpose of making sales. Every sale of equipment should be based first upon the conservative needs of the contractor, and, second, upon his ability to pay without undue risk.

What Is the Remedy?

I realize that the reader is now asking: What is the remedy? That is a difficult question to answer, but I believe I am able to offer some suggestions. The Associated General Contractors of America were requested by various sources to give a definition of a responsible contractor. Their answer appears in the box below:

The public should demand of public officials, architects, and engineers in both public and private construction careful investigation and consideration of all the qualifications of the builder and not base the award solely on price plus the ability to purchase a bond.

Standard Questionnaires

During the early part of 1924 the Attorney-General of Ohio ruled that it was the duty of a public official to award contracts to the "lowest and best bidders" and that the word "best" must take into consideration all the qualifications of the bidder. To assist in the determination of the qualification of the bidder, the Joint Conference on Construction Practices, consisting of affiliated committees representing the American Association of State Highway Officials, American Institute of Consulting Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, American Institute of Architects, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society for Municipal Improvements, Associated General Contractors of America, Highways Industries Exhibitors Association, National Association of Casualty and Surety Agents, Surety Association of America (Committee on Better Underwriting) has prepared and recommends for the uniform use of public officials, engineers, architects, surety companies, and financial institutions, a set of standard questionnaires on finance, experience, and equipment. The uniform use of these forms [published in full in the October and November, 1925, issues of CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY] as standards will materially assist in eliminating the problems of the engineer and architect in dealing with irresponsibility and dishonesty in both public and private construction. Their use will in no way discourage competition. It will assist in changing competition from incompetency and irresponsibility to competency and responsibility. It will invite greater responsibility, skill, and integrity into the construction in-

"The Responsible Contractor

"Whether an individual, firm or corporation, must possess as a minimum of requirement, these essential qualifications as follows:

SKILL

"He must posses the necessary technical knowledge and practical experience, as applied to his particular form or group of undertakings, to enable him to carry them to completion in a workmanlike and economical manner.

INTEGRITY

"He must consistently and persistently comply with the spirit as well as the letter of his contracts. He must have business experience and handle every transaction with fairness and honor.

RESPONSIBILITY

"He must possess cash or credit to meet all his commitments, also the equipment and organization for the satisfactory performance and completion of his undertakings.

"In special cases, problems may appear which will demand that consideration be given to other qualifications, but in general the above three requirements apply to all construction contracts and without them no contractor can properly be regarded as wholly responsible."

dustry, therefore insuring greater economy in performance, and it should materially reduce the losses on surety contract bonds.

In the preliminary report of the committee of the building congress of one of our large cities, we find the following statement:

"It would appear clear that the award of contracts to incompetent contractors is chargeable to owners or their professional advisors, and if the situation is to be improved, the industry must look to the owner, the architect, and the engineer. The use of a standard questionnaire by public officials, engineers, and architects would operate to make clear the contractor's status."

To accomplish all that I have suggested is not only possible, but probable, if all the elements will cooperate.

I would be both unappreciative and negligent if I failed to recognize the very important step toward better conditions in the West by the formation of the "Clearing Bureau of Contract Investigation." Great credit is due to those who have been instrumental in bringing about the movement, and I am sure that under the leadership of men of such recognized ability and integrity satisfactory results may be expected.

In conclusion, let me recommend to all the adoption of the following policy and its consistent practice:

General Public! Don't fail to realize that every man is entitled to a square deal which involves an honest return for his accomplishments.

Architects, Engineers and Public Officials! Don't let a contract unless you know that the successful bidder has the resources to complete it. Don't let a contract at a price below an intelligent estimate of cost, plus a responsible profit, or allow a surety company to bond such a contract.

Surety Companies! Don't bond a contractor unless you know he has the experience, financial resources, and physical equipment necessary to fulfill the contract. Don't bond a contract having an inadequate bid.

Contractors and Subcontractors! Don't bid on contracts for which you do not have the equipment or the resources to handle. Don't undertake any job at an unprofitable price. Build your business upon the same square deal you demand for yourself.

Material Manufacturers and Distributors! Don't base your credit extension on Lien Law protection.

Equipment Manufacturers! Don't sell to irresponsible contractors, and do take precautions not to overload any contractor with equipment he does not need.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—From a paper presented at the Contractors' meeting at the All-Western Road Show, San Francisco Calif.

The Causes of Low Prices in Highway Bidding

1. Open competition with wide-spread advertisement of jobs.

2. No bonus for speed.

3. No bonus for workmanship or quality.

4. No bonus for freedom from trouble in conducting the job.

5. Materials furnished by municipality in many cases, thus reducing financing required.

6. No preference on materials due to too generous lien laws and bonding protection to sellers.

7. Natural desire of machinery companies to sell their goods to any one.

8. The number of bonding companies competing for business, some of which will bond anybody. Many of these companies, when in doubt, increase the competition by bringing in new bidders who will bond with them.

10. The gambling tendency of almost all true contractors.

11. Lack of continuous and consistent programs in most areas, leading to a building up of organizations and equipment during the peaks and a wild scramble for the few available jobs during the depressions.

12. General overcrowding of the highway contracting field.

13. General lack of really severe qualification of bidders.

14. The almost universal practice of giving any low bidder a job provided he can furnish a bond.

15. Irresponsible and ignorant-of-cost subcontractors who take details of the work from underbidding contractors at even lower prices.

16. Sales of motor trucks by some truck companies to any one on shoestrings.

17. The energetic, and usually successful, efforts made by most sellers of pavement materials to bring in low bidders on their especial type of pavement whenever several types are in open competition.

8. Constant introduction of new firms, new blood, and new money, and the seeming necessity that most of these new performers get at least one costly lesson before they settle down to normalcy, or pass out.

19. Desire of politically ruled municipalities to make a low price showing on the actual awards, regardless of the final outcome, which can be well covered up.

What Can Be Done to Improve Contract Bond Conditions?

Substance of an Extensive Investigation and Report by the Surety Association of America

FOR several months, contractors, officials of highway departments, engineers, surety underwriters, and other persons interested in contract bonds have been considering numerous questions concerned with such instruments. This work has gone on for the most part through committees created by the several organizations interested. It has been the general consensus of opinion that some of the prevalent contract bond practices as regards principals, sureties, beneficiaries, and other parties thereto, could be changed for the better, and it is hoped that a friendly, frank, and general cooperative discussion and consideration of the whole subject may result in substantial and permanent benefit to all the interests involved.

Are irresponsible contractors bonded oftener than is more or less inevitable?

Contract Bonds Do Not Insure Responsibility

A contract bond does not in practice, and could not possibly from the nature of things, absolutely insure the awarding of contracts only to bidders who are and will continue to be responsible, irrespective of the bond. There are so many reasons why a contractor may ultimately default on a given contract that an underwriter would have to possess superhuman knowledge and skill invariably to foresee all of them. Dishonesty, inexperience, general incompetency, inadequate organization, over-extension, labor union troubles, transportation difficulties, bad weather, defaults of subcontractors, insufficient financial resources—any one of these or some combination of them may render a contractor irresponsible. Underwriters do sometimes issue bonds for contractors who afterwards prove to be unworthy of suretyship. Does this happen in too large a proportion of cases, and, if so, what can be done to reduce the ratio?

The Underwriter's View-Point

In an endeavor to fairly present both sides of the argument regarding bonding conditions in the contracting field, Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly presents this discussion prepared from arguments set forth by the Surety Association of America, which represents virtually all the bonding companies of this country. A study of "Establishing the Responsibility of Contractors," by S. M. Williams, preceding this paper, gives more light on this very important topic.

Not many people, perhaps, outside of the ranks of professional underwriters realize how thoroughly and in what detail applicants for contract bonds are investigated by responsible surety companies. In addition to the comprehensive form which applicants themselves must complete, minute inquiry blanks perfected as a result of years of experience are sent to banks, material-men, former contractees, and other promising sources of information. Mercantile agencies, of course, are consulted freely. While the circumstances are sometimes such as to render thoroughgoing investigations hardly necessary or perhaps impracticable, it is true, generally speaking, that surety underwriters make extraordinary efforts and in the main successful efforts to obtain full information regarding the ability of the given contractor to perform the given contract.

Notwithstanding the utmost effort on the part of underwriters to procure complete and dependable information about contractors and the contract to be bonded, it remains true, not infrequently, that absolute proof of bondability is lacking. The surety companies will be widely condemned, and quite justly so, if they should withhold their credit from every applicant for a contract bond who could not demonstrate beyond any possibility of doubt his ability to perform a given contract. It is one of the few bright spots of humor in a situation otherwise sufficiently serious that while some critics of the surety companies charge them with lax underwriting, numberless individual contractors are all the time up-

Cooperative action all around would help to eliminate the irresponsible bidders.

braiding underwriters for their refusal to issue merited bonds to worthy applicants. All that the underwriter can do in many cases that are neither obviously good nor clearly bad is to collect all the information available, weigh thoroughly all the known and probable facts and then decide as best he can, with conscience as his guide, what under all the circumstances it is wise and fair to do. There is absolutely no inflexible rule for fathoming the responsibility of the contractors and the sufficiency of their bids for particular contracts, because such responsibility and sufficiency are determined by numerous complex and variable elements. Character, education, experience, industry, ability, financial resources, plant facilities, special advantages for particular jobs, a conservative cast of mind or the reverse—all these and many other factors enter into the problem, and underwriters must judge independently for themselves and for the companies that they represent, with a keen sense of responsibility to the several parties affected, the relative value of all these different elements in the given case. Sometimes the decision is easy. In many instances fairness to the contractor, consideration for the beneficiary of the bond, that is, the owner, and regard for the safety of the surety, necessitate prolonged study and finally cloud the issue with doubt.

While the surety company is under an imperative obligation to procure in some way such information as the given case requires, and while difficulty in doing that is no excuse for slipshod underwriting, more cooperation than is sometimes shown by the other party to the bond would much improve conditions. It is undeniable, for example, that many contractors—the majority of them, perhaps—do not welcome with open arms an investigating surety underwriter. They are inclined to take the easy course and to favor with their business the agent or company which is the least insistent upon financial statements and similar disclosures of their affairs. Engineers and bond-approving departments are sometimes unwilling, or for some reason feel unable, to give the surety companies information that would be distinctly helpful to an underwriter. Material-men and supply houses that may greatly desire for reasons of their own to have a certain bond go through, sometimes, it is feared, give an inquiring surety company less information than they really have. Similarly, a banker who may be already heavily involved in a contractor's affairs, and who may be relying more or less for his safety upon a given contract, is not perhaps the best possible source of information for a doubtful underwriter.

Happily, it seems to be true that conditions in this respect are showing distinct improvement, and a far higher degree of cooperation on the part of all the interests involved in contract bonds may be predicted with confidence. The recent action of the contractors, of certain state highway departments, and of other interested bodies, in the matter of uniform questionnaires and financial statements, is a striking case in point and is most significant and gratifying.

Although once in a while early and complete default by a contractor gives painful indication to the contrary, underwriters never bond a man they have reason to believe irresponsible. To do that, they would have to be mentally irresponsible themselves, but it seems fair to assume that they would not, with eyes open, walk into trouble and loss in this manner. Whatever else may be true, certain it is that when an unworthy contractor is bonded, his surety does not know the real situation, but has been deceived in one or more of the multitudinous ways open on every hand. More often than not, the surety company has been misled as to the financial condition of its principal. Sometimes the principal himself has been misled. It often happens that "experienced" contractors and those who are doing a large business are in fact irresponsible though neither they nor their sureties have any idea of such a condition of things. Frequently this is so because the contractors expect to make a profit on their existing contracts and list the latter in their financial statement as assets, whereas in fact the contracts are subsequently completed at a loss and thus turn out to be liabilities. In one well-known case a certain contractor was remarkably successful in subway construction, completing without default something like forty million dollars' worth of subways. Afterward, however, and notwithstanding all this experience, he failed, with unfinished work on hand amounting to several million dollars, and all this work ultimately cost more than the contract price. This conspicuous example of irresponsibility in a high place could be endlessly reinforced with smaller, but otherwise similar instances. Indeed, at a cer-

No surety company willingly or deliberately bonds an irresponsible contractor.

tain stage of every industrial cycle it is the experienced contractor with a lot of work on hand who is most likely, as construction costs rise, to meet staggering financial losses and possibly become utterly irresponsible.

Inexperienced Contractors Must Sometimes Be Bonded

If, therefore, even experienced contractors turn out at times to be irresponsible, it might be contended that contractors without experience, or without experience in the given kind of construction, should be deemed by virtue of this fact undeserving of suretyship, and, in fact, the bonding companies have sometimes been charged with reckless underwriting because they have followed a different rule. Yet it seems clear upon reflection that it would never do for a bonding company to withhold all suretyship from inexperienced contractors, regardless of every other consideration. Experience, after all, is only one of numerous factors concerned with the many-sided question. The adoption by the surety company of so narrow a rule would not only be unfair to contractors, but would, under conditions that frequently arise in practice, work a serious hardship upon the beneficiary of the bond.

Situations often arise where contractors without experience or without much experience must be bonded by some one or the public work simply will not be done. This is so when a state theretofore without good roads becomes ambitious and suddenly adopts a program of road building in the aggregate amount, perhaps, of millions of dollars. Precisely that welcome phenomenon arises every now and then in our progressive communities. The state starts out with a complete highway department, an expert professional highway engineer and elaborate contracts and specifications supposed to represent the very last word in the building of good roads. Highway construction of recent and best types may be an absolutely new industry in the state, and local contractors familiar with the physical characteristics and the labor conditions of the state will probably never in their lives have built a road according to the specifications and requirements now for the first time enforced in the given commonwealth. Outside contractors, on the other hand, who come into the state to bid may be experienced in road building elsewhere, but will presumably know little or nothing about the peculiarities of topography or labor in the new and untried region. The inevitable result is that there is not available for the large operations contemplated a sufficient number of contractors who are successfully experienced in road building and who at the same time have a most desirable, if not quite necessary, knowledge of local conditions. If the roads are to be built at all, the surety companies have no choice but to bond contractors who are inexperienced in one or the other of the two ways mentioned. They would be deemed by most people derelict in a manifest duty and wholly lacking in public spirit if under such conditions they should selfishly withdraw from the state altogether. In fact, they have never done that, but have gone ahead as best they could with the contracting material at hand. Sometimes they have suffered severe losses in the first year or two of such a project, but few fair-minded people would condemn them, under the conditions cited, for the careless bonding of inexperienced contractors.

To determine whether or not a contractor is sufficiently experienced to entitle him to a bond guaranteeing his performance of a given contract calls in many instances for the keenest underwriting judgment. If the surety companies were to adopt a hard and fast rule not to bond a contractor bidding on a road job, for example, unless he could show that he had successfully completed contracts similar in size and character, highway departments would have even greater difficulty than now confronts them in getting their most useful and important work done within the time allotted and the appropriations available.

Many of the contractors who built the existing subways in New York City have either failed or retired and will not bid on the big new program of subway construction soon to be undertaken. New bidders, however, will not be lacking, and many miles of subways will be built by contractors who could never qualify for bonds if subjected to a rigid experience test, yet it may safely be assumed that these people will be bonded, as some of them, at least, ought to be, and that their contracts will be faithfully performed. Their inexperience will prove to be no barrier to success and no greater disadvantage to them than it was to the pioneer builders of the original subways.

Construction costs have risen 125 per cent in the last ten years. During a period of advancing costs the mortality of experienced contractors is so heavy that unless new money and fresh blood were continually filling up the

depleted ranks of contractors, there would soon be nobody left to bond.

Agents' Authority to Issue Contract Bonds Strictly Limited

One of the commonest criticisms of surety company practice is that agents and their field men have authority to issue contract bonds in accordance with their own underwriting judgment, and that they often do so in behalf of unworthy contractors because of their commission interest in the resultant bond. While this criticism is without substantial merit, the current misconception on the point may be easily understood. In the first place, it is true that agents sometimes have authority to write contract bonds without prior reference to their home offices within stated limits in behalf of certain named contractors—principals with whom the given bonding company may have been dealing for years and whom everybody would deem worthy of such suretyship. In the second place, laymen are likely to be deceived in this manner by the fact that the power of attorney issued by the surety company to their local agent is usually unlimited except in amount and is general in its terms as to the kind of obligation covered. In some jurisdictions, the governmental authorities do not permit the companies to insert in their agents' powers of attorney even a limit to the amount of the bond covered thereby. The surety company must ordinarily issue their powers in the form described because bond-approving public officials could hardly be expected even if they had the requisite knowledge to examine every bond narrowly and make sure that it belonged to one of the classes included in the given power. The surety companies, while they are constrained in most cases and, as a matter of practice, do issue their powers in this broad form, do not intend thereby to authorize their agents to write any and all bonds not exceeding in amount the limit named in the power, if there be such limit. On the contrary, the companies make it clear to their agents that the power of attorney as between the company and the agent confers upon the latter no authority whatever and that they are to use the power only in accordance with instructions otherwise given. In fact, these instructions in virtually all cases are most explicit and exacting, and it may be confidently stated that in practice the authority of agents to issue contract bonds in their own discretion is rigidly limited.

Are occasional defaults of contractors a reflection upon the contract bond business?

A third reason why contractors may easily be misled on this point lies in the fact that field men like to have it appear that their authority is large, and sometimes in soliciting the bonds of contractors they are content to let the latter suppose their power to be much greater than it is.

It is obvious that surety companies must have in all the cities and larger towns representatives equipped with issue bonds. If it were necessary to have all such instruments sent to the home offices of the various companies for execution, the consequent delay would be intolerable and the courts, governmental bodies, and business in general would be subjected to enormous inconvenience. In the case of all important places, therefore, the surety companies have issued powers of attorney to employees or agents whereby the latter are authorized to execute bonds in behalf of their respective companies. Certified copies of these powers are filed with the Federal Government in Washington, with local public officials, with clerks of court, and with others. Through this machinery dependable corporate surety bonds are issued daily in vast numbers throughout the country.

While these powers of attorney are general in their nature, the agent or branch office managers in whose favor they are drawn may use them only in accordance with authorizations that are most carefully circumscribed and delineated by the home office of the company. The authority so delegated varies with the importance of the agent's locality, with the character of the bond to be written, and especially with the experience and ability of the given representative. A small-town agent, for example, would have little or no authority, and ordinary cancellable fidelity bonds would be issued by an agent who might have no authority whatsoever, or very little authority, to issue contract bonds; an old and tested agent well versed in the surety business may be empowered by his company to write many kinds of bonds within designated amounts in accordance with his own underwriting judgment.

The letter of instructions issued to agents in connection with their powers of attorney is a formidable and complicated document and covers all the numerous types of bonds written by the company. Confining our attention to contract bonds, it is generally true that no surety company gives much general authority

to its agents in the contract division of the business. It is probably true that a large majority of the agents of all companies in the business have no contract bond authority whatever and any applications for contract bonds received by them would have to be referred to the home office of the company or to some branch office or general agency having jurisdiction in the given territory. Some agents are authorized to write contract bonds on their own discretion up to five or ten thousand dollars, say; twenty-five thousand dollars would be a high figure, and only a very few agents, and those few widely and successfully experienced, would ever be given by any company general contract authority exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars.

While the Committee of the Surety Association of America which has been investigating and studying the entire problem of contract bond conditions is satisfied that the foregoing statement of the case is accurate, it is necessary and fair to admit that things have occurred in the past in connection with bid and contract bonds that seem inconsistent with the foregoing. The premium income of the surety companies during 1924 was about $83,000,000, and a large part of that income was derived from contract bonds. The aggregate amount of contract so protected by corporate suretyship could not readily be determined with absolute accuracy, but it was undoubtedly enormous—billions of dollars. Several hundred thousand agents had a hand in all this. In the case of a business of such magnitude and complexity necessarily contracted in every corner of the land and conducted to an enormous extent through distant agents, it would be nothing less than a miracle if abuses of underwriting authority on the part of agents should be altogether absent. Conditions in this respect are improving. While the competition of surety companies for contract bonds has always been and continues to be of the keenest character, they are not eager for it at the expense of safety, and sad experience has shown them that contract bonds and underwriting cannot be prudently left to field men. Agents are not now permitted—even large producers of desirable business—to violate their underwriting instructions, and repeated instances of that nature inevitably lead to the revocation of all authority or in a flagrant case to an outright forfeiture of the agency.

Originally no bonds of any kind were required, resulting in staggering losses.

It seems to be considered in some quarters that a bond covering a certain contract unconditionally guarantees that the contract will be performed, and it is further considered that the surety company, in case the contract for some reason is not in fact performed, has somehow failed in its duty to the public and is chargeable with either bad faith or inefficiency. The people who hold this opinion would never think of making the same statement in analagous cases. They know perfectly well that a fire insurance policy does not guarantee that there will be no fire, that a burglary policy does not insure the absence of midnight intruders, that a bond covering a state treasurer does not mean that the official will in no conceivable circumstances become a defaulter. Similarly, contract bonds do not and could not possibly insure beyond all peradventure the absolute performance of the contract covered. Everybody knows that contractors have always defaulted at times and that no system of bonding could possibly bring such default to an absolute end—no system at least that would for a moment be workable.

The view referred to above proceeds from a misapprehension of the essential character of a bond. When a company becomes surety for a bank cashier it does not in the least pledge its word and its capital that the cashier will never steal, but only that if he does steal they will indemnify the bank for any loss so caused. Not only fidelity bonds of the type cited, but all bonds, are in their essence instruments of indemnity, and contract bonds must be so regarded if one would draw sound conclusions concerning the rights of the parties in case of contract defaults. What the beneficiary of a contract bond has a right to expect at the hands of the surety company is not the performance of the given contract by the principal on the bond, but indemnification for nonperformance by him. In practice, of course, it usually happens that the surety company steps in and completes the work as the easiest and most satisfactory way of fulfilling its obligation to indemnify; but the condition of the bond would be satisfied if that were not done, —as, indeed, it sometimes is not, at the owner's request,—and if the surety merely paid in money to the beneficiary whatever loss the latter sustained by reason of the default.

A glance at the history of suretyship in public work may clarify the point. No bonds of any kind were originally required, and public officials awarded contracts to their favorites, or

at least in accordance with their own judgment or desires. The results were such as might have been expected, and thousands and thousands of dollars were lost through the failure of contractors. Then laws were enacted providing for the awarding of contracts to the lowest bidders and requiring the latter to give bonds for the faithful performance of their contract. When these bonds were first required, corporate suretyship was not available and individuals went on the bonds as a friendly accommodation to the contractors. This system of personal bonding was in general practice up to thirty years or so ago, and it is still in use in many places. These personal bondsmen might, and probably do, show bad judgment in becoming surety for contractors who prove to be irresponsible, but they were regarded as deserving sympathy under such conditions and they were not subjected to criticism merely because they bonded a contractor who lacked experience, equipment, or finances.

In the later years of the 19th century surety companies came into being and it was quickly seen that corporate suretyship constituted a vast improvement over the system of personal suretyship theretofore in force. This change in the character of the surety has not altered in any respect the nature of the transaction as a whole. It is still suretyship pure and simple. In some discussions of corporate bonds, the implication is that they impose on the surety companies obligations separate and distinct from, and additional to, those assumed by the contractor. Nothing of that sort is consistent with the fundamental idea of suretyship. Corporate bonds did not originally, as nowadays they commonly do, cover the payment of labor and material bills, as well as the performance of the contract, and they have been otherwise in some cases enlarged in scope, for the greater convenience and safety of the public, but they have not changed in essential character. Contract bonds are to-day, as they have always been, agreements to indemnify for losses caused by defaulting principals, not original and absolute undertakings to do things irrespective of defaults.

The real nature of a contract bond is a promise to indemnify the beneficiary from loss.

A contract bond is a non-cancellable financial guarantee, standing between the owner and a possible increase in cost. It guarantees that the contractor will fulfill all the obligations assumed by him under the contract. It is a form of credit, because it increases the contractor's financial strength for the benefit of the owner as regards the work bonded by an amount equal to the penal sum of the bond.

Thus far this discussion has referred only to fundamental principles, because they seem to be ignored in a good deal of the current discussions of contract bonds, but it does not follow that the surety companies have any desire or purpose to evade either the letter or the spirit of agreements with the public as embodied in their bonds. They realize that contract defaults, even when indemnified, are on all accounts regrettable. The surety companies are bound under their agreements to put the bonded contracts through themselves if necessary, to replace defective parts, to repair sub-standard work, or otherwise to indemnify the beneficiaries of their bonds for the non-performance of their principal's contract, for they know full well that contract failures under some conditions are in practice hardly compensatable and they realize that the public interests are in any event better served by the faithful performance of the contract than by indemnification for incomplete performance. Keenly aware of all this, the surety companies are most anxious to do all they can to bond none but worthy and responsible contractors.

Under present-day conditions surety companies are issuing bonds of vast variety and number to various classes of the public, and claims under these bonds are being paid all the time to the beneficiaries. Such payments aggregate large amounts. Such payments or their equivalent in the shape of losses sustained by the surety companies in making good their indemnification agreement in 1924, for example, amounted to $34,422,213. While the ability and determination of the surety companies thus to meet their obligations is presumably understood and admitted by those who in the past have profited directly in this way from corporate bonds, critics of the companies occasionally claim that the agreements embodied in corporate bonds are not carried out in good faith by the sureties.

Not always is the adjustment of bond claims a simple matter. When a man whose life has been insured dies, the claim under the life policy, with very rare exceptions, is provable and payable almost at once, and a similar situation exists with many other classes of insurance. Sometimes bond claims may be settled with like facility, but no such summary procedure is practicable in the case of certain

classes of bonds and under conditions that continually arise in practice. Claims accruing from contract bonds, for example, obviously involve factors far more numerous and more complicated than those incident to an ordinary death-claim under a life insurance policy. Bonds, moreover, are three-party instruments, and the surety companies not infrequently find that claims are made such that they cannot meet the demand of one of the other two parties without violating the rights of the third party and under such conditions no prudent or safe course is open to them except to await a judicial determination of the issue or a friendly agreement of the parties. Such situations are much regretted by surety companies and are averted by them whenever possible.

Proposed Substitutes for Corporate Surety Bonds

There are many obstacles in the way of substituting the deposit of negotiable securities in lieu of corporate surety bonds. The surety companies naturally believe in corporate contract bonds. They are convinced that such instruments serve a most useful purpose in the economic life of the nation, and they believe that no adequate substitute for them is available. They suppose it to be generally admitted that personal sureties, even though the latter are still functioning in some places, are not comparable with corporate sureties in the matter of public convenience and safety. This is true particularly of contract bonds, as comes out so clearly in the event of contract default. Bonding companies know that it pays to anticipate and run toward trouble instead of waiting to be overtaken by it. They minimize their losses by taking prompt action and lending their financial strength to a weak contractor. They have learned how wise it is to do all this quickly and keep the job moving to completion. The personal surety, on the other hand, has no organization equipped to investigate the difficulty and decide at once on remedial measures. Whatever the shortcomings of the surety companies may be or may be thought to be, few owners could be found who would not vastly prefer to have a corporate rather than a personal surety when the hour of default arrives.

It has often been suggested that corporate bonds might be advantageously replaced with a system whereby contractors could deposit negotiable securities with the owners. In the first place, it is thought that comparatively few contractors are overburdened with negotiable securities, so that in practice the plan would be rarely workable except with the largest contracting organizations, but, even if it were, there are objections. Such a deposit would deprive the contractor of working capital and correspondingly lessen his ability to finance his operations. Unlike a corporate surety bond, the deposit does not improve the contractor's financial position with the owner, because any securities deposited already belong to the contractor, and his full financial strength bulwarks his signature to the contract. A contract bond, on the other hand, directly increases the financial resources of the contractor for the sole benefit of the owner by the penal sum of the bond, and this amount stands between the owner and a possible increase in cost of the work bonded.

It is important for an owner or governmental unit to remember when accepting negotiable securities for contractors in lieu of a bond that the owner will thereafter touch such securities at his peril. If, in case of default, he avails himself of any part of them, he thereby assumes complete responsibility for every dollar so used. The owner and his attorney in any such contingency will have their troubles, such as are experienced by the claim department of surety companies in determining which of the unpaid claims to pay and which to reject, which personal injury and property damage, if any, to recognize, and so on. Whatever is done is subject to the approval of the depositing contractor, who will not hesitate to sue them for any amount that he thinks may have been improperly expended.

Similarly, again, there is a third substitute sometimes urged for corporate bonds, namely, the retention of a certified check by the owner until the contract is completed and all danger of liens is passed. This check would naturally be of the same amount as an ordinary bond. In that case, the contractor is likely to be even more cramped financially than if he deposits securities. What was said in the paragraph above about the danger the owner runs when he uses securities deposited by a contractor, applies equally, of course, to the situation just mentioned.

Occasionally it is suggested that the customary bond be waived and that the owner protect himself by retaining a large proportion of the contract price, from 20 per cent to 25 per cent perhaps, until the work is completed free of liens. This procedure is open to both the objections cited above. It does not increase the contractor's financial strength, but, on the

contrary, cripples it, and in the event of trouble the owner finds himself trapped in legal and pecuniary entanglements.

The Rate for Contract Bonds

It is often asked why the rate for contract bonds is based on the amount of the contract rather than on the amount of the bond. Because the amount of the contract measures, better than anything else, the hazard of the given risk to the surety company. Bonds are commonly called for in an amount varying from 25 per cent to 50 per cent of the contract price. In practice, generally speaking, it does not matter much to the surety company what the percentage is, assuming that a 25 per cent bond at least will be required, because it is not expected that the loss in any event will be 100 per cent, 75 per cent, 50 per cent, or anything like such proportions of the contract price. If the defaulted contract has to be relet by the bonding company or if it is completed by the company, the loss to the surety in either case would ordinarily fall within 25 per cent of the contract price. It has long been the practice of companies, therefore, to base the premium rate on the contract price, and the amount of bond is used for that purpose only when, as rarely happens, the contract price is five times or more the amount of the bond.

Another question has frequently been asked, namely, "Why must contractors who have been long in the business and are abundantly responsible pay the same rate as bidders who are relatively inexperienced and whose financial standing is open to doubt?" This question is quite understandable and the apparent inconsistency would not be easy to explain completely without inflicting the reader with a lengthy dissertation upon the theory of suretyship and the science of contract underwriting. The answer is twofold:

In the first place, both the relatively strong and the relatively weak contractor are regarded by the underwriter as abundantly responsible with reference to the given contract. Otherwise the bond would not be issued. In theory they are always so regarded, and in practice they are almost always found to be so. No underwriter would deliberately accept a risk when a contractor seems at all likely to default, so that in theory at least there is no difference from the standpoint of suretyship between the large contractor and the small one. If it be assumed that both contractors would be able in any event to complete the contract or indemnify the owner, there is no reason why one should pay a less premium for his bond than the other.

Moreover, it would not be practicable to make sliding scale rates based upon the comparative responsibility of contractors or the underwriter's idea of such responsibility. The surety companies would be in hot water all the time over the point—with agents, contractors, owners, and everybody else. It may relevantly be added, perhaps, that the bonding companies have suffered severe losses in the past from contractors who would have received a highly favorable rating if the plan under discussion had been in force. While the granting of uniform rates to contractors of different degrees of responsibility may not be easy to understand at first, the impracticability of the alternative plan would be apparent to people endowed with the eminent good sense characteristic of the average contractor.

An incidental objection to the sliding scale rating method may be found in the fact that it would automatically inject an element of inequality among competitive bidders in all lettings.

The Proper Way to Start a Gasoline Engine

IT has been found by some manufacturers that many operators of heavy-duty gasoline engines do not know the most efficient method of starting the engine they are operating. To overcome this, the Climax Engineering Company, Clifton, Iowa, has issued some specific information:

"Retard the spark by pulling the magneto breaker housing lever up as far as it will go. Set the impulse starter on the magneto unless it is automatic. If the engine has been standing more than a few minutes, pour a small quantity of gasoline through the priming cups in each cylinder. Set the choker of the carburetor about three-quarters closed. Throw out the engine clutch if it is fitted with one. If your engine is equipped with a starter, press the starting switch lever just long enough to get the first explosion of the engine. Release lever immediately upon the engine starting. Open carburetor choke and advance the spark by pushing the magneto breaker housing lever down. Allow the engine to run idle until warmed up before applying load. If the engine does not start immediately, do not let the starting motor continue to turn over the engine. Using the starting motor for more than a few seconds continuously will damage the windings and will run down the storage battery very quickly. When using the starting crank to start the engine, crank the engine with retarded spark and choke set three-quarters closed. Pull up on the crank handle. Do not push down the starting crank. It is dangerous."

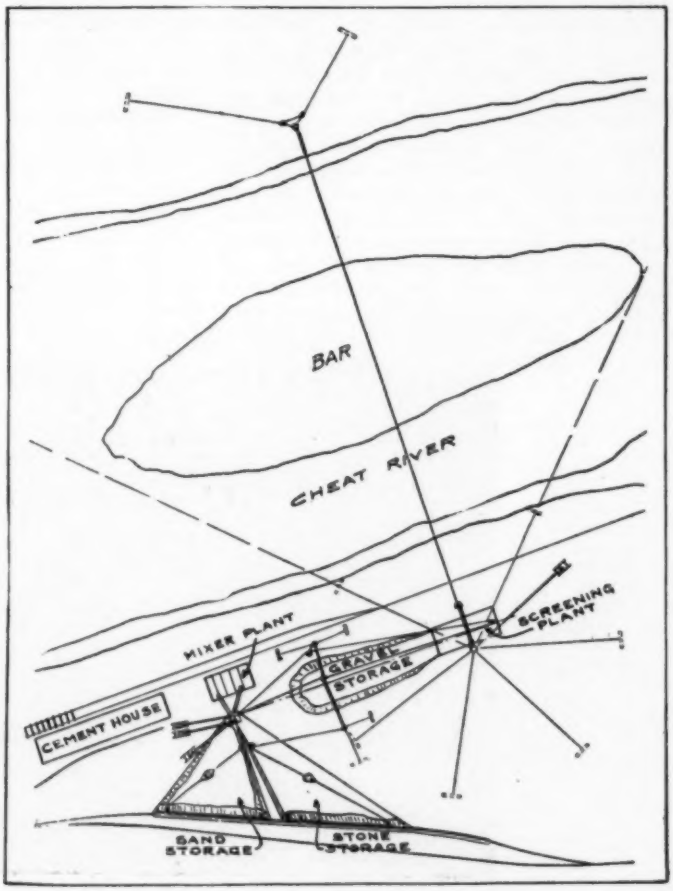
Economical Method of Handling Aggregate for Concrete Dam

Unique System Devised for Concrete Dam and Power-House Contract

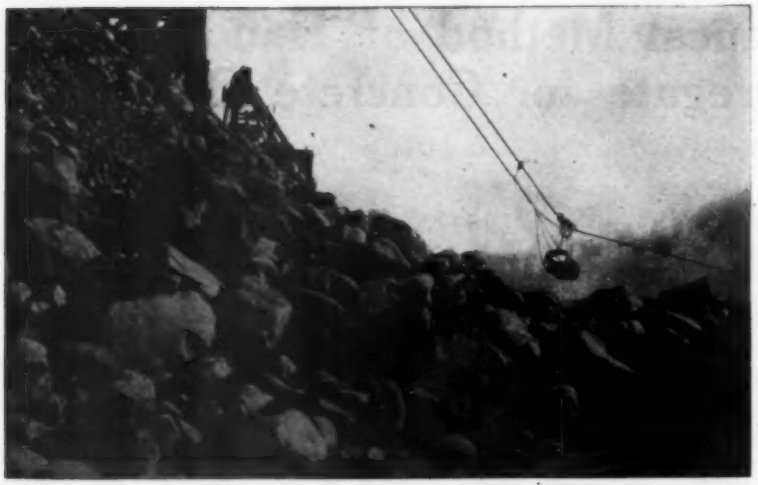
IN constructing a concrete dam and power house for the West Virginia Power and Transmission Company on the Cheat River just south of the Pennsylvania state boundary, Sanderson and Porter, engineers and contractors, New York City, employed a particularly effective scheme for handling concrete aggregates.

Concreting was started early in June, 1925, and, in order to complete this part of the work before winter set in, it was necessary to pour 25,000 cubic yards of concrete a month. Maintenance of a steady flow of aggregates to the central mixing plant was essential to the success of this program. The method used by Sanderson and Porter functioned so successfully and at such low cost that it is worthy of a special description, particularly as it is applicable to other concrete dam construction work where similar conditions prevail.

When the advance forces of Sanderson and Porter arrived on the scene in February, one of their tasks was to test a bar of gravel in the river as a possible source of concrete material. Finding that this bar could supply all the gravel required, the company engineers set to work to devise the most economical arrangement of equipment for producing



LAYOUT OF SANDERSON AND PORTER'S CABLEWAY INSTALLATION ON THE CHEAT RIVER



PILE OF REJECTS SHOWS SIZE OF BOULDERS HANDLED BY CABLEWAY

the gravel and conveying it and other aggregates to the central mixing plant. They decided on a layout which included a screening, crushing, and washing plant located on the bank of the river about 300 feet from the central mixing plant, as shown in the diagram. To serve this, an 800-foot span, 2-cubic-yard Sauerman dragline cableway was installed to excavate and deliver the raw material to the screens. A 1½-cubic-yard Sauerman power drag scraper system was installed to operate over the ground between the screening plant and the mixing plant, to drag the finished gravel either onto a temporary storage pile or direct to the receiving hopper at the foot of the mixing plant.

An unloading trestle was built to receive cars of sand and stone and was placed several hundred feet back from the river so as to allow ample ground space between the trestle and the mixing plant for storage purposes.

Two Sauerman power drag scraper systems were installed to stock out the materials dumped from the trestle and reclaim these materials to the hopper of the mixing plant as required; one system, equipped with a 1-cubic-yard Crescent scraper, was used for the stone, and the other, equipped with a ¾-yard

THE 1-YARD SCRAPER STOCKING OUT STONE FROM THE TRESTLE

HERCULES ON THE JOB

In Shovels and Diggers

Every morning the switches of the thousands of Hercules Engines in general industry are turned on;

and the Hercules Engines and Power Units deliver faithfully until the switches are turned off.

It is this steadfastness of power delivery—this keeping on the job—that has earned for Hercules Engines their enviable reputation for faithfulness of performance.

The engine is too important a part of the machine to risk an experiment. With Hercules—a proven engine—your crane, your shovel, your locomotive, will get on the job, and will stay on the job.

Hercules Engines are power!

HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION, CANTON, O., U. S. A.

HERCULES
[GREATEST SIMPLICITY OF DESIGN]
ENGINES
(FROM 20 HP TO 100 HP)

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Crescent, for the sand. Each scraper had a separate triangular area of ground within its radius of operation.

Concrete Costs Ran Low

This plan of handling the aggregate has given the utmost satisfaction and unquestionably was responsible for the fact that the cost of the concrete ran unusually low on this job. In November, when the completion of the concreting was in sight, the 1½-yard Crescent scraper had handled about 65,000 cubic yards of gravel, the 1-yard scraper about 45,000 cubic yards of stone, and the ¾-yard scraper about 52,000 cubic yards of sand. The storing and reclaiming of this volume of material had been accomplished smoothly and economically with a force of 6 men—an operator and a laborer for each scraper at a cost of $12 per day. The exact expense for power and up-keep could not be ascertained, as the power bills and repair items for the scraper systems and mixing plants were all lumped into one account. H. L. Myer, the Superintendent, expressed a belief that the scrapers had handled the storing and reclaiming at less cost than would have been possible with any other type of equipment.

Separate records have been kept of the expenses connected with operating the Sauerman cableway and gravel plant, and it was found that 65,000 cubic yards of finished material had been placed at a cost of 20 cents per cubic yard. This 65,000 cubic yards does not by any means represent the total yardage handled by the cableway, as the excavated material contained many large boulders and shale, also a considerable percentage of sand that had to be discarded. Probably the cableway handled close to 100,000 cubic yards out of the river and will handle another 60,000 cubic yards at a new set-up in digging a tail race for the dam.

The Screening Plant

The screening plant was a high timber structure without bins. The separation and scrubbing equipment was designed primarily to eliminate the shale which was present both in large pieces and in fine particles, the latter making necessary the wasting of all sand that passed through the plant. The material that came through the fine scrubber consisted of clean 3/8-inch to 10-inch gravel. A crusher took care of all the material over 3 inches, and the finished product was spouted onto the ground in the path of the large Crescent scraper.

Storing and Reclaiming

The scheme of storing and reclaiming with the three scrapers, is also interesting. While one scraper was engaged in conveying one form of aggregate to the hopper of the mixing plant, the other two scrapers were busy building up storage piles of their respective aggregates. Naturally, the storage piles soon reached right up to the mixing plant, making reclaiming very easy. Two continuous bucket elevators lifted the material from the ground hopper to the top of the mixing plant. This plant was built around two 2-yard mixers with the bins above the mixers divided into two compartments for sand, two for gravel, and one for stone, the idea being to use gravel concrete for the interior of the dam and limestone concrete for the outside. Each compartment had a batcher for measuring the material into the batch hoppers. A belt conveyor brought the bags of cement up to the charging floor from the cement house. Each mixer turned out, on an average, 20 batches an hour.

The placing of the concrete in the forms was a problem in itself, for the mixing plant was located about ¼-mile up-stream from the dam. It was impossible to set the plant any closer to the construction work, because the valley was extremely narrow at the actual site of the dam. The transportation of the mixed concrete to the job was managed successfully by using four trains of flat cars, each train made up of two cars, and each car carried two concrete buckets. The mixers discharged directly into these buckets. Two steel guy dericks were employed at the dam to swing the buckets off the cars and into place. The buckets were dumped by hand.

The dam is about 1,000 feet long, 140 feet wide between the aprons, and 135 feet high. An earlier effort to build a dam at this point was abandoned in 1913, the interests behind the project at that time becoming discouraged after working for a year.

JOB LAYOUTS

One of the most interesting features of construction work is the wide variety of ways in which equipment may be arranged on jobs to efficiently handle the work. If you have a layout that was particularly effective, make a sketch of the ground plan, briefly describe the job in a letter listing the equipment, and send it to CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY for publication.

Our No. 25A with riser is illustrated. It is an ideal barrow for general contractors handling both wet and dry materials. Capacity 3 cubic feet wet, 4 cubic feet dry. Never-Break wheel, reinforced legs, seamless pressed steel tray with rolled rim. Other specialized Bull Frog barrows and carts for every job in contracting and industrial fields.

More Work Per Man With Bull Frog Barrows

Give the same man two different wheelbarrows and he will do more work with one than with the other. Even he may not realize it, but a check up at the end of any given period will almost invariably show the difference. A wheelbarrow is no less than a production machine operated by a man. The efficiency of the barrow depends squarely upon its design. Bull Frog barrows are *designed* as well as built for work.

THE TOLEDO WHEELBARROW COMPANY
Toledo, Ohio

Branch Offices and Warehouses

PHILADELPHIA
233 NORTH 12th ST.

CHICAGO
337 RIVER STREET

BUILT FOR WORK

BULL FROG WHEELBARROWS

Legal Points for Contractors

These brief abstracts of court decisions in the contracting fields may aid you in avoiding legal difficulties. Local ordinances or state laws may alter the conditions in your community. If in doubt, consult your own lawyer

Edited by A. L. H. Street Attorney-at-Law

When Workmen's Compensation Act Applies

Under the Connecticut Workmen's Compensation Act, as under similar laws in some of the other states, an employer's status as being subject to the provisions of the act depends upon the employment of a certain number of persons—in Connecticut, five. The Supreme Court of Errors of that state was lately called upon to determine what the employer's position is under the law where the number of his employees varies: ranging from fewer to more employees than the number required to make the act applicable. (Sorrentino vs. Cersosimo, 130 Atlantic Reporter, 672.)

Disposing of the question, the Court ruled that neither the average daily number of employees, existence of a definite quota or standard number, nor total number entering and leaving the employment during the period involved governs, but the size of the group employed throughout that period.

Liability for Injury Caused by Material in Street

The Georgia Court of Appeals appears to have gone the full limit of law and reason in upholding judgment against a municipal contractor on account of injury sustained by a boy who fell off a bicycle when it struck a pile of sand in a street undergoing repairs. (Mewborn vs. MacDougald Construction Company, 129 Southeastern Reporter, 917.) It was decided that the facts that the material "could have been seen" and that the boy knew of the condition of the street and the location of material thereon did not necessarily relieve the contractor from liability for failing to have the pile marked by a light. The Court said:

"The plaintiff might have had a general knowledge of the condition of the street and of the presence and location of the paving material, acquired in the daytime, and yet need a warning or reminder when coming within the vicinity thereof in the nighttime. A light may have been necessary to guide him safely by an obstruction which he remembered to exist at a certain place, because otherwise he might not be able in the nighttime to locate the place."

Validity of Contract Limiting Use of Materials

In the case of Delmas vs. Gano (105 Southern Reporter, 535), decided by the Mississippi Supreme Court, it appeared that plaintiff sold defendant 30,000 barrels of a certain brand of cement to be used by the latter in performing road construction contracts. A clause provided that if the defendant should "sell or otherwise dispose of any portion of said cement or use any portion thereof in any other work than that described," plaintiff seller might decline to make further deliveries under the contract. In an action on the contract, defendant claimed that the agreement was invalid as being in restraint of trade and therefore violative of the anti-trust law. The Court, however, sustained the agreement, holding that the restraint of trade was not unreasonable, especially since plaintiff had no monopoly in the sale of cement.

Loss of Right to Claim Extra Compensation

What the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals lately decided concerning the right of a contractor for the construction of curbing and guttering for a village (Overland Construction Company vs. Village of Ridgewood, 130 Atlantic Reporter, 559) applies with equal force to similar conditions arising under private construction contracts.

The plaintiff unsuccessfully sued for extra compensation under the following stated facts: The company claimed that it was directed by the municipality's agents to proceed with the work under weather conditions which normally would and actually did spoil part of it. This part was rejected by the supervising engineer, and the company did it over again, in order to secure a certificate and payment. The Court said:

"The claim made in this suit necessarily rests upon the proposition that the payments made under the contract and upon the engineer's certificates were payments *pro tanto* for the spoiled gutters and curbs first laid, and that, although plaintiff felt obliged, or deemed it proper under the circumstances, to do the work over again in order to obtain the money, it can now treat the payments as made for spoiled work and recover for the further work as extra. But in our view, plaintiff is manifestly barred by fundamental rules of estoppel. When it laid the curbs and gutters, part of which were defective, and claimed payment, it was either entitled to a certificate and payment, or it was not. If not, of course, that ends the case. If it was, and the engineer wrongfully and illegally refused a certificate, that was the time to assert its rights, to refuse to do the work over again, and to raise the issues now raised in this case, including agency of the officials and the like. Plaintiff chose not to do this, and submitted to the requirements that the work be partly torn out and relaid as a condition of payment. It cannot now, after the village has been led into paying its money on the express basis of accepting, not the original defective work, but the proper new work, as performance of the contract, take a position precisely opposite to that assumed by it in receiving payment under the certificates."

Wide Experience

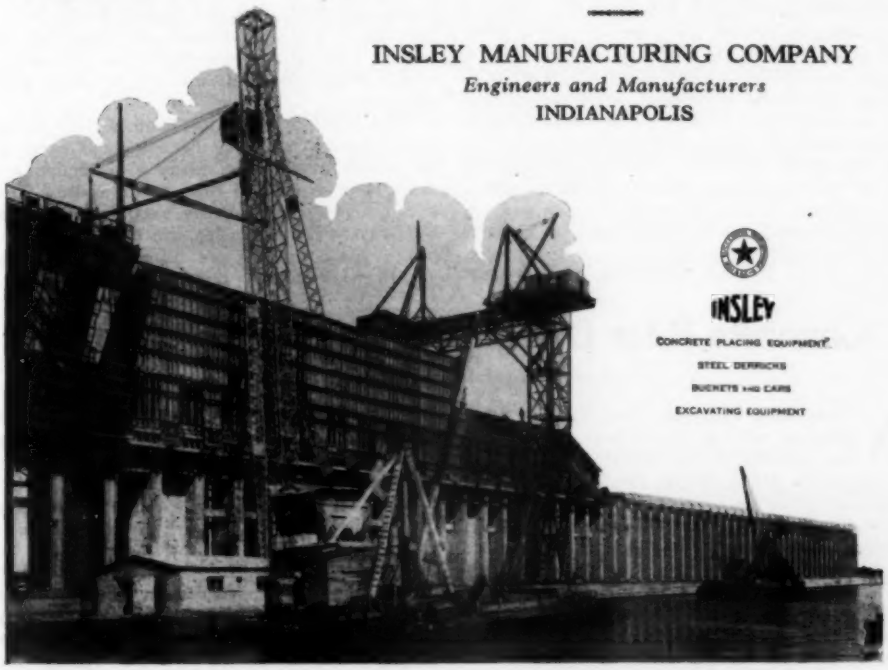
DURING the past two years Foley Brothers-Peppard & Fulton have constructed two large concrete ore docks, one at Ashland and the other at Superior, both in Wisconsin. All concrete on both docks was handled by the same INSLEY STEEL TOWER BOOM and COUNTERWEIGHT PLANT. The job shown is the Northern Pacific Railway Ore Dock extension at Superior. This addition is 660 feet long, 70 feet wide and 80 feet high.

The 140-foot Steel Tower Plant is mounted on a barge, and supported by stifflegs. The mixing, hoisting and proportioning plant are all on the same barge, and the entire plant can be floated into any position desired. With this plant a daily average of 500 cubic yards per ten-hour day was maintained throughout the job. All concrete was placed in the forms by means of the forty-foot boom and counterweight chutes.

This plant is as far removed from the needs of the average contractor as this ore dock job is removed from his construction experience. And the same organization of Insley Engineers is equally at home in providing means of handling concrete on the average job as it is in providing ways to solve the concrete placing problems of such specialists as Foley Brothers-Peppard & Fulton.

Whether your concrete job is large or small, whether it is a garage, bridge, dam or ore dock, *there is an Insley Concrete Handling Plant to help you handle it economically.* And this plant is backed by the wide experience of Insley Engineers and the Insley reputation for honest value and leadership in its field.

INSLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Engineers and Manufacturers
INDIANAPOLIS



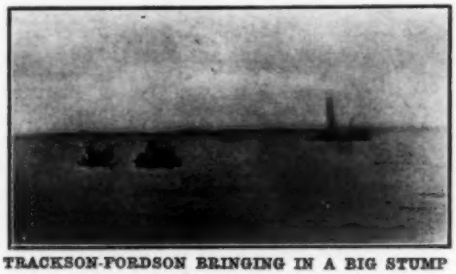
Building a Summer Resort Out of a Reservoir

Interesting Development at Grand Reservoir, Between St. Marys and Celina, Ohio

AN interesting piece of development is going on between St. Marys and Celina in the western part of Ohio, where a summer resort is being built out of the former Government reservoir known as Grand Reservoir. Public and private capital is being spent on the artificial lake, now known as Lake St. Marys, which has been almost forgotten for thirty years. At both ends of the lake are amusement parks, and in between are nine subdivisions. The largest and most modern of these subdivisions is Northwood, on the north shore of the lake, composed of a wooded tract 200 acres in area with winding driveways.

Lake St. Marys was originally a swamp open at both ends. In 1837 work was started to convert it into a head of water to supply the Miami and Erie Canal, which runs from Cincinnati to Toledo. By the use of teams, wheelbarrows and scrapers, banks 20 feet high and 5 miles in length were thrown up, open on both ends, making a lake approximately 3 miles wide and 9 miles long, with a total area of 17,540 acres under water. It was completed in 1845, and was used to supply the canal running north.

In order to convert this reservoir into a summer playground, it was necessary to clean out and reopen the channel through the lake. The locks which govern the water-level were opened and the surface dropped 5 feet. As the water receded, scores of stumps appeared above the surface. To get the stumps out was a considerable problem, as the water was too shallow for large scows, and the muck on the bottom of the lake was too soft for horses. This was overcome by hooking the stump near the shore to a Fordson tractor equipped with Trackson Full-Crawlers, and pulling them up onto the shore. The broad steel tracks and light ground pressure of only 2¼ pounds per square inch on the tractor crawlers, kept the Fordsons from miring. The real difficulty was with the stumps located at some distance from shore where the water was deeper than the elevation of the Fordson carburetor. To take care of these stumps a large drum containing a thousand feet of steel cable was bolted to the rear of the tractor. The Fordson went out into the lake until the water was up to the ignition system, and then a motor-boat carried the end of the cable to the stump beyond, hooking it to the stump. Thus, at a comparatively low cost, stumps within several hundred yards of the shore were pulled out.



TRACKSON-FORDSON BRINGING IN A BIG STUMP

Other similarly equipped tractors with scoops were used for removing the muck and weeds at the bottom of the lake, where a swimming and diving pool is planned close to the shore. Two inlet channels approximately 2,000 feet long, 100 feet wide, and 8 feet deep, are being cut in this tract. Fresno scoops are being used with the Trackson-Fordsons on this work.

Concrete Piles Driven 24 Hours After Casting

Tests of Unusual Interest in Many Fields

AN interesting test, which may prove of great value in reinforced concrete pile foundation construction, has recently been reported by Harlan D. Miller, Bridge Engineer, California Highway Department, in the *Pacific Street and Road Builder*. This test was undertaken by the Bridge Department of the Highway Department at Pismo, San Luis Obispo County, where two state highway bridges are under construction. A concrete test pile was cast, using Lumnite cement instead of ordinary portland cement. Twenty-four hours after the pile was cast it was driven 45 feet in the ground to refusal. The test was one of the first made by the California Highway Commission with this special cement.

In this instance, Lumnite cement seems to have developed after 24 hours a greater strength than most portland cements at 28 days. It requires about the usual time to set, but after setting, Lumnite develops maximum strength very rapidly. One of its principal raw materials is aluminum ore.

It was not possible to make a strength test of the concrete used in the pile at the age of 24 hours, but two 6- x 12-inch sample cylinders of the concrete were tested within 48 hours after casting. The 200,000-pound state testing machine did not break either of the test samples, indicating a strength in excess of 5,600 pounds per square inch. This test concrete after 48 hours

Ransome 7-S Standard Building Mixer. Beacon Construction Co., Boston, Mass.

You'd say the same

"It's the only 7-S on the market that hasn't an "out" somewhere about it."

Another way of putting the same thing is to say that no 7-S Mixer except a Ransome offers 19 distinct, definite construction features that constitute mixer value.

Send for free bulletin.

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.
Main Office and Plant, Dunellen, N. J.
Chicago Office and Warehouse, 1353 West Washington Blvd.
Complete Stock and Service
Manufacturers of Concrete Mixers, Pavers, Pneumatic Mixers, Chuting Plants, Hoists, Buckets, Bins, Cars, Carts, Etc.

Ransome Building Mixers

had a strength at least equal to ordinary portland cement concrete at the age of three months.

A No. 1 Vulcan steam hammer was used to drive the test pile, which was 47 feet long and 18 inches square. The usual time of curing before driving concrete piles is 28 days, but the pile used at Pismo was driven exactly 24 hours after casting it. It required 643 blows of the hammer to drive the pile 25 feet in the ground to refusal. The pile was apparently not injured in any way by the rough treatment to which it was subjected, except that under the blows of the hammer there was a little spalling at the top.

Value of the Test

The value of a test of this kind is obvious. In the future, whenever concrete piling is to be used in construction of bridges or other structures, a test concrete pile can be driven on short notice, and exact conditions determined upon. This is not always possible with wooden test piles, which are generally used to obviate waiting 28 days for a concrete pile to cure. Wooden test piles are sometimes unsatisfactory because of the difference in size and penetrating power. The driving of such a test pile frequently gives the wrong impression, and concrete foundation piles are cast an improper length as a result, causing loss of time and investment.

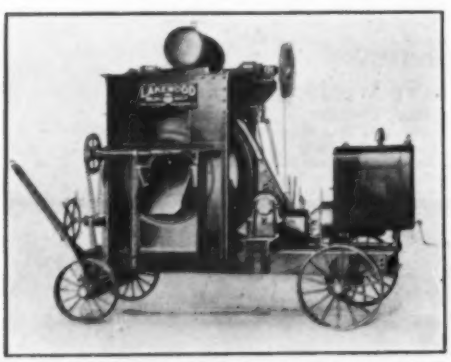
The use of a concrete pile as a test pile is a true guide for determining the proper length for other concrete piles. This experiment of the California Bridge Department may be the means of effecting a considerable saving in the future.

Worm Speed Reduction on Building Mixers

Adaptation Eliminates Gears, Chains, and Sprockets

FOR the first time in the history of concrete mixer design the principal driving mechanism has been completely enclosed in an air-tight housing by the Lakewood Engineering Company, Cleveland, Ohio. The driving mechanism is mounted on big ball bearings and runs in oil. This is accomplished by using a worm speed reduction instead of the usual gears and shafts or chains and sprockets to reduce the engine speed to the speed of the drum. Not only are fewer parts required, but wear on the worm is practically negligible. There is also freedom from noise and vibration, which is new to concrete mixers, which usually are rather noisy outfits because of their bulk and power.

The Lakewood worm reduction is a heat-treated steel worm directly connected to the engine shaft through a universal coupling. It drives a bronze worm gear which is mounted on the drum pinion shaft. Through this one unit the speed of the engine crank-shaft is reduced to the proper speed for the drum. Four big Gurney bearings are used in the worm reduction, two for the worm shaft and two for the worm gear shaft. The entire unit is mounted in a heavy air-tight housing and runs in oil.



THE WORM-GEAR-DRIVEN LAKEWOOD 14-S TILTING MIXER

From an operating standpoint, according to the Lakewood Company, the use of the worm reduction gives several advantages heretofore impossible to secure. The radiator is faced directly away from the drum. The crank of the motor is hung over one end of the frame. Both sides of the motor are easy to reach from either side. Changing from gas to electric power is simplified. The change is made using the same drive-shaft with a universal coupling bored to fit the shaft of the motor, and the power-take-off is based on 1,200 r. p. m. for either gas or electric power; no change in the speed reduction is necessary. From the safety standpoint, the use of the worm reduction is a distinctive improvement. The only gears required are the drum gear and the pinion, and these are covered with a steel guard. The drive-shafts from motor to worm and from worm gear to pinion are also covered, as is the power loader mechanism. The entire power loader mechanism, consisting of flexible couplings, hoist drum, brake, clutch and knockout, is in a self-contained frame easily removed or attached.

Other new developments have been made in these mixers, according to the manufacturers. Self-aligning bronze bearings are now used throughout, with Alemite lubrication. The pivoted power loader is used, having a discharge angle of 50 degrees. Each drum roller shaft is held in self-aligning bronze bearings and cast steel boxes. Loosening four bolts causes the shaft to drop clear of the frame without interfering with other parts of the Lakewood mixer. The Lakewood 7-S and 14-S building mixers are now equipped with the worm speed reduction.

Ruggles Road Builders include a complete range of sizes and types for every dump body need in 1½, 1⅔, 2 and 2½ yard capacities.

Built on Experience!

One of the reasons why Ruggles Road Builders have so consistently outperformed other trucks in road construction work is because Ruggles engineers have constantly studied operating conditions and met the needs of contractors and material haulers with special designs which assure complete satisfaction in this exacting service.

Ruggles Road Builders are not merely standard truck models with a short wheelbase and equipped with dump bodies, but have been designed and developed throughout for the unusual requirements of road building.

That is why Ruggles Road Builders get in and out of gravel pits and soft ground with greatest ease, turn around in smallest places, deliver more trips per day, attain greater speed as well as greater power and stand up with unfailing dependability at a minimum cost of operation.

On many of the largest construction contracts Ruggles Road Builders have enabled contractors to break all records. Send for facts which conclusively prove the many advantages of Ruggles ownership.

Ruggles Motor Truck Company, Saginaw, Michigan, U.S.A.

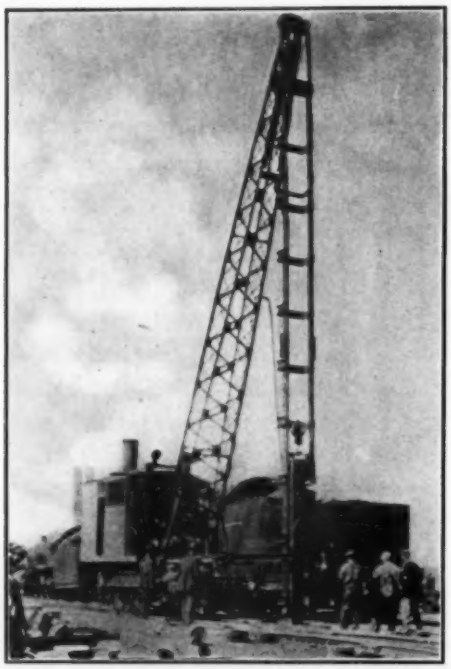
RUGGLES

ROAD BUILDER

Pile-Driving Equipment

Hammers Designed for Steam or Air Operation

WHEN plans are being made for pile driving, it is necessary to know several facts to correctly determine the proper size of hammer to use in order to secure the maximum efficiency. First, the nature of the soil must be known; second, the kind and size of pile; third, the weight of pile; fourth, the area of cross-section of pile; and fifth, the penetration required. As excess weight of the hammer and consequent extra power is not a disadvantage, it is far better to use a hammer a little larger than actually needed than to use one too small. On easy driving, steam pressure and supply can be decreased on a hammer with excess capacity, while with a hammer too light for the work, the wear and tear on handling equipment, hammer and pile, as well as the extra time required to drive the pile, costs more than the small added expense for the operation of the larger machine.



A UNION HAMMER OPERATING ON A GRADE-SEPARATION JOB AT THE CROSSING OF THE PENNSYLVANIA AND WABASH RAILROADS, FORT WAYNE, IND.

The traffic on both roads is unusually heavy at this point and it was necessary to clear the tracks at very frequent intervals throughout the day. Hence, the contractor was forced to use a rig that would drive the piles quickly and would be sure to drive them below grade, as many of them were between the tracks. The piles were up to 19 inches in diameter with the tips averaging 12 inches. Prior to the contract of Herman W. Tapp, of Fort Wayne, Ind., this work was undertaken by another contractor with another rig, who was only able to drive four piles per day, while with the Union equipment, the average was brought up to 17 piles a day, and on one day 27 piles were driven. The soil consisted of limestone screenings, cinders, old ballast and fill

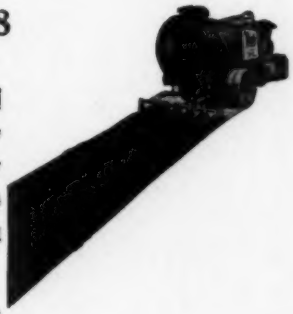
The principle of operation of Union pile hammers made by the Union Iron Works, Inc., Hoboken, N. J., is as follows: On opening the throttle valve, steam or air is admitted to the lower port in the cylinder, raising the ram to the top of its stroke, the valve being actuated by a rod and rocking lever. When the ram is raised, steam is admitted to the upper port, causing the steam under the piston head to exhaust through the lower port. The full pressure of steam acts on the piston for the entire length of the down stroke, thereby increasing the force of the blow over gravity in direct proportion to the effective steam pressure acting on the piston. This makes the pile hammer double-acting. After the throttle valve has been opened, the operation of the hammer is continuous until the supply of steam or air is shut off.

The body or frame of all sizes of Union power hammers is a semi-steel casting in one piece and is not made in sections held by bolts. The upper portion contains the cylinder, while the ram guides are cast into the lower half, thus assuring the correct alignment of the cylinder with the ram guides. Economy of steam or air is obtained by the design of the valve mechanism and the movement of the valve. All hammers are equipped with a patented inlet and lubricator made of one casting forming an oil chamber which is packed with absorbent felt to retain the oil. The oil is pumped into the steam tank through a small hole drilled directly over the inlet to the hammer. The oil cannot run back through the hose, which prevents the deterioration of the tube of the hose. Another important feature is the method of connecting the hose to this part. The hose hangs straight down and does not project several feet in front of the hammer, to be knocked off when landing piles. The construction is so rugged that it cannot be easily injured.

Special bases for different kinds of work are furnished. By using a base for driving round-wood piles the pile is securely held at the top and insures straightness in driving. The head of the pile is held by the walls of the base, which acts much the same as a pile ring and prevents brooming. When a base is used, a light striking plate can be employed, allowing the full force of the blow to be transmitted to the pile, while the heavy "dolly" absorbs part of the power of the blow. When driving steel sheeting, it is necessary to prevent injury to the heads of the piles, so that they can be pulled with a minimum effort. The base not only prevents brooming of the heads, but also provides the close fit between the pile and the hammer.

Revise your specifications—

12 gallons now does the work of 18



"TARVIA-KP" has been greatly improved — its binding strength has been vastly increased. Twelve gallons of the new "Tarvia-KP" are all that are required to each cubic yard of aggregate to make a perfect patching mixture.

This new mixing proportion has been carefully checked many times during the past season. Highway officials enthusiastically recommend it. For it means big savings in cost of materials and gives a better job.

A trial with the twelve-to-one proportion and a comparison of results will convince the most skeptical.

Note: "Tarvia-KP" is the recognized First Aid Kit in highway emergencies—good for every type of pavement. Unvarying in quality and unfailing in service, "Tarvia-KP" demands and holds first place in its field.

The Barrett Company

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia	Boston
St. Louis	Cleveland	Cincinnati	Pittsburgh
Detroit	Kansas City	Birmingham	Dallas
Minneapolis	Salt Lake City	Bethlehem	Lebanon
Youngstown	Milwaukee	Toledo	Columbus
Baltimore	Syracuse	New Orleans	Rochester
Providence			Buffalo

In Canada:

THE BARRETT COMPANY, Limited

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Tarvia-KP

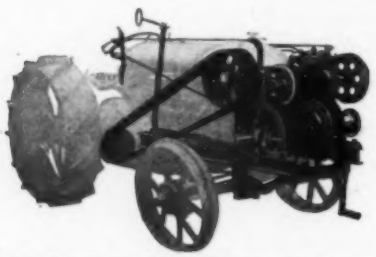
FOR COLD PATCHING

A Portable Hoist for Fordson Operation

New Unit Materially Reduces Hoisting Costs

A POWERFUL, durable, winding drum hoist, either single- or double-drum, reversing or non-reversing, is produced by Pioneer Tractors, Inc., Winona, Minn., in its Porta-Hoist, which is readily bolted to the front of a Fordson tractor and operated by a belt from the Fordson pulley.

The Pioneer Porta-Hoist is assembled in a one-piece rigid main housing casting which carries the transmission gear case and bearing housing for shafting, thus insuring perfect alignment of the working parts, as well as ease of attachment. The main drum is 8 inches in diameter and 14 inches long between flanges, and rotates free on the drum-shaft on bronze bushings. The brake drum is of large capacity and the ratchet teeth for the positive locking dog are cast integral with the drum flange on one end, and clutch friction blocks in four sections bolt to the drum flange on the opposite end.



DOUBLE-DRUM HOIST MOUNTED ON FRONT OF FORDSON

The mean cable speed with standard drive is 140 feet per minute with a lifting capacity of 3,500 pounds on a single line for continuous operation. A lifting capacity of over 4,000 pounds of single line is possible for occasional heavy loads, and by a reduction in speed a still greater load can be raised, as this hoist is designed sufficiently rugged to withstand loads in excess of 5,000 pounds.

The hoist is mounted on two rigid steel channels secured to the Fordson tractor by a special bracket casting attached at the joint between the motor and transmission housing and supported in front by a pedestal casting of rugged design through which the front axle king-bolt passes. This mounting places practically the entire weight of the hoist on the front axle and wheels and eliminates strains on any tractor castings. The clearance under the tractor is not reduced by the Porta-Hoist attachment. Extension of the starting crank is furnished by the manufacturers, permitting cranking of the motor in front of the hoist.

The Porta-Hoist has been used for many types of contracting work, among the most interesting being the operation of double-cage material elevators to eliminate hand labor and speed up building operations, the operation of an excavating bucket on boom, and the operation of a standard type pile hammer with a 1,600-pound hammer.

A Heavy-Duty Dump-Truck to Meet New Needs

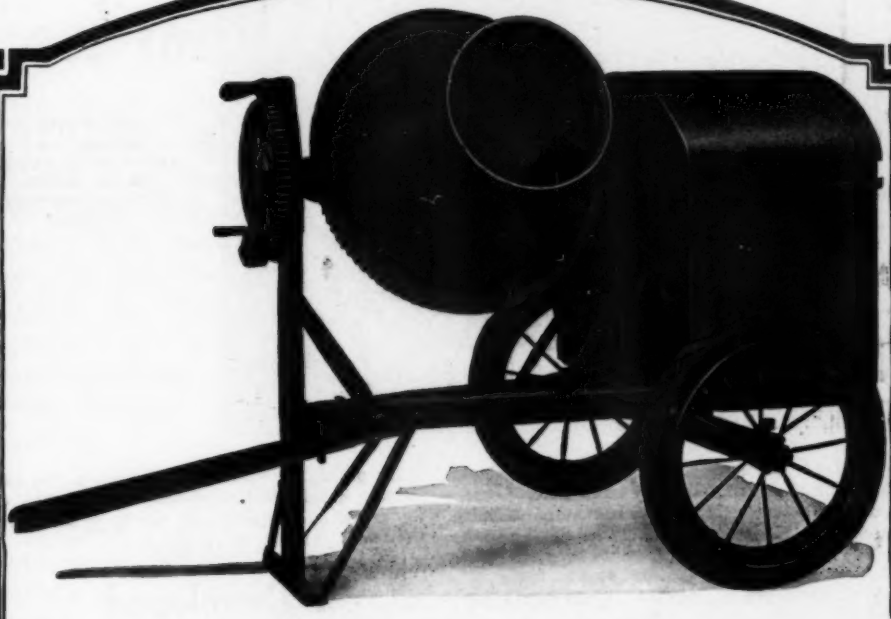
Greater Speed and Safety Developed in Dumping Sticky Loads

A NEW heavy-duty Model 52-D dump-truck, built along the general lines of the White Model 45-D but with many refinements, has been announced by The White Company, Cleveland, Ohio. The purpose of this new model is to meet changing conditions in the industry with a truck that anticipates the highly developed demands of dump-truck transportation. This truck has an auxiliary transmission affording the equivalent of five speeds, giving extra low gear pulling power for hill climbing and getting out of holes or mire, a new dumping mechanism, and tapered dump body, an improved and patented oil system, and the exclusive White double reduction gear drive.

Other new features include a large tubular type radiator, spring cradles on the frame, a wide, heavy, pressed steel bumper, heavier, easy working steering gear, an air temperature regulator that saves fuel and adds to engine efficiency in all speeds, heavy springs, a reinforced frame of chrome nickel steel and brakes with drums of a special metal that insures quick, certain stopping, and long brake-life.

Incorporated in the same case with the auxiliary transmission is the mechanism which operates the dumping hoist. The tapered dump body is raised on arms and links by means of a speedy and positive gear drive, which lifts the body to an angle greater than 50 degrees, dumping the load clean. The body is under positive control at all positions and may be held at any angle. It is lowered by the same mechanism that hoists it, but can be lowered while the truck is in motion on its way back for another load. At normal rest position and at the extreme dumping angle, the body is automatically stopped.

The body is mounted so that the load weight is properly distributed, and the dumping point is so far back that the load slides neatly over the edge of a soft fill without danger of miring the truck, or piles up clear of the truck on flat



Greater Portability—More Yardage!

Speed in getting from job to job is a big item in daily yardage. It gives you those extra batches which go into the "profit column." Moving the Kwik-Mix Trailer—setting it up—is only a matter of minutes. It gets to the job as fast as you do.

Pneumatic or cushion tired wheels on the Kwik-Mix Trailer permit it to ride lightly over city streets, "taking up" the strains and protecting the mixer from sudden jars and jolts.

Besides the portable feature of the Kwik-Mix Trailer—it has capacity, sturdy construction, and dependable power. It has an "over-sized" drum which will give you more liberal yardage than its rated capacity.

In the Kwik-Mix you get a visible mix—quick mixing, quick discharging. It can be charged or discharged from either side.

Investigate this fast operating mixer. Kwik-Mix engineering and modern plant facilities, with increased production, now make it possible to offer you the same high grade Kwik-Mix Mixers at our present lower prices. Let us give you specific details of its construction. Write for catalog which shows the complete line of Kwik-Mix Mixers from the small 2 ft. to the "One-Bag" size.

THE KWIK-MIX CONCRETE MIXER CO.

Port Washington, Wis.

KWIK-MIX
CONCRETE MIXER

NEW WHITE MODEL 52-B HEAVY-DUTY DUMP-TRUCK WITH BODY IN DUMPING POSITION

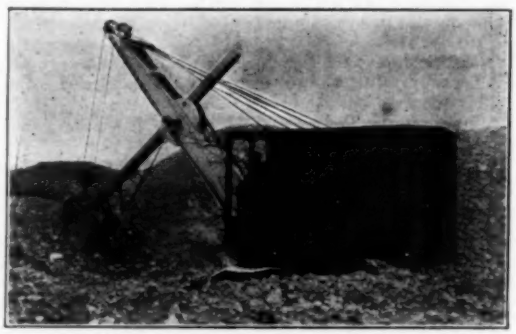
ground. A double-acting tail-gate further facilitates dumping, and low body sides make loading from the ground exceptionally easy. The dumping mechanism is set solidly down in the frame in a dirt-proof and weather-proof housing, the gears running in oil. The wheel-base is 156 inches, and the truck is equipped with 36 by 6 solid front tires and 40 by 12 solid rear tires.

A New Gasoline Shovel Developed

With Size of ¾-Yard Machine New Unit Has Capacity and Range of 1¼-Yard Machine

THERE is always a reason for improvements in dirt-moving machinery, and this is the story of the development of the new Lorain 75 gasoline shovel by the Thew Shovel Company, Lorain, Ohio.

The first power shovels were steam-operated. Improvements were made from time to time, and a highly efficient steam shovel was finally developed. Then came the dawn of the gasoline era, during which existing designs of shovels were modified. With the speed and methods of to-day, larger shovels and cranes are in demand. Motor trucks are rapidly replacing dump-wagons for hauling. When two ¾-yard dippers filled a wagon, the ¾-yard shovel was ideal, but when the larger motor trucks must be kept moving, the demand for increased dipper capacity would not be denied.



THE NEW LORAIN 75 IN ACTION

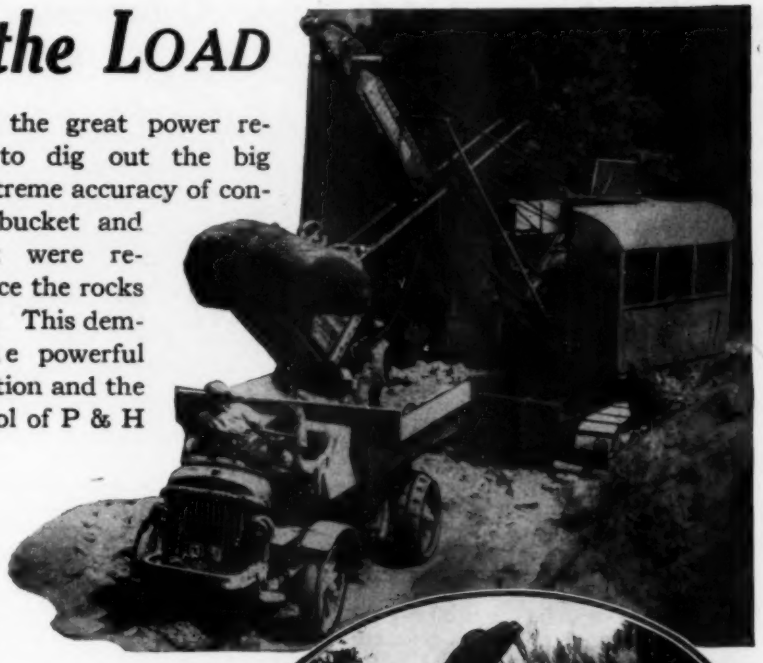
Casting precedent and custom aside, the Thew Shovel Company engineers have developed the Lorain 75, which weighs but little more than a ¾-yard shovel, yet has the power and working capacity of a 1¼-yard machine. It requires no more clearance room for the house, rear end swing, or boom radius than a ¾-yard machine, yet has the digging and dumping range of the larger unit.

The machine is built with a surplus of power and yet the manufacturers state that it possesses strength throughout greater than any strain that the surplus power can develop. It is possible to stall the powerful engine without overstraining any part of the shovel.

In spite of its light construction, the shovel has ample stability for shovel service, with a dipper of 1¼-yard capacity and crane booms up to 50 feet in length. It has a three-lever control and requires no greater physical effort by the operator than a steam machine. The shovel is mounted on the Thew center-drive truck, which has demonstrated its value in the last year since it was exhibited at the 1925 Road Show.

Feel the LOAD

BESIDES the great power required to dig out the big boulders—extreme accuracy of control of the bucket and dipper stick were required to place the rocks in the trucks. This demonstrates the powerful crowding motion and the precise control of P & H Shovels.



This accurate control is made possible by the P & H power clutch, which not only eliminates the back-breaking work of the old manually controlled clutch, but ***permits the operator to feel the load*** at all times. A pull of the little finger closes the lever,—the clutch does not ***lock,***—the operator feels the "bite" and has constant control of the load, saving all unnecessary strains.

The accurate control of the P & H bucket and dipper stick is exemplified by the way in which the big rocks were eased in at the end of the truck, without damage to the latter. This Shovel is excavating on Sonora Long Barn Road, Tuolumne County, Calif.—George Carrico, contractor.

HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION
Successors to
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER CO.
Established in 1884
3819 National Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
Warehouses and Service Stations: Philadelphia, Memphis, Jacksonville, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle

P&H SHOVELS
Gasoline – Diesel – Electric

A Flexible and Adaptable Compressor Outfit

Fordson-operated Unit Shows Wide Range of Uses

AN engine-driven portable compressor costs more than a Curtis-Fordson combined unit, made by the Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Company, 1671 Kienlen Ave., St. Louis, Mo., according to the manufacturer, and yet the former machine has an engine which cannot be used as motive power, whereas the latter outfit uses the Fordson as driving power for the compressor and motive power as well. Prior to the development of the Curtis-Fordson, a portable compressor was usually towed to the job and then pushed and pulled about by hand as work progressed, requiring that a number of men be taken from their work for a substantial part of their time. This is now eliminated, as the unit can move itself around.

BREAKING PAVEMENT AHEAD OF SEWER EXCAVATION

Even to the small contractor this combined unit represents no serious problem due to investment or overhead expense. Various applications of Fordson traction and power are so general that the tractor itself will seldom be idle when air is not required. Consequently, half the price of the tractor may well be charged to other than air uses.

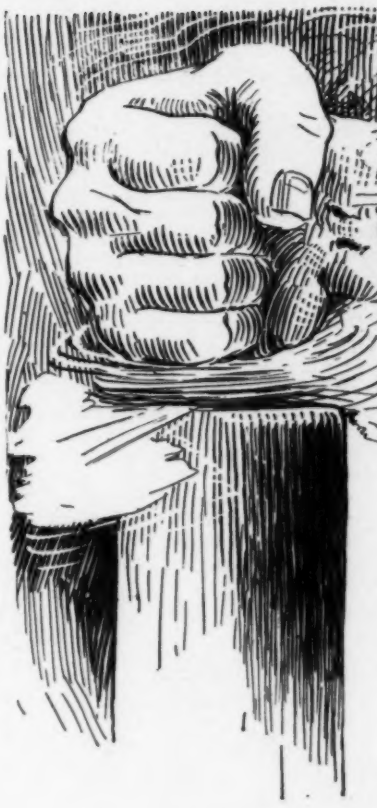
The Curtis portable compressor for the Fordson has 100-cubic-foot displacement. This capacity is right for one drill for 12-foot depths or two drills suitable for 6-foot depths, or two paving breakers, or three backfill tampers, or for many other types of air tools. This capacity is correct, because a smaller size would not handle the ordinary requirements of rock drilling. Analysis shows that it is right for larger than 100-foot total displacement requirements, because two of the units will do everything that the ordinary type engine-driven 200-foot portable could handle, and many things that a 200-foot machine could not handle. A leading St. Louis contractor who first bought a single Curtis unit found it so convenient that he soon added another for his sewer work, one unit breaking pavement ahead of trenching excavations, and the other unit following behind for backfill tamping. A third unit was soon added for work on separate jobs. Obviously, a 300-foot portable could not supply air on three separate contracts at one time, while the three outfits can concentrate on one job or work on three separate jobs if needed.

TAMPING BACKFILL AROUND A SEWER

A striking illustration of the flexibility and wide range of uses of this unit is supplied by the experience of another who also operates a quarry. He first used the compressor for two seasons in turn for rock excavations and for small sewer contracts, breaking paving through city streets preparatory to excavation on larger sewer construction and for tamping backfill around sewers. At present the machine is daily drilling holes 11 feet deep at the quarries, and easily handles 125 to 130 lineal feet of drilling per day on one shift, yielding about 3,000 cubic feet of rock for the crusher at a cost for fuel and lubricating oil of about $3.

Officers of Ruggles Motor Truck Company

THE Ruggles Motor Truck Company, Saginaw, Mich., has announced the election of J. W. Fordny, formerly Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the United States Congress, as President; R. J. Goldie, First Vice-President and General Manager; H. R. Wickes, Second Vice-President; Charles T. Kerry, Treasurer; E. L. Smith, Secretary.



Steam STRIKES as gravity pulls

That's the famous McKiernan-Terry "Double-Acting" principle behind every ram in every "McK-T" Hammer! It applies whether you're using a little No. 1 at 500 blows a minute or a big 11-B at 120 blows. It means that every blow has *several times the driving power* that gravity alone could give it. It means you drive faster, better, cheaper—more profitably.

If these things mean anything to you—write for latest Bulletin 35.

McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL COMPANY

Pile Hammers — Lifting Jacks

19 Park Row, New York **Works, Dover, N. J.**

McKIERNAN-TERRY

The Pioneer Double-Acting Pile Hammers

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

A New Full-powered 21-E Paver

Every Pound of the 40-Horse-Power Gasoline Engine Put to Work

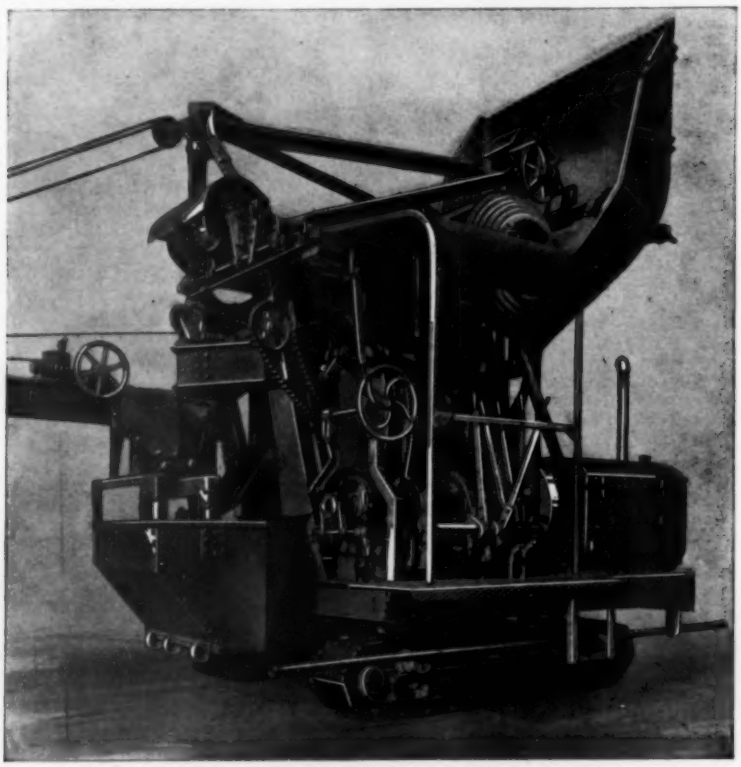
YEARS ago when only steam engines were used on concrete pavers, there wasn't room for anything bigger than 15-horse-power, and transmission gears, shafts, weight, etc, were designed accordingly. The gasoline engine develops 40 horse-power in less space than was required for the 15-horse-power steam plant, and the Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J., in its new 40-40 21-E paver has designed all the transmission parts at least twice as strong as those used when steam was the only power. In the crawler mechanism some parts are said to be four times as strong.

In the extra-heavy crawler construction a crawler shaft 4½ inches in diameter is used for driving the crawler, and the upper traction is also 4½ inches in diameter. The chain connecting these shafts is steel bushed roller chain with case-hardened pins and bushings. The crawler frame is an 8-inch heavy channel construction. The treads are of open-hearth high-carbon steel with full hinge joints, having a 3½-inch wide flat track surface for the tread rollers to travel on.

The mixing drum is built of steel plate which cannot be broken by hammering or by water freezing in it. Since a paving mixer cannot always stand level like a stationary mixer, and from the very nature of its work is often called upon to work upon rather steep grades, this machine has been given a very liberal drum capacity. Using coarse aggregates with 40 per cent voids and one gallon of water per cubic foot of mixed concrete, this paver will hold the following bag batches: 1:2:3 seven bags, 1:2:4 six bags.

The shape and number of blades combined with a deep, wide discharge chute make it possible to quickly and successfully handle very dry mixes. In the drum rollers Hyatt heavy-duty roller bearings are used, because they not only reduce friction but stand the maximum of abuse, particularly when it comes to neglect in oiling.

The accurate measurement of water is becom-



CONTROL SIDE OF THE NEW RANSOME 21-E PAVER

EASTON

DISTRIBUTORS

John D. Turner Co., Birmingham, Alabama

*Concrete Machinery & Supply Company, 2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Edw. R. Bacon Co., Folsom at 17th St., San Francisco, Calif.

*K. B. Noble Company, 247 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

A. B. Moore, Jr., Savannah, Ga.

Engineering Products Company, Chicago, Ill.

*Easton Car & Construction Company, New York City

*Brewster & Williams, 613 Dillaye Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

*Queen City Supply Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

*W. M. Pattison Supply Company, 777 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

De Huff & Hopkins, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Easton Car & Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Northwest Equipment Co., Inc., Butte, Mont.

Flexner & Flexner, Louisville, Ky.

*Henry H. Meyer Co., 110 So. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

*Hodge & Matthais Co., 50 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

Tulley Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.

*Fuchs Equipment Co., 1003 Farnam Street, Omaha, Nebraska

Standard Machinery & Equipment Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

L. J. Breed Equipment Company, Chattanooga, Tenn.

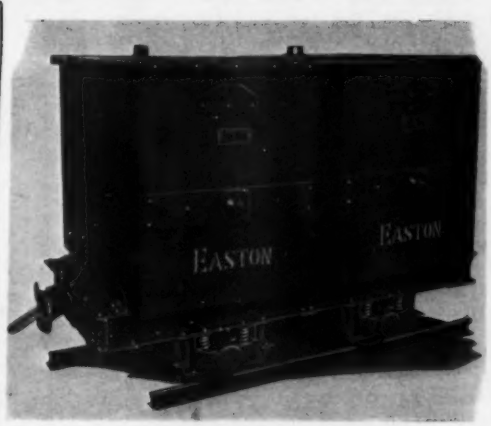
Equipment Sales Co., Nashville, Tenn.

R. B. Everett & Co., Houston, Texas

The Graham B. Bright Co. Richmond, Va.

La Lance Equipment Co., Huntington, W. Va.

*Show Easton Equipment in their Own Catalogues



ROAD CAR (with buckets)

The Easton Standard, square frame, two batch box, Road Car is unique in that opposite pedestals are securely tied together across the car with angle iron cross ties.

Batch Boxes can be supplied for any capacity paver—or desired mix. With or without partitions—with cement compartment, with or without cover—or with cement compartment waterproofed.

Write for detailed information and Easton Catalog.

EASTON CARS
FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE

EASTON CAR & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Offices and Works

KANSAS CITY, MO. EASTON, PA.

ing more and more necessary as the severity of the specifications for concrete is increased. In the Ransome pressure tank, the amount of water required for each batch is controlled by a lever at the side of the tank. This lever raises or lowers the inlet end of the revolving pipe inside the tank, and the water is drawn up only as far as the end of this inside pipe. The outlet and inlet are controlled by a balanced piston valve, which the manufacturer believes the best way to quickly and positively control the water. A sight-feed gage glass is also provided. A 2-inch inlet pipe is provided from either side of the machine, and a 3-inch outlet pipe to the mixer drum.

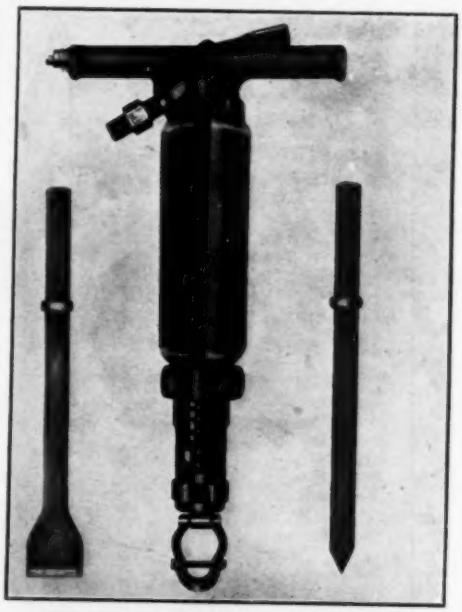
A Practical Demolition Tool for Concrete

Unit Fits in Admirably Where Drilling and Blasting Are Impractical

A CONCRETE breaker has been designed by the Denver Rock Drill Manufacturing Company, Denver, Colo., to meet the needs of municipalities, contractors, public utilities, and various industries where a compressed-air-operated demolition tool is desirable, and for use on jobs where drilling and blasting are impractical. This Model-15 Waugh concrete breaker can be used with substantial saving in labor and time for cutting and breaking up asphalt, for breaking the concrete subbase in street repairs, for breaking and excavating masses of concrete, for demolishing walls of brick, masonry or concrete, for tearing up brick, wood, or stone block pavements, for fracturing boulders, for loosening tightly packed or frozen soil or macadam, and for trenching in shale or hard-pan.

In construction, this breaker is rugged and simple, and it has great penetrative and fracturing power. The materials throughout are of the highest quality obtainable and scientific heat treatment insures maximum service. The valve and the hammer are the only moving parts, and a simple poppet valve actuated by a trigger conveniently placed in the handle controls the operation of the machine. It is claimed that an unskilled man without instructions can operate this unit instantly and effectively.

The length of the machine is 23½ inches. When the chisel bit, gad or other special tool is in service, the over-all length is most convenient for a man of average height. The handles are of ample diameter and width. The machine is smooth in operation, a feature which minimizes fatigue and insures satisfactory daily output with any class of labor.



THE NEW WAUGH CONCRETE BREAKER

Since tools of this type are frequently used in places far from service men, the manufacturers have spent more time than is customary in developing this tool as a rugged, fool-proof unit.

New McKiernan-Terry Distributors

THE McKiernan-Terry Drill Company, 19 Park Row, New York, has announced a number of important additions to its distributors. Exclusive contracts have been made recently for McKiernan-Terry representation by the Funkhouser Equipment Company, Kansas City, Mo.; the Geo. F. Smith Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Ole K. Olsen, New Orleans, La.; Edward R. Bacon Company, San Francisco, Calif.; Garlinghouse Brothers, Los Angeles, Calif.; Yancey Brothers, Atlanta, Ga.; Julien P. Benjamin, Jacksonville, Fla.; and D. C. Elphinstone, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Bay City to Have Warehouse at Roselle, N. J.

THE Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich., has purchased property at Roselle, N. J., and is now building a steel warehouse and service station. A siding is to be constructed to the B. & O. railroad, whose tracks pass the property. This warehouse will be used for the storage of new Bay City excavators, Model 16-B and Model 4, and a complete line of parts for immediate delivery. The warehouse will be under the direction of the eastern office of the Bay City Dredge Works, which is at 302 Broadway, New York; Eugene P. Reading, Manager in charge.

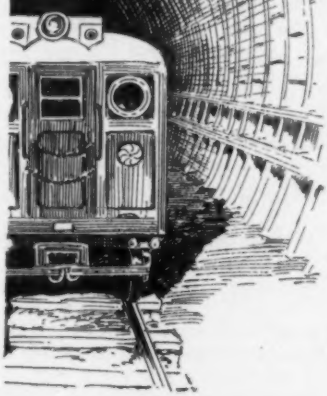
110,000 Yards in 26 Days

THE new subway under North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa., being built at a cost of about $100,000,000, is to have a four track system and will be in operation about January 1927.

During the excavation for this subway 15 Mundy hoists lifted 110,000 cubic yards in 26 days. Now 21 Mundy hoists are at work speedily removing the excavated material from shafts sunk 35 feet below the street. Mundy 40 H.P. Double Drum electric hoists with swinging drums, connected to stiff leg derricks using 36 cubic ft. buckets are doing this work. Each hoist is raisng an average of 280 cubic yards daily from the bottom of the shaft to the dumping hopper.

In railroad, bridge and subway construction Mundy hoists have played an important part during the past 55 years. An attractive 40 page booklet, just off the press, describing Mundy Gasoline hoists is now ready, you can get your copy by dropping a card.

TRADE MARK
MUNDY
ESTABLISHED 1869



The Mundy Sales Corporation

Distributors for the J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.

30 Church St., New York

Agents in Principal Cities

MUNDY HOISTS

THE HOIST WITH THE ASBESTALL FRICTIONS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

SPECIAL 4-A BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHER DEVELOPED FOR CORAL ROCK EXCAVATION IN FLORIDA

Sewer Construction in Coral Gables

Giant Ditcher Replaces Hand Labor on Famous Florida Development

STORM sewers that are being laid at a depth of 6 to 18 feet through the principal sections of Coral Gables, Fla., are of such capacity that heavy storms are able to run off quickly.

The big trencher built by the Buckeye Traction Ditcher Company, Findlay, Ohio, which has speedily handled the job in Coral Gables, has a capacity of 100 hand laborers. According to J. I. Ellington, Superintendent for the J. E. McCrary Engineering Corporation of Atlanta, Ga., which has the entire contract for the sewer, the use of their four machines of this type has eliminated the need for tons of dynamite which would have been necessary to loosen the coral rock had hand labor been used.

Over 4½ miles of storm sewer have already been placed in Coral Gables, ranging in size from 12 to 36 inches. For a distance of 4,000 feet on Granada Boulevard, this sewer has been placed at from 6 to 12 feet under water where the excavation reaches its maximum depth. The trenching machine must dig to a depth of 12 feet on a portion of this stretch of the work.

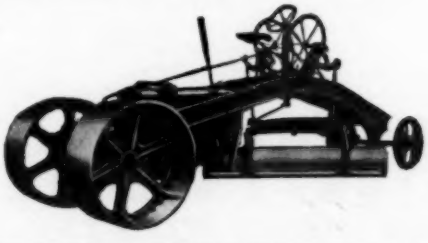
The placing of sewers even of unusual size is no longer considered a great engineering feat under ordinary conditions, but in the American tropics where water is encountered at a depth of a few feet, it is truly a big task. The services of several high-pressure pumps have been required to keep the excavations from filling with water.

Although on most large projects special machines follow the ditcher for backfilling, the machine illustrated, after digging a trench 12 feet deep, has been handling that work itself. The daily capacity of the machine under Florida conditions is about 400 feet.

Interchangeable Wheels for Motor Grader

Standard Grader Rubber-tired or Road-Roller Wheels May Be Used Effectively

RAPIDLY increasing attention to the proper maintenance of earth and gravel roads and a very rapid increase in snow removal in the northern states have created a need for more effective machinery for both kinds of work. The Galion Fordson-powered one-man motor grader has been developed by the Galion Iron Works & Manufacturing Company, Galion, Ohio, for this particular kind of work. The newest Galion one-man grader is known as the Galion "Standard." In this machine sturdy strength is secured by an 8-inch frame and extra reinforcement throughout. A 16-foot wheel-base adds to its effectiveness in



GALION-FORDSON ONE-MAN GRADER WITH ROAD ROLLER WHEELS IN REAR

Add Five More Horsepower To Your Fordson

More Power More Profit From Your Fordson

Spend an hour's time installing a Waukesha "Ricardo" Replacement Head on your Fordson and instantly you have 3 to 5 more horsepower. You can do work in high that formerly required low gear. The reduced fuel consumption often saves a dollar a day, soon paying for the head. With this head, Fordson performance is on a par with internationally known Waukesha "Ricardo Head" Motors, now used in thirty-two different kinds of industries.

Waukesha "Ricardo Heads" are moderate in price. Contractors are equipping entire Fordson fleets with them. If your dealer or jobber can't supply you, write us. Booklet "000" on request.

WAUKESHA MOTOR COMPANY

Waukesha Wisconsin

Builders of Heavy Duty Industrial Motors for Twenty Years

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

smoothing roads, and 30-inch lift wheels give the operator extra leverage in lifting the blade with the machine-cut worm gear.

The operator is comfortably and safely seated where he can view all the work and the road ahead at a single glance. Both the seat and the steering wheel are easily adjustable to suit various operators.

This one-man motor grader can be equipped with the regular Fordson wheels or with dual rubber-tired wheels in the rear using any standard make. For heavier work any standard crawlers for the Fordson may be used. A new idea which will appeal to many road maintenance men is the use of Galion roller wheels in the rear. This will permit the grading and rolling of an earth road in one operation. By adjusting the blade, the spoil can be thrown into the wheel ruts, and the roller wheel following will roll it down, packing the earth firmly, and leaving a solid, smooth surface.

The Galion line includes Fordson-powered rollers of three distinct types, ranging in weight from 3 to 10 tons, and a belt-conveyor to be used with a Fordson tractor or with a Ford engine.

A One-Piece Road Material Outfit

Portable Unit a Boon to Road Contractors

A PIECE of portable machinery which in one operation conveys material from a gravel-pit or quarry ledge, crushes, screens and delivers the finished product direct to the storage or loading bins from which material is always readily available, is manufactured by the Iowa Manufacturing Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The entire outfit is driven from the crusher flywheel, making an easy-running, effective plant allowing the use of the valuable oversize rock at a cost slightly greater than the unsatisfactory screened pit run. The plant is simple in design, is practical, complete, and portable, with large capacity and low power requirements, minimizing the haul for material and capable of producing material from ¾-inch up.

THE CEDAR RAPIDS ONE-PIECE OUTFIT SET-UP, SHOWING METHOD OF DELIVERY TO STEEL BIN

In the Cedar Rapids one-piece outfit all material is discharged by the feed conveyor into a double self-cleaning and non-clogging revolving trunnion-type screen. The inner screen acts as a grizzly for the outer or sizing screen. Material to size is delivered directly to the discharge conveyor which empties into a storage bin. The remainder, or oversize material, is rejected by the screen to the crusher, where it is reduced and elevated back through the screen, allowing any material of maximum size and under to reach the discharge conveyor and bin.

The crusher is the Cedar Rapids force feed type jaw crusher, which permits of positive and economical production of small crushed rock which is thoroughly mixed with the fine by the action of the revolving screens. This mixing gives a uniform material and prevents the spotted condition so often found when the ordinary material is spread on the ground. By a slight change in the standard outfit it will produce material to conform to specifications which are now being more widely adopted; that is, for example, maximum size 1-inch and all material not passing a ¼-inch screen must be crushed. This is accomplished by placing the smaller perforation on the inside screen instead of the outside as usual and returning the material from the crusher to the space between the screens instead of the chute from the feed conveyor as is done on the standard outfit.

In the production of road-surfacing material an excessive amount of fine has always been a source of great expense and difficulty. An attachment has been developed for the Cedar Rapids one-piece outfit which accomplishes this elimination without added expense or trouble. Sliding doors cover sand perforations in the forward cone of the screen and can be opened to permit the passage of the excess fine onto a short conveyor which delivers it to a truck or waste pile without interfering in the least with the rest of the operation. This attachment makes it possible to produce specification material, without resorting to the old and expensive method of screen separation and the resultant remixing of various sizes, which is always unsatisfactory.

CURB AND GUTTER

CURB

INTEGRAL CURB AND BASE

BATTERED CURB

SIDEWALK

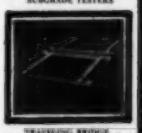
ROAD FORMS

FINISHING MACHINES

STRIKEOFFS

TRAIL GRADERS

SUBGRADE TESTERS


TRAVELING BRIDGE

CAR UNLOADERS

MORTAR BOARD

TOOL BOXES

JOINT MACHINES

BATCH BOXES

BATCHER

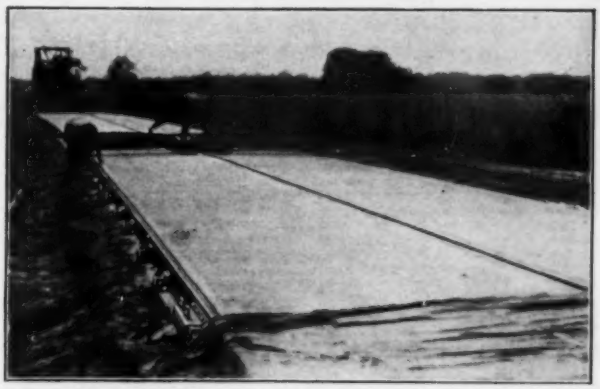
TRAILER BATCHER BIN

STATIONARY BINS

MANHOLE FORMS

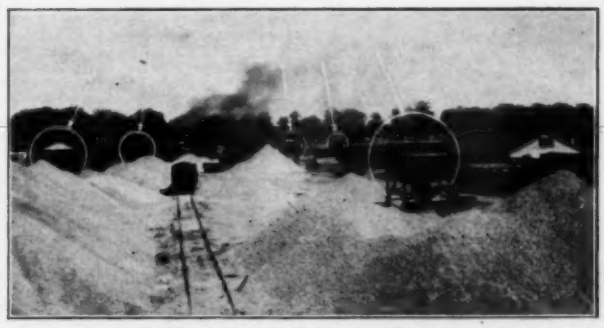
PIPE FORMS

SEWER FORMS



More Than 75,000 Feet of HELTZEL Forms are being used by The Union Paving Co., Philadelphia.

Write for new Road and Form Catalog.



A typical installation of Heltzel bins and batchers in a material yard, just finishing their fourth year of service.

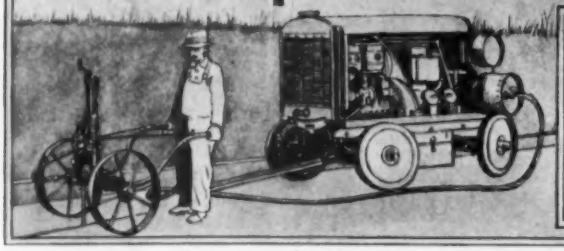
Write for Batcher Bin Catalog.

The Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.

Warren, Ohio

HELTZEL

Helpful Material



The catalogs and pamphlets listed below are available for free distribution. Contractors and Engineers who check over these pages each month and write for such material as interests them, will find this a valuable means of keeping up to date on the subject of machinery and equipment.

AN EFFECTIVE CONCRETE ROAD FINISHER

The Ord concrete road finisher, which gives a stronger concrete road in that it removes air and water pockets in the concrete and turns the coarse aggregate so that it presents flat sides to the wear of the traffic, is described in the latest literature of A. W. French & Co., 8440 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AIR-COMPRESSORS OF PROVED ABILITY

The Buhl Co., manufacturers of portable air-compressors for contractors desiring to cut their costs, speed up the job, and have greater net profits, has issued a folder describing its various units, which may be secured by writing to the Buhl Co., 405 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

A WELL-BUILT SIMPLE DRILLING MACHINE

The Amazon drilling machine, which is capable of handling blast-hole work and which has no noisy gears but is run through all-friction control, capable of handling holes up to 300 feet, is described in an illustrated folder which may be secured from the Burch Plow Works Co., Dept. MA, Crestline, Ohio.

AIR SPEEDS UP JOBS

In Booklet 131 issued by the Sullivan Machinery Co., 162 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., contractors will find a wealth of hints and information on the diversified uses of compressed-air equipment.

A RELIABLE BELT CONVEYOR

The Chicago automatic conveyor of the belt type, which is built in sizes from 12 to 50 feet in length and with troughed rollers and steel drags, is described completely in a circular which may be secured from the Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

IMPROVEMENTS IN MAST PLANT FOR CONCRETING

Bulletin 115-A which may be secured from A. P. Robinson, Sales Mgr., Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J., contains a wealth of information regarding the latest improvements to the well-known, efficient, and economical Ransome Monkey-on-a-Stick concrete-chuting plant.

A POWER WINCH BACKFILLER

The Miami backfiller extension, devised for use with the Miami power winch, which, it is claimed, has demonstrated that it can save 50 per cent on all shallow trench backfilling jobs, is described in detail in the latest circular of the Miami Trailer-Scraper Co., Troy, Ohio.

POWERFUL CLAM-SHELL BUCKETS

The latest illustrated catalog of Joseph F. Kiesler Co., 936 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill., describes the various types of Kiesler clam-shell buckets and shows them in service.

A NEW STEEL FORM THAT EQUALS TWELVE

The new "E-Z" Hotchkiss form for the construction of concrete walks, curbs, gutters, drives, etc., which is built in all sizes for each type of work, is described and illustrated in a bulletin issued by the Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Inc., Binghamton, N. Y.

HIGHER EFFICIENCY THROUGH ONE-MAN GRADERS

The Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co., Bucyrus, Ohio, will be pleased to furnish any interested contractors or highway officials with its illustrated literature describing the H-P Highway Patrol and Road Builder, which is a one-man grader of widely diversified uses and great ability.

AN ELECTRICALLY WELDED STEEL DUMP BODY

The No. 8 Eagle Universal steel dump body made of high-grade 10-gage sheet steel electrically welded, with the bottom and sides smooth and free from any bolts, rivets, or welded seams, is described, with the dumping mechanism, in the latest folder of the Eagle Wagon Works, Auburn, N. Y.

AN EFFICIENT TILTING DRUM TRAILER MIXER

A handy and efficient 4-cubic-foot mixer with tilting drum, which is mounted on a rubber-tired trailer, and which will satisfactorily handle a large percentage of jobs on which larger mixers are now being used, is described in the latest catalog of the J. B. Foote Foundry Co., 32 Front St., Fredericktown, Ohio.

A CONVERTIBLE EXCAVATOR

The Model 16-B convertible ¾-yard Bay City excavator, which handles skimmer bucket, clam-shell, or ditcher, is described in an illustrated catalog published by the Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.

CRANE, SHOVEL, OR DRAGLINE

No matter whether your needs for 1926 jobs are a crane, a shovel, a dragline, a ditcher, a skimmer of ½-, ¾- or 1-yard capacity, gas-, steam-, or electric-driven, Orton Crane & Shovel Co., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., can help you. Send for a copy of the O & S general catalog to help you decide.

CUTTING AND WELDING TORCHES

The Alexander Milburn Co., Baltimore, Md., has published a new catalog covering its complete line of cutting and welding torches. A copy of this catalog will be sent you by this company immediately on request.

A COMBINED ROOTER AND FURROW PLOW

The Wiard "2 in 1" plow, which contractors find is well adapted for both rooter and furrow service, is described in literature issued by the Wiard Plow Co., Batavia, N. Y.

DOUBLE-ACTING FORCE TRENCH PUMPS AND DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

Descriptive bulletins which will be furnished without obligation by the Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Shippensburg, Pa., describe Domestic pumps with dependable power units in both the double-acting force trench type and the diaphragm type.

POWER SHOVELS THAT DIG HARDER MATERIALS

Erie Gas + Air shovels and cranes, which dig harder materials because the full power of the independent hoisting, crowding, and swinging engines can be used at the same time when needed, and which has direct-connected air engines that work only when the shovel is swinging or crowding, are described in Bulletin N-80, "The Shovel that Gets the Work Done," which may be secured from the Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa.

A BLASTERS' HANDBOOK

A 198-page illustrated handbook describing and illustrating all kinds of blasting has been prepared by the engineers of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes. A copy of this book may be secured without cost by those using blasting in their contracting operations.

A NEW DRIVE FOR MOTOR TRUCKS

The new relay drive used in Commerce motor trucks, which is said to greatly increase the life of the truck and give 114 per cent more power, is described in literature which may be secured from C. L. Granger, Commerce Motor Truck Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.

A NEW 2-CYLINDER, 3-6-HORSE-POWER GAS ENGINE

Technical Data Sheet No. 130 recently issued by the Novo Engine Co., Lansing, Mich., describes completely the new Novo UF 2-cylinder 3- to 6-horse-power engine for industrial work.

Hotchkiss Steel Road Forms
Hotchkiss Building Forms

Sales Representatives of Hotchkiss Steel Products Company, Inc.

Lee T. Ward Company	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wheeler-Murray Co.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ward Equipment Co.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ginsberg-Penn Co.	New York, N. Y.
H. S. B. Settle	Elizabeth, N. Y.
John C. Louis	Baltimore, Md.
Yancey Bros.	Atlanta, Ga.
McDonald & Burgman	Daytona, Fla.
Fickeissen-Finney Equipment Co.	St. Louis, Mo.
Concrete Machinery & Supply Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.
Minneapolis Equipment Co.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Standard Salt & Cement Co	Duluth, Minn.
Huebner Sales Company	Saginaw, Mich.
Bacon Engineering Sales Co.	Cleveland, O.
National Supply Co.	Toledo, O.
McLaughlin Mill & Supply Co., Inc.	Hammond, Ind.
S. H. Edlin Co	Indianapolis, Ind.
Wagner Sales Co.	Knoxville, Tenn.
B. B. Wilson Company	Lexington, Ky.
Southern States Equipment Co.	New Orleans, La.
American Hardware & Equip. Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
C. W. Blakeslee & Sons	New Haven, Conn.
Allen R. Boudinot	Davenport, Ia.
Graham B. Bright Co.	Richmond, Va.
R. H. Hyland Co.	Chicago, Ill.
Contractors Equipment Co.	Miami, Fla.

Hotchkiss Steel Products Company, Inc.

Binghamton, N. Y.

ENGINES FOR HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE

Hercules engines and power units are being used extensively on excavating machinery because they are able to stand up under this heavy, exacting service. You can secure information as to how to outfit your units with Hercules engines, or any other data desired, from Charles Balough, Hercules Motors Corp., Canton, Ohio.

ADDED POWER FOR FORD TRUCKS

The Fuller auxiliary transmission for Ford trucks, which is a sturdy unit rigidly fastened at the rear end of the drive-shaft, giving the trucks four speeds forward and two reverse, is described in the literature of the Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

A NEW TRANSMISSION FOR FORDS

Full details regarding Himico transmissions as well as power-plants for Ford trucks, both of which are said to build up the effectiveness of the unit, may be secured from Hinkley Motors, Inc., P. O. Box E-839, Detroit, Mich.

A BOOKLET ON ECONOMICAL MIXERS

The Standard mixer booklet describes this unit, which saves labor and time, gives an increased daily yardage of concrete and assures a good, lasting job. Your booklet may be secured from the Standard Scale and Supply Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STRENGTH, SERVICE, AND SAFETY IN TACKLE-BLOCKS

Anvil brand blocks for manila or wire rope, which have strength, give service, and are always safe, are described in the literature and specifications of the Western Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.

A PORTABLE COMPRESSOR WITH CLUTCH

Catalog C-25-A of Schramm, Inc., West Chester, Pa., describes the new 120 compressor, a portable unit which has a clutch between the engine and the compressor to assure easy starting.

A POWERFUL TRUCK WITH ENDURANCE

"Big Brute" is the name of the 2-, 3½- and 5-ton trucks built by the Yellow Truck and Coach Mfg. Co., a subsidiary of the General Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich., with the power of a giant and the operating ease of a passenger vehicle. These trucks are described in literature which may be secured direct from GMC.

BACKFILLING ON A PRODUCTION BASIS

Information regarding the use of the Fordson tractor, which is now well known as an ally of contractors for a backfilling unit and many other services, may be secured direct from the Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

HOISTS FOR DRAG SCRAPER WORK

An efficient, low-priced hoist for medium-size pit work, which gives a big output for its size at an extremely low cost per yard, is described in the literature of the Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., New York.

TRUCKS HELP PAVE MORE MILES PER DAY

Ruggles Road Builder trucks, which have enabled road contractors in many states to lay more miles of pavement per day at a greatly reduced cost of hauling the necessary materials, and which are made in a complete range of sizes and types for every dump body need in 1 1/3-, 1 2/3-, 2-, and 2½-yard capacities, are described in the informative literature of the Ruggles Motor Truck Co., Saginaw, Mich.

INTERLOCKING CONCRETE CRIBBING

R. C. cribbing, which is automatic, interlocking and flexible, made of concrete to form an economical, easily constructed retaining wall, is described in a new 16-page illustrated catalog which may be secured from the R. C. Products Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.

A TRACTOR SCRAPER WITH DEPTH CONTROL

The Euclid Crane and Hoist Co., Euclid, Ohio, will be pleased to send prices and discounts on Euclid tractor equipment, including its tractor scraper, which has an automatic depth control that particularly adapts it to use with the small tractor.

A HIGH-POWERED CLAM-SHELL BUCKET

The high-powered Dreadnaught clam-shell bucket, which is sold at a fair price, instead of being an inferior bucket at any price, is described and illustrated in literature which may be secured from the Blaw-Knox Co., 601 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHASING OLD MAN OVERHEAD OFF THE JOB

The 1926 edition of "Contracting with Barber-Greenes," which may be secured from the Barber-Greene Co., 485 W. Park Ave., Aurora, Ill., shows how many contractors are chasing that terrible bogeyman called Overhead off the job and are using Barber-Greene conveyors and feed-disc loaders to handle material on their jobs.

SUCCESSFUL GRAVEL PLANTS

The Smith Engineering Works, 1820 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis., will be pleased to send a copy of its Bulletin G. T. 21 describing Telsmith gravel-washing machinery, which has been successful in continuous service on so many jobs.

BOTTOM-DUMPING AND TURN-OVER BUCKETS

Information on turn-over and bottom-dumping buckets of all sizes, steel skips, flat-end and bottom-dump discharge cars, push-carts, asphalt heaters, and lead-melting furnaces, as well as sheet steel pipes, smoke-stacks and concrete chutes, may be secured from the G. L. Stuebner Iron Works, Inc., 45th Ave. and Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.

A PILE DRIVER THAT KEEPS PILES MOVING

The double-acting principle of all McKiernan-Terry hammers keeps the pile moving, thus overcoming inertia, friction, and point resistance. Bulletin 35 tells the whole story and gives details which will interest you. A copy may be secured from the McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., 19 Park Row, New York.

HAND BUSH HAMMERS

A size of hand bush hammer for every bushing and dressing job on concrete is made by the Dallett Co., Philadelphia, Pa., and described in its illustrated literature.

A CAREFULLY DESIGNED AND WELL-BUILT SCRAPER

The Perry automatic scraper, which is made in two sizes and with interchangeable parts, is described in detail in the illustrated circulars issued by the Perry Co., Sidney, Ohio.

REAL VALUE IN MIXERS

Four particular features of design in Jaeger mixers, namely, the tilting drum with the flat spots inside, the automatic tip-over water-tank, the gravity discharge, and the power loader, as well as other points which go to make value in a concrete mixer, are described in a catalog which may be secured from the Jaeger Machine Co., 701 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BODIES THAT DUMP SPEEDILY

A dump body which dumps quickly at the mixer skip, thus making it possible to get out increased yardage of concrete every day, is described in the new Anthony catalog, which shows prices and specifications. This catalog may be secured direct from the Anthony Co., Inc., Streator, Ill.

WATER-PROOF GRAPHITE GREASE

Graphite is a vital element in grease for moving-parts, as it imparts to bearing surfaces a remarkable smoothness which relieves the grease of a very considerable portion of its task. Circular 148-W issued by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J., describes Dixon's water-proof graphite grease, which is of a dense consistency suitable for general heavy service with slow speeds and heavy pressures.

A NEW LUBRICANT FOR HEAVY-DUTY MACHINERY

D. A. Lubricant, which is a densified Pennsylvania oil for displacing old-fashioned and inefficient cup greases and gear compounds and which is especially adapted for use on heavy machinery, is described in literature which may be secured from the D. A. Lubricant Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

A NEW PRECISE TRANSIT

W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y., have just issued a new bulletin, E-23, describing the Gurley Hell Gate precise transit and its remarkable work.

CAST IRON PIPE FOR INTRICATE INSTALLATIONS

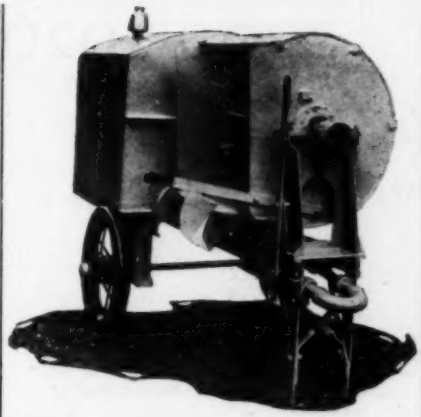
Cast iron pipe lends itself readily even to the most intricate work, and by the very nature of its resistance to corrosion and rust it requires the minimum of maintenance. A copy of the United States Cast Iron Pipe Handbook containing a wealth of valuable information for contractors and engineers may be secured without cost from the United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Burlington, N. J.

A UTILITY BACKFILLER

The Utility backfiller made by the Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co., Findlay, Ohio, and equipped with a full circle swing and a 33-foot boom is described in a catalog which gives detailed descriptions and which will be sent to you free for the asking.

EXPLOSIVES FOR CONTRACTING

A pamphlet, "Effect of Cartridge Diameter on Efficiency of Explosives," as well as other information on the use of explosives in contracting operations may be secured without cost by any interested contractor, from the Hercules Powder Co., Inc., 958 King St., Wilmington, Del.



The result's the thing

BUY results when you buy mixing machinery. And buy them in exact proportion to the cost price of the equipment.

A formidable line-up of results are so many dollars to you and your right to demand them in a mixer gives Blystone Mixerettes the lead.

The most thoro mix of old fashioned hair or hard wall plaster, scratch, brown or finish—result number one.

Sanding plaster from ten to twelve shovels heavier than when mixing by hand, saves you material—result number two.

Elimination of droppings because every batch is uniform and consistent, saves an appreciable amount of material—result number three.

And there are just three of the results.

Would you like to know more about the mixerette which produces real dollar for dollar results? Please write us.

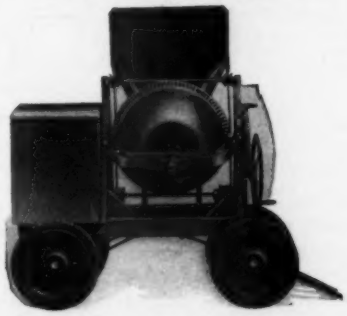
The Sign of Thoroness

BLYSTONE MFG. COMPANY
326-C. Street Cambridge Springs, Pa.

BLYSTONE

THE KIEL

MASTER MIXER



Gives More For The Money

It's only natural that the Kiel Master mixer should do more work than any other mixer because it is better built.

Counter Drive Shaft Bearings—Dust proof. Timken Roller Bearings running in oil. Length of bearing 6 inches.

Drum Spindle Bearing 10 inches long. Ball thrust bearing and phosphor bronze bearings—dust and water proof.

Positive Gear Drive Inclosed in engine cab. No chains to stretch or replace. Drive shaft carried on Timken Roller Bearings.

Balanced Drum and Yoke Large Hand wheel makes easy tilting.

Special Mixing Blades insures fast mixing and quick, clean discharge.

Timken Roller Bearing Wheels with dust proof hub caps and Cushion Tires insures greatest portability.

Plenty of Power—2½ H.P. Engine with Wico high tension ignition.

Large Capacity—over actual rating. Drum size 31 x 28 in. with 18-in. opening. Holds 5½ Cu. Ft. of loose aggregate without slopping.

Compare the above construction, then write us for prices.

KIEL MIXER COMPANY
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

1900-1926

Mack *for profitable Transport service*

For twenty-six years Mack interests have been centered upon the manufacture of Motor Freight Carrying Vehicles and Motor Buses.

Throughout the United States, Canada and in all foreign countries where representation has been established, experienced truck and bus buyers look upon MACK as an investment that not only has a twenty-six year background, but one produced by an organization whose manufacturing and selling policy has been consistent and whose plant expansion and earnings have kept a conservative balance. In short:—To those with experience a sound investment and a MACK are one.

MACK TRUCKS, INC.
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY
25 Broadway, New York City

One hundred direct MACK factory branches operate under the titles of: "MACK-INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCK CORPORATION," "MACK MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY," and "MACK TRUCKS OF CANADA, LTD."

MACK TRUCKS · MACK BUSES · MACK FIRE APPARATUS · MACK RAIL CARS

P E R F O R M A N C E C O U N T S

60 WELL-POINTS

LAWRENCE MASSA, pipe line contractor of Huntington Park, California, has three Novo Diaphragm Pumps. Two of them are shown in the picture at right.

One Novo is connected to a string of 60 well-points. As trench excavation went forward, a section of the 4-inch main was disconnected at one end, brought forward and again connected. The Novo Pump was not stopped and operations continued without interruption.

Mr. Massa has recently purchased the third Novo pump, a double open top unit. He says, "It proved to be the best of any I have used. It is a steady pumper, always ready for work. I am well satisfied with it." Novo Diaphragm Pumps, single and double, open and closed tops, have many advantages not found in other makes of pumps. Some of these are listed below.

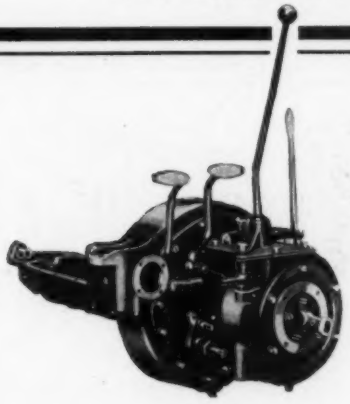
Powered with Novo 1½, 2, 3, 4 H. P. single cylinder and 3-6 H. P. two cylinder gasoline engines. Independent reducing gear on two cylinder engine unit. Oil tight and dirt proof. Oil automatically fed to the bearings. Cleanout and drain in pump base. Machine cut gears in bath of oil.

Double threaded discharge flange. Specially made diaphragm outlasts several ordinary diaphragms.

Other features all illustrated and described in Data Sheets Nos. 99 and 105. Write for complete details.

Novo Double Open Top Pump with 2 cyl. Novo UF Engine.

NOVO ENGINE CO.
Clarence E. Bement, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
LANSING — MICHIGAN



To Jobbers

We Have an Unusually Attractive Proposition in Unallotted Territory. Write, Wire or Phone for Details.

The Profit Angle

Profits in the automotive industry can come in two forms—both substantially reflected in your bank balance.

The first profit is, of course, the genuine profit from your customers' satisfaction with satisfactory merchandise and the second is in the dollars and cents column of your ledger.

Both profits may be enjoyed by the dealer in Himico, the replacement transmission for Ford cars and trucks.

Would you know how to turn the present percentage of discount on Ford trucks to a figure of 28 per cent on gross sales?—Then ask for our explanation of the actual cash benefits accruing to progressive dealers who sell and install Himico transmissions.

Himico transmissions are genuine ***replacements*** for the original planetary transmission in Ford equipment. All band troubles are over when Himico ***replaces*** the drums and bands with a genuine sliding gear transmission, fitting the Ford engine and chassis without cutting or alteration.

The improvement in operation is nothing short of marvelous! Friction losses are reduced to a minimum and the amount of usable power delivered to the rear wheels makes a Himico equipped Ford the Superior truck or car in the low priced field.

For contractors, creameries, lumber dealers, coal and building supply dealers; doctors, salesmen, collectors and others whose use of a car or trucks is severe, the Himico-Ford will meet all needs.

There is a strong, increasing demand for this transmission. It is used in every state of the Union. You may share in the profits of its sale. Write today for particulars.

HINKLEY MOTORS, INC.

Builders of Hinkley Heavy Duty Automotive Engines

P. O. BOX F-839 **DETROIT, MICH.**

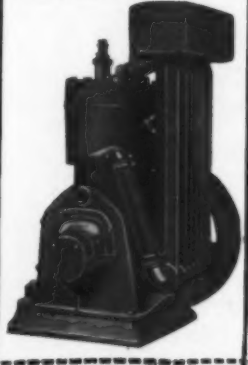
HIMICO
TRANSMISSIONS
POWER PLANTS

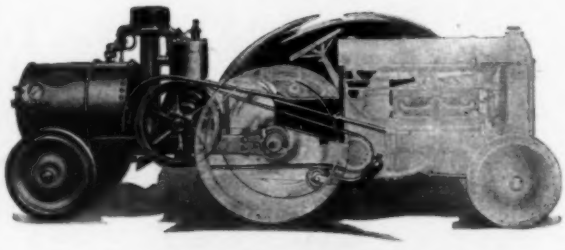
Invaluable for Breaking Paving and..

On a job like paving breaking the Curtis Portable Compressor enables two men to take the place of a whole gang working by hand. The saving in labor alone will enable you to greatly reduce your costs. The wages saved will pay for the cost of the compressor in a short time. Combined with the Fordson, the Curtis Portable Compressor moves right along with the men as they progress on the job.

...Many Other Uses

Such as: Rock hill side cuts, Backfill tamping, Quarry drilling, Riveting, Caulking iron pipe, Breaking boulders and similar jobs. It is the flexibility of the Curtis Portable Compressor, combined with the Fordson, that reduces costs and makes low bids possible.





A Rare Combination of Economies

The average contractor depends on low cost to keep his bids low. This means that he must demand low first cost, low operating cost and low maintenance cost, combined with finest quality, when he buys an air compressor.

The Curtis Portable Compressor and Fordson combined cost less than an ordinary engine-driven portable. If you have a Fordson, the cost is only about half as great.

The Fordson supplies power to run the compressor, as well as motive power for the unit, and runs on kerosone, which lowers operating costs.

The wide range of work applications of the Curtis Fordson Combined Unit, together with its simplicity and thorough dependability, make it an outfit that absorbs its "overhead" in a remarkably short time.

Send for illustrated bulletin C-4-B, which describes the Curtis-Fordson fully, with prices and uses. This bulletin will be sent to you free upon receipt of the coupon below. Mail it today. There is no obligation.

1854-Seventy-two years-1926

CURTIS Pneumatic Machinery Co.
1931 Kienlen Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.
118-I Hudson Terminal, New York City

Please send me without obligation your free bulletin C-4-B.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
Have you a Fordson?.....
What kind of work do you do?.....

CURTIS

COMPRESSORS-HOISTS-CRANES AND AIRMIST CAR WASH SYSTEM

The Pulse of the Job-Power!

CHICAGO'S Loop District is dotted with construction work. Back of high boarded partitions — huge buildings are in the making. The constant hum of machinery is its life, and **power** acts as the **pulse of the job.**

The Mid-Continent Construction Company is as busy as bees in the Loop. And **power** keeps the pace.

Two 75 ft. Conveyors—shown above—are powered by two Le Roi 4 cylinder engines. They elevate sand and gravel into high steel hoppers. As fast as materials are dumped they are speeded to the bins. There is no delay—for Le Roi power is dependable.

The Le Roi shows a surprisingly low average repair parts cost—it takes "time-out" less frequently—it stays active on the job long after the ordinary engine grows feeble—it is above all, vigorously "power-full"

Look to the Le Roi for dependable power.

LeRoi Company
Milwaukee

Engine Builders only!

LE ROI ENGINES
for dependable power!

A REAL PUMP

Built to stand the gaff. For dependability, capacity and suction lift, Humphryes High Capacity Diaphragm Pumps have no equal.

The outside guided discharge valve, non-clogging suction valve and large direct water ways are features which provide a simple, easily cared for, diaphragm pump which possesses the non-clogging features required for continuous and uninterrupted service.

Write for complete details.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co.

MANSFIELD OHIO

SPEARWELL BIG 8 GRADER MAINTAINER

Leads Them All.

30 to 35 Miles of Maintenance an average day's work at a total cost of from

$10.00 to $12.00

A Complete, Standard 8-ft. Grader Unit with all standard controls operated from driver's platform in rear.

Write for descriptive literature and prices.

SPEARS-WELLS MACHINERY CO., INC.

Manufacturers SPEARWELL Equipment

OAKLAND CALIFORNIA

HAND BUSH HAMMERS

A size for every bushing and dressing job on concrete.

We would like to acquaint you with the most complete line of Pneumatic tools and chisel equipment for bushing concrete and finishing cast stone.

Hand Points and Chisels.
Hand and Striking Hammers.
Drill bits and Hollow Steels.

Descriptive matter awaits your call

THE DALLETT CO.

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK CHICAGO

KIESLER

Clam Shell Buckets

Guaranteed to give satisfaction.

Catalog on request.

Jos. F. Kiesler Company

936 W. Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.

WARRENITE-BITULITHIC

MEANS UP-TO-DATE

Road and Street Construction

Write for illustrated booklet

WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY

Executive Offices: Boston, Mass.

DISTRICT OFFICES

New York, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Oakland, Cal.
Los Angeles, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Charlotte, N. C.	Memphis, Tenn.	St. Louis, Mo.
Toronto, Ont.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Utica, N. Y.
Winnipeg, Man.	Vancouver, B. C.	Washington, D. C.
New Orleans, La.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Dallas, Tex.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Birmingham, Ala.	

At Drawbar *and* Blade

Beaver Pulls and Pushes

Keeping power at the drawbar to pull and at the blade to push is one duty of the Beaver Engine. And that is its "call" on road construction and maintenance work, when it is used on tractors. There are steep grades to climb, difficult ground conditions to gain footing, and a pull of a few extra tons in wheel graders.

This is every day service for Beaver Engines. They measure up to heavy duty. On hard pulls or rough going, the Beaver is responsive and reliable—it runs smoothly and economically and does so consistently day-after-day.

But here is the "why" of Beaver dependability: valve-in-head design gets the maximum power out of every explosion; "oversize" working parts and remarkably vibrationless operation assure longer life; force-feed lubrication is fool-proof and trustworthy and its gas consumption is unusually low.

Insist on Beaver power on construction equipment—you can absolutely bank on dependable, long-lived power. Beaver Engines are made only for heavy duty—25 to 150 H.P. Write for bulletin describing the Beaver in detail.

BEAVER
Manufacturing Company
50 - 25th Street
Milwaukee Wisconsin

FOR STEADY SERVICE

Beaver

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT

Use Alamo Engines on your Equipment.

Alamo Engines develop their full rated Horse Power, and 10 per cent overload.

Any equipment manufacturer will be glad to furnish you an Alamo Driven Outfit.

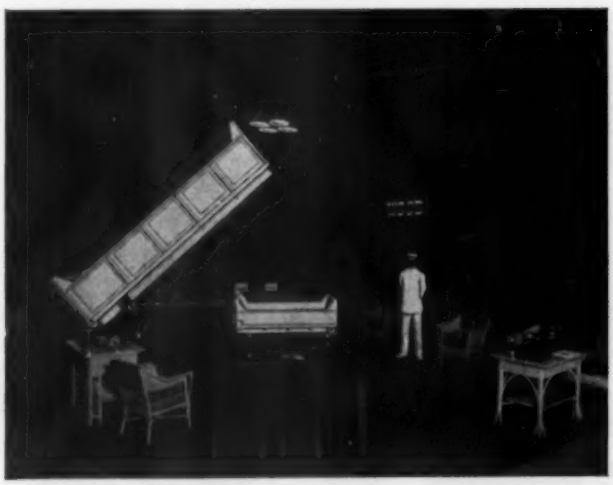
Write for folder

THE ALAMO ENGINE CO.
HILLSDALE MICH., U. S. A.

Builders of

Vertical and Horizontal Engines, in sizes from 1½ to 15 H.P., inclusive.

The SENSATION of the Show



Our De Luxe Exhibit at the Good Roads Show demonstrated to practical road builders the simplicity of Wood Hydraulic Hoists as an indispensable factor in every good roads construction program.

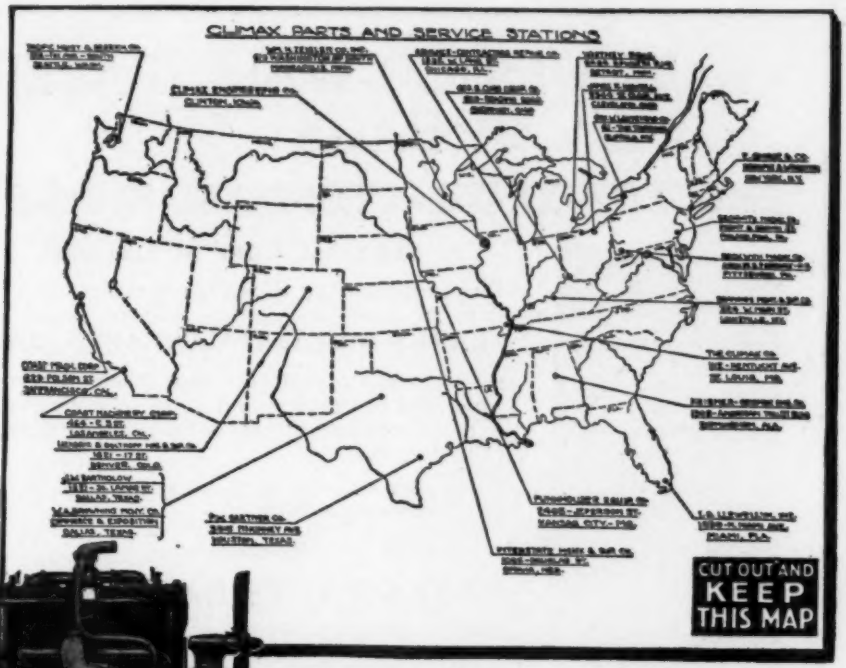
Write for illustrated folder in colors for construction details.

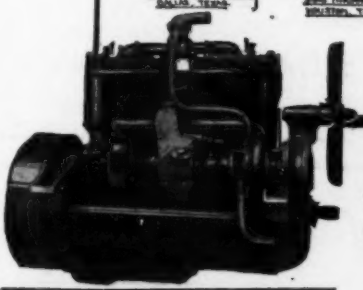
WOOD HYDRAULIC HOIST & BODY CO.

World's Largest Builder of Hydraulic Hoists and Steel Dump Bodies.

7936 Riopelle Street
DETROIT MICH.

7936





Always Near—If Needed QUICK SERVICE!

That's one of the extra values you get—absolute insurance against costly delays, if you specify that your machines shall be powered with—

CLIMAX

The "Trustworthy" Engine

Climax Service has a reputation for being as "Trustworthy" as the famous Engines that so seldom require it.

These well-known Manufacturers give you the additional protection of Climax nation-wide service, by equipping their product with Climax "Trustworthy" Engines:

Bay City Dredge Works, Bay City, Mich.
Brown Hoisting Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.
Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa
Equitable Asphalt Maintenance Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., Plymouth, Ohio
Four Drive Tractor Co., Big Rapids, Mich.
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Galion, O.
Greiman Ditcher Co., Inc., Garner, Iowa
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
J. T. Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Kennison Mfg. Co., Solomon, Kans.
Keystone Driller Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Locomotive Crane Co. of America, Champaign, Ill.
McMyler-Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Mid-West Locomotive Works, Cincinnati, O.
Moore Speedcrane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundie Manufacturing Co., Peru, Ill.
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., Newark, N. J.
National Hoisting Eng. Co., Harrison, N.J.
Northern Pump Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
O. K. Clutch & Mach. Co., Columbia, Pa.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Osgood Co., Marion, Ohio
Parsons Co., Newton, Iowa
Rix Compressed Air & Drill Co., San Francisco, Calif.
The Russell & Co., Massillon, Ohio
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co., Rochelle, Ill.
Wisconsin Farm Tractor Co., Sauk City, Wis.
W. T. Young Engine Co., Oil City, Pa.

CLIMAX ENGINEERING CO.
1 W. 18th Avenue, Clinton, Iowa
Also Builders of Climax Refrigerating Units

Eastern Branch:
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Branch:
2007 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago
San Francisco, Calif.:
Coast Mach. Corp., 829 Folsom St.
Dallas, Texas:
Brigge-Weaver Machine Co., 313 Market St.
Denver, Colo.:
The Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co., 1621-39 17th St.
Southeastern Branch:
Chas. H. Adams, Hotel Hampton, Atlanta, Ga.
Tulsa, Okla.:
Petroleum Electric Co., Archer and Detroit Sts.
Cleveland Branch:
657 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Coast Mach. Corp., 464-66 E. 3rd St.
Portland, Ore.:
J. L. Latture Equipment Co., 354 Belmont St.
Mobile, Ala.:
A. K. Miller Engineering Co., 112 N. Water St.
Southwestern Branch:
P. J. Dasey, Hotel Wells, Tulsa, Okla.

BATES MULTI-WALL PAPER BAGS

PROTECT CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Against Loss of Cement

Due to Rough and Inclement Weather.

BATES MULTI-WALL PAPER BAGS

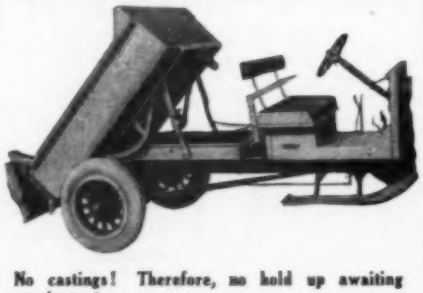
are made of five walls of tough, pliable waterproof paper and contractors and builders buying cement in these bags know it will not deteriorate if exposed to the weather.

Have your next order of cement shipped in Bates Multi-Wall paper bags.

Manufactured by

BATES VALVE BAG COMPANY

8200 SO. CHICAGO AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.



No castings! Therefore, no hold up awaiting repair parts.

Made in

1 to 3 ton capacity

Insist upon your trucks being equipped with Anthony Dump Bodies.

The ANTHONY Gravity Dump Body is entirely automatic in operation. A press on the Trip Lever dumps it. Two stiff legs hold it at 45 degree angle for complete discharge. A press on the Trip Lever breaks stiff legs and starts the body back to horizontal position. Ample clearance insures dumping a clean pile in the skip. No dragged out material.

Automatic Gravity or Hand Hoist Types.

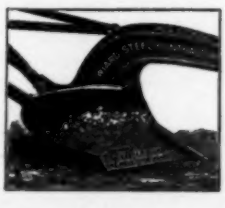
Write for catalog.

ANTHONY COMPANY, Inc.

Streator -:- Illinois

WIARD

Combination Rooter and Furrow Plow



The beam is amply strong to carry the plow bottom through any condition where otherwise a rooter would be necessary.

WIARD PLOW COMPANY

BATAVIA, N. Y.

PLOWS

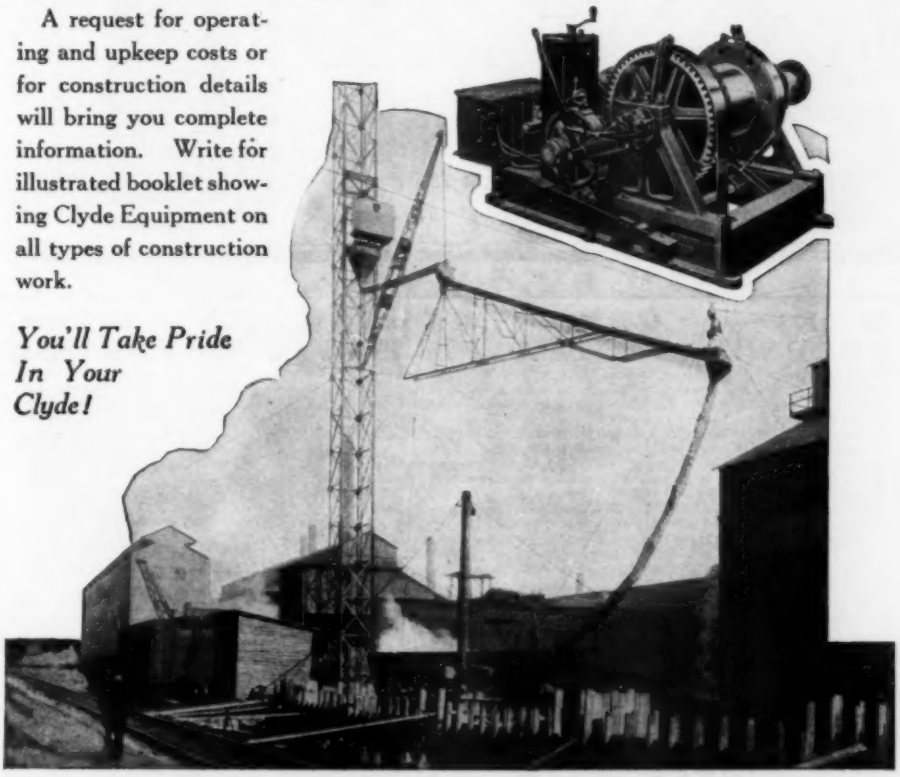
CLYDE

Standard Hoists and Derricks
For the General Contractor
STEAM · ELECTRIC · GASOLINE · BELT

The illustration below shows a construction job at the Indiana Harbor plant of the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company. A Clyde single-drum electric concrete tower hoist handled all the materials.

A request for operating and upkeep costs or for construction details will bring you complete information. Write for illustrated booklet showing Clyde Equipment on all types of construction work.

You'll Take Pride In Your Clyde!



CLYDE IRON WORKS SALES COMPANY

Sole Distributors for CLYDE IRON WORKS, Duluth, U. S. A.

Stocks Carried in the Following Warehouses:

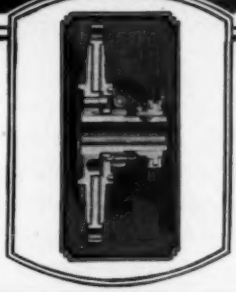
NEW ORLEANS	NEW YORK CITY	PORTLAND, ORE.	SEATTLE
309 Magazine St.	E. 136 St. and Locust Ave.	555 Thurman St.	3410 First Ave. So.

Branch Offices:

CHICAGO	CINCINNATI	MEMPHIS	JACKSONVILLE	SAN FRANCISCO
11 So. La Salle St.	1913 Union Cent. Bldg.	69 Union Ave.	43-45 W. Forsyth St.	737 Monadnock Bldg.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

TWIN DISC CLUTCHES



SPEEDY, dependable operation of road making machinery (making bigger profits for contractors) is assured only when the application of power to working units is under the absolute control of the operator every minute of the day.

The heaviest loads the machine can handle are started, lifted and carried to any desired position, easily, surely and constantly through the dependable action of Twin Disc clutches.

REPAIR PARTS STATIONS

Buda Engine Service Co. of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
E. George & Co., Broome and Wooster Sts., N. Y. City
James R. Howell, 6715 Quimby Avenue, Cleveland
Coast Machinery Corp., Los Angeles
F. Somers Peterson Co., San Francisco
Motor and Equipment Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Motive Parts Co. of America, Inc.
Chicago, Cincinnati, Des Moines, Indianapolis

TWIN DISC CLUTCH COMPANY

RACINE WISCONSIN.

MAKE YOUR FORDSON A *Better* FORDSON WITH A PICKERING GOVERNOR

Equip your Fordson with a Pickering Governor built especially for the Fordson.

You'll have a better tractor in every way—a tractor that delivers steady, even power—a tractor that runs at uniform speed at all times—a tractor that uses considerably less fuel—a tractor that lasts longer.

For the Pickering maintains the closest possible regulation. It responds instantly to the slightest load change *because it is made without joints or links.*

Yet it does not sacrifice power for power control. It is the only governor that does not cut down the power of the Fordson motor—tests by the University of Nebraska prove this.

Carefully yet simply constructed of only the best materials the Pickering Governor assumes continuous service, free from breakdowns and repairs.

Write for free illustrated pamphlet No. 016B. It explains many more advantages of the Pickering Governor including the built-in Speed Changer, a device which increases or decreases the motor speed while the motor is running—a time saving feature in belt work.

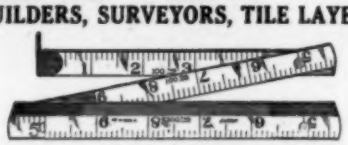
THE PICKERING GOVERNOR CO. : : : : : PORTLAND, CONNECTICUT

SOMETHING NEW

FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS, HIGHWAY BUILDERS, SURVEYORS, TILE LAYERS, ETC.

LUFKIN

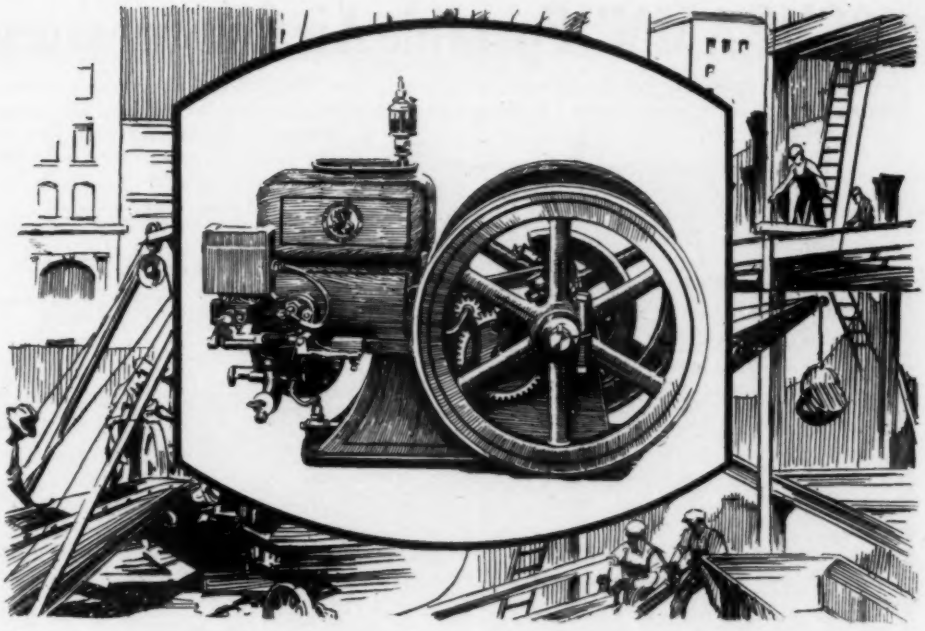
Aluminum Rules



Graduated in 10ths and 100ths of Feet

Accurate, Light Weight, Durable, Rust Proof. Furnished With or Without Folding End Hook.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN NEW YORK WINDSOR, CAN.



Rely Upon the Powerful, Economical Hercules

You'll have less engine trouble if you have a Hercules. You'll get the power you need and must have to finish the job on time ***without coaxing.***

The Hercules is so simple in design, its construction is so accurate, the materials used are so fine that it will give you more power per gallon of fuel and with less care than any other engine made.

Equipped with a Wico magneto, which is water-proof and trouble-proof and has only one moving part, the Hercules always starts easily and operates smoothly.

Hercules stocks and repair service in all principal cities enable you to replace worn parts quickly and easily.

You are sure to be better satisfied with Hercules service.

THE HERCULES CORPORATION

Engine Division, Evansville, Ind.

Gasoline Models 1¾ H.P. to 14 H.P.
Kerosene Models 3½ H. P. to 14 H.P.

Each Hercules engine is tested twice before it leaves the factory and is guaranteed to deliver the full rated power.

HERCULES ENGINES

"SCHRAMM" Portable Air Compressors

Sturdy, dependable air power is what you get in the "SCHRAMM" Multi-Cylinder Engine Driven Air Compressors. Built in two sizes with capacities of 120 and 165 cubic feet per minute and mounted in any one of several ways to meet your requirements.

Write for copy of latest catalog and free demonstration offer.

SCHRAMM, Inc.
WEST CHESTER, PA.

54 Dey Street NEW YORK
549 W. Washington Street CHICAGO
331 Fourth Avenue PITTSBURGH
709 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

ACME TRI-UTILITY ROAD BUILDER

Grader, Roller and Scarifier all with one power plant. Saves cost of two Fordsons. Write for Particulars.

ACME ROAD MACHY. CO. FRANKFORT, N.Y.

VULCAN
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES

FOUR SPEED WORM GEAR DRIVE

VULCAN IRON WORKS
WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

THE EFFICIENT
PIONEER BACK DUMP BUCKET

is a great money-saver for progressive contractors.

PIONEER BUCKET COMPANY
Successors to
MANSFIELD ENGINEERING CO.
Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

You Buy
STRENGTH - SERVICE - SAFETY
when you purchase
ANVIL BRAND BLOCKS
For
MANILA OR WIRE ROPE.

We make all standard styles and sizes and can also supply any special blocks, if you will furnish specifications.

WESTERN BLOCK CO.
Lockport, N. Y.
New York City Chicago

DEPENDABLE DOMESTIC POWER UNITS

WHETHER your job requires a Heavy, Medium or Light Duty Hoist—there is a "DOMESTIC" just exactly suitable for your purpose.

The Heavy Duty outfit, as illustrated above, is ideal for operating concrete-chuting plant, Cableway Dragline, Slack-line Cableway, stiff-leg Derrick, guy-line Derrick, for Pile Driving, etc., etc.

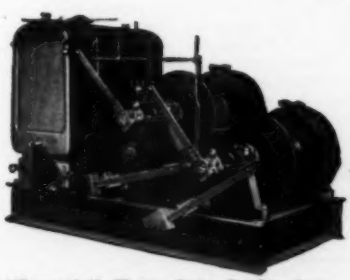
The Medium and Light Duty Units for operating Material Elevators, and for general hoisting duties within the limits of their capacities are very superior outfits.

"DOMESTIC" Hoists furnished single or double drum with one, two or four-cylinder engine, or geared for electric motor drive.

For highest efficiency, dependability and low up-keep "DOMESTIC" Hoists are unsurpassed. Let us send you Bulletin "HC."

DOMESTIC ENGINE & PUMP CO.

Main Office and Factory:—SHIPPENSBURG, PA.



"Domestic" Heavy Duty Double Drum Hoist with 4-cyl. 30 H.P. Gasoline Engine.

Distributors in Principal Cities

"Domestic" Heavy Duty Single Drum Hoist with 4-cyl. 30 H.P. Gasoline Engine.

PUMPS AIR COMPRESSORS HOISTS

"The joint should be of uniform

says H. J. KUELLING

"THE amount of expansion to be expected in a concrete road or street is dependent upon the increase in temperature in the mass from that at which it was placed," says H. J. Kuelling, well-known highway engineer who, for eight years, was Construction Engineer for the Wisconsin State Highway Commission.

"The lower the temperature at which the concrete is poured, the more the expansion will be, due to temperature, and therefore the more provision there should be made for expansion.

"In computing the amount of expansion material required, engineers should keep in mind the fact that the expansion material itself occupies some space when compressed.

"The greatest error of the past in placing expansion material has been the failure to absolutely divide the concrete so that it touches at no point across the joint.

"Likewise, the joint should *always* be of uniform thickness, so that when pressure does take place, it will be uniform across the entire joint."

* * * * *

For many years, Carey Elastite Expansion Joint has been the choice of successful engineers and builders, everywhere. Experience has indicated that one and one-half inches of Carey Elastite per 100 feet of pavement—or a one-half inch joint placed about every thirty feet—gives uniformly successful results. Today, enough Carey Elastite Expansion Joint is in use to carry out this idea—*always* providing a joint of uniform thickness—on a concrete road 37,000 miles long, 7 inches thick and 18 feet wide.

Finishing a transverse expansion and contraction joint in which Carey Elastite was used. This photograph was taken during the construction of State Trunk Highway 26, at Juneau, Wisconsin.

Carey Elastite Expansion Joint consists of two substantial layers of asphalt-saturated felt, between which is interposed a heavy body of asphalt compound, the whole being inseparably bonded together in sandwich form by mechanical pressure. Behind it is the reputation of The Philip Carey Manufacturing Company—a reputation based on fifty-two years of successful service to the building trades.

THE PHILIP CAREY COMPANY

Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

always *thickness"*

H. J. Kuelling, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting and Efficiency Engineer, First Wisconsin Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Mr. Kuelling is an authority on highway design and construction. For eight years he was Construction Engineer with the Wisconsin Highway Commission.

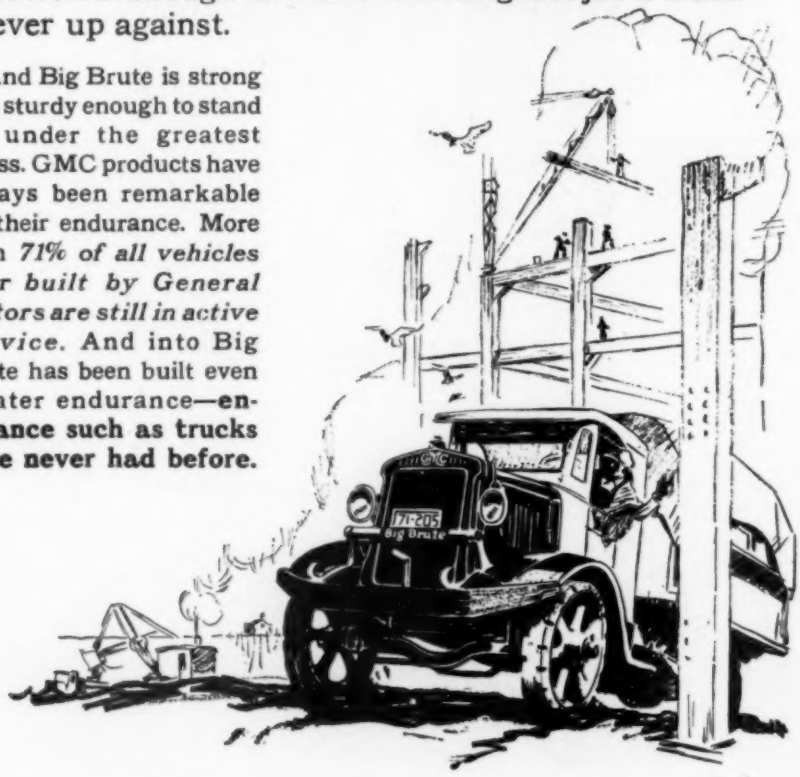
Carey Elastite
EXPANSION JOINT

Greater POWER and ENDURANCE in

GMC Big Brute

WATCH Big Brute pull a heavy load up a steep hill—watch it plow its way through "heavy going". **Then you will realize its** ***greater power.*** You can load it to full capacity—*and more*—knowing it is powerful enough to master the toughest job a truck is ever up against.

And Big Brute is strong and sturdy enough to stand up under the greatest stress. GMC products have always been remarkable for their endurance. More than ***71% of all vehicles ever built by General Motors are still in active service.*** And into Big Brute has been built even greater endurance—**endurance such as trucks have never had before.**



When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

POWER and ENDURANCE such as trucks have never had before made possible by these features

53 Horsepower Engine

An engine powerful enough to master any job a truck is ever up against.

2 Range Transmission

Two separate pairs of constant mesh gears give the countershaft two separate speeds. By merely shifting the range lever (which is easily accessible from the drivers seat) the power can be transmitted either through the low super-power range for "heavy going", or through the high driving range for usual requirements.

This two-range transmission —an exclusive GMC feature— *develops 30 per cent more pulling power* than is possible with the same size engine and the usual type of transmission.

This two-range transmission is also an economy feature. It makes it unnecessary to "overpower" the truck, and provides a power transmitting unit which assures **economical operation under any and all conditions.**

Pressed Steel Frames

The sturdy heat-treated pressed steel frame, with its six cross members and rear end diagonal braces mean greater semi-flexibility and endurance.

Radius Rods

—relieve the springs of all stress except carrying the load, the driving thrust from the rear wheels being delivered through the radius rods direct to the frame. The radius rods also assure perfect alignment of the rear axle.

Simpler, Stronger Axles

—built with fewer working parts and great over-strength— the rear axle being a full floating, worm-gear type.

Products of
Yellow Truck and Coach Manufacturing Company
subsidiary of General Motors
GMC Big Brute, 3½ and 5 ton trucks
GMC 1, 1½ and 2½ ton trucks
Yellow Cabs - Yellow Light Delivery Trucks
Yellow Coaches - Hertz Drivurself Cars
GMC 5 to 15 ton Tractors

A General Motors Product

Sold and Serviced Everywhere by Branches, Distributors and Dealers of

GENERAL MOTORS TRUCK COMPANY, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

A DIVISION OF YELLOW TRUCK AND COACH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Fordson
Tractor
$495
f. o. b. Detroit

Seventeen Fordson graders ordered by the State of Pennsylvania

Twelve grader units ready for service in Georgia.

Powerful Duty With Economy in Road Work

Fordson powered one man graders have won the endorsement of road and street contractors everywhere. These sturdy units are successfully meeting every need for road building, maintenance and scarifying at minimum cost.

Fleets of Fordson graders are widely used by state and county highway departments in every section of the country. For economical road patrol work, in maintenance and constructing new roads or streets, Fordson powered graders are becoming increasingly popular.

Highway contractors not now using this type of equipment might, with advantage, consult an authorized Ford dealer on their road work problems.

In Fremont County, Colo. and vicinity seventeen Fordson graders maintain good roads.

Twenty-four Fordson graders ready for delivery to the highway department of the State of Texas.

Ford Motor Company
Detroit, Michigan

CARS · TRUCKS · TRACTORS

ERIE Buckets Aggre-Meter Plants

Erie "Peerless" Bucket. For sand, gravel, crushed stone. Also with teeth for excavating packed gravel, etc. Great closing power. Long cable life. Big load every grab. Quick dumping. All steel. Bushed bearings lubricated by forced feed. Guaranteed.

Type "F" Aggre-Meter. Two sizes, 47 yds. (or 70 tons) and 78 yds. (117 tons) capacity. 47 yd. bin can be shipped on flat car. To erect, just mount on columns and bolt on Aggre-Meters. 78 yd. bin shipped same way simply by removing two sides. Furnished in all steel complete, or with steel frame work only.

Type "E" Plant. For small jobs and street work. Portable. Speedy operation. Loads 1, 2, 3, or 4 batch compartment trucks. Three sizes—15 yds. (23 tons); 20 yds. (30 tons); 27 yds. (40 tons). Just bolt legs in place and bin is ready for use.

For Rapid-Fire Road Building

You can't beat this Erie Equipment for fast, accurate handling, proportioning and loading on road jobs, big and little. Some contractors have as many as eight Aggre-Meter Plants, and the same applies to Erie Buckets. It will be the road contractor—or *any* contractor handling aggregates—who is Aggre-Meter equipped who'll make the most money in 1926.

ERIE STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Erie, Penna., U.S.A.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

BOILERS

for

Steam Shovels, Hoists, Locomotive Cranes, Draglines and Contractors' Equipment.

Built to order to meet your individual needs.

Johnston Brothers Inc.
Ferrysburg, Mich.

To meet requirements of the A. S. M. E. Code, Canadian Interprovincial or Foreign Governments.

UNIVERSAL HOISTING MACHINERY CORP.

420 Sycamore St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

DERRICKS, STEEL OR WOOD; WIRE ROPE SHEAVES AND BLOCKS; WINCHES, HAND AND ELECTRIC

Let us show you our real design of Derrick Fittings Backed by an Unusual Guarantee

GODWIN STEEL PAVING GUARDS

PROTECT THE EDGES OF STREET, ROAD, CURB & STREET RAILWAY PAVING. . . .

Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 23.

Various Sizes and Shapes adaptable to all types & character of paving.

W. S. GODWIN CO., Inc.
Race & McComas St., Baltimore, Md.

Buhl

A variety of types and sizes to meet every portable compressor demand—Sold through reliable dealers and distributors.

BUHL type "Y" furnished in 115 and 160 ft. displacements

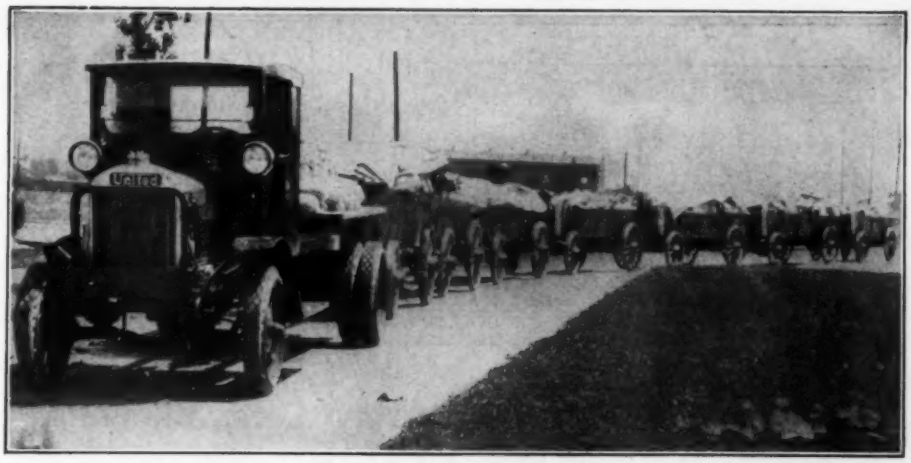
Send for bulletins today

The Buhl Company
MANUFACTURERS
General Office:
405 S. DEARBORN ST.
CHICAGO

CHAUSSE

Oil Burning Tool and Surface Heaters
Kerosene Torches
Portable Asphalt Plant

CHAUSSE OIL BURNER CO.
1227 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.



BUILT FOR THE HARD JOB

United Motor Trucks are designed and built to perform the extraordinary job—work calling for a maximum of power, speed and dependability.

For this reason, the ordinary task is mere child's play for the United.

The value of sixteen years' experience in building quality trucks is incorporated in the United of today. You can't purchase experience, it is gained only by time.

Tell us what your job is, there's a United to do it for you.

Write to

UNITED MOTORS PRODUCTS COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

"Quality Transportation Units Since 1910."

WHY??

Superior Automatic Dump Bodies

ARE Standard Equipment on more makes of trucks than all other makes of gravity dump bodies combined.

— Let Us Tell You —

Manufactured by

SUPERIOR BODY CORP.

Marion, Indiana

HANDY-ANDY

All steel, compact, portable— or heavy pulling, lifting, moving.

Made in hand and power sizes. 10 to 80 tons capacity. Send for circular C2.

John Waldron Corp.
New Brunswick, N. J.

THE BIG LITTLE *PULLER* FOR CONTRACTORS

Army Cots, Blankets, Tents ALL SIZES

Any quantity. Write for free circular. Mention number wanted and we will send special quotation. Prompt shipment.

ARMY AND NAVY SUPPLY CO.

Dept. 1, Box 1835
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Jackson M-3 and M-7 Concrete or Mortar Barrows

Two of the most popular types of barrows used by Contractors and Builders. Special square front deep pressed trays with wired edges—No seams.

Ask for Catalog 12-C (Beautifully illustrated)

JACKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of

Barrows, Concrete Carts, Drag Scrapers and Mortar Pans

HARRISBURG, PA.

CATERPILLAR

Caterpillar Tractors

Five models for every possible power need.

Competent service men.

Complete stock of repair parts.

Road and construction machinery.

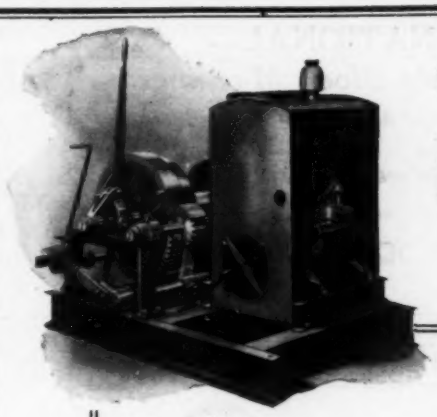
Send for catalog.

C. F. Seabrook Company, Inc.

Distributors

General Office:
50 Church St., New York

CATERPILLAR



This Type of Hoist for Light Work

SINGLE FRICTION DRUM

DOBBIE HOIST

WITH

LE ROI ENGINE

THIS Hoist is direct geared to a two-cylinder hopper-cooled gasoline engine, complete with governor, magneto, switch, carburetor and muffler. The bed frame is of structural steel; the drum clutch, the approved band friction type. Hand and foot levers are centrally located. A winch head is supplied with the hoist when ordered.

This Hoist will be found be be economical, light in weight but strong, simple to operate and easy to keep in good running order at all times. Built in two sizes.

Specifications of any type of Hoist or Derrick furnished on request.

DOBBIE FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

—NATIONAL—
Concrete Block Machines

Anticipate the demands of the industry.

Thorough developed — Well built
Satisfactory Equipment

Ask where you can see one.

CEMENT BLOCK MACHINERY CO.
50-58 Columbia St. Newark, N. J.

THE EUCLID TRACTOR SCRAPER

The automatic depth control of the Euclid scraper particularly adapts it to the small tractor. Just lift the loading lever and the pull of the tractor does the rest. The scraper takes a nice smooth cut, gets a big load and does not stall the tractor or overwork the operator.

When the pan is full a light pull on the clutch rope raises it to the carrying position. At the dump another pull on the rope dumps the load in a pile or distributes it at will.

Write now for prices and discounts on Euclid Tractor Equipment.

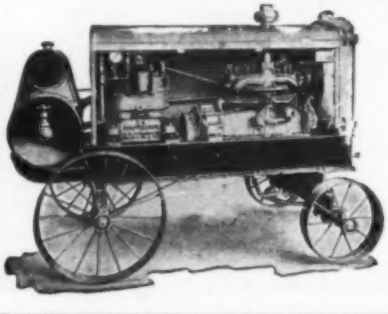
THE EUCLID CRANE & HOIST CO.
EUCLID, OHIO

Some of the world's greatest records of yardage production on earth and stone moving projects have been made with

Marion
Power Shovels
Electric-Steam-Gasoline-Electric

Marion Power Shovels have a world-wide reputation for low-cost yardage. They are famed for digging. Built in both revolving and railroad types, in capacities ranging from ¾-yd. to 8-yd., and with choice of powers and tractions. Come to Shovel Headquarters

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.
Established 1884
MARION, OHIO



O.K. PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS O.K.

SUMMARY OF ADVANTAGES:

Large capacity. Special carburetor control, saving your gas by idling the motor when not supplying air. CLUTCH FOR EASY WINTER STARTING. Rigid, compact, standard-make engine. Pump lubrication. Visible oil gauge and ignition switch. Ease of adjustment or repair. Reasonable price.

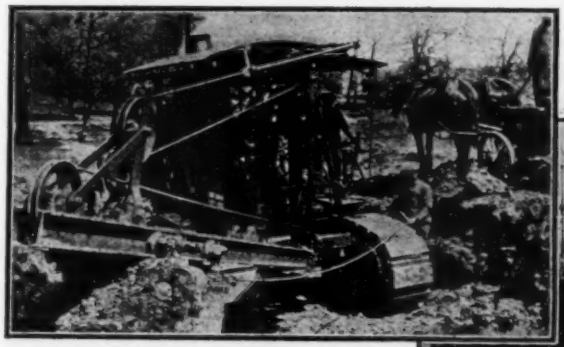
Write for catalog.

O. K. COMPRESSORS
118, 160, 265 cu. ft. piston displacement; Steel Wheels, Rubber Tires, Spring Mounting.

O. K. Gasoline Hoists, 4-165 H.P.
O. K. Electric Hoists, 5-150 H.P.

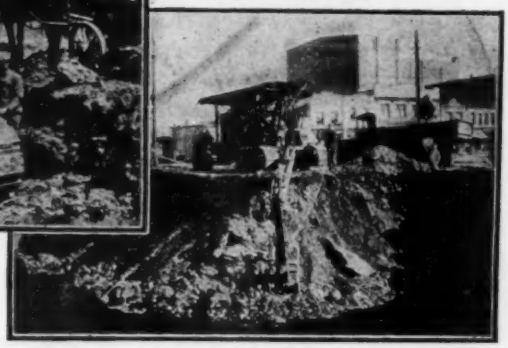
O. K. CLUTCH & MACHINERY CO.
COLUMBIA PENNA.

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



Above—Model 4 Keystone, Steam Drive, with ⅝-yard Skimmer. The bucket with a 14-foot crowd and a ten-ton thrust.

Below—Model 4 Keystone, Gas Drive, with Pull-stroke Ditcher Bucket. It stands on the solid and cuts any width or depth to 20 feet.



These are Original Keystone Features

THE original and out-standing Keystone ideas in earth excavation are the *Skimmer Scoop* and *Pull-stroke Ditcher Bucket*. They are fully covered by patents issued and pending.

The *Skimmer* is a heavy and effective ⅝-yard bucket, with bottom hinged at the toothed end, and is carried upon an 18-foot boom giving it 14 feet of horizontal digging travel. Cuts a swath 32 feet wide leaving a smooth surface, finished to grade—the bucket ideal for road and street excavation.

The *Pull-stroke Ditcher* also has a hinged bottom which swings free in dumping and is self-cleaning in the stickiest clay. Made in eight sizes, 14″ to 54″ wide, and usable to a depth of 20 feet. In ditching it stands always on solid ground. In cellar excavation it operates from the street level and does not have to be hauled out of the pit at completion of the job.

The Keystone is a versatile, portable, general utility power shovel for contractors' use. It weighs 17 tons, has Crawler Mounting and is equipped with Climax Gas Engine (4 cylinder, 57 H.P., Model T U) or Keystone double 6x6 steam shovel engine (40 H.P. on brake test) as desired. The cost is low.

TRADE MARK
KEYSTONE
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

42 Years of Fair Dealing

The Keystone Driller Company was born on Ground-hog Day, 1882, and still it sees its shadow grow.

Write for prices and descriptive literature

KEYSTONE DRILLER COMPANY — BEAVER FALLS, PENNA.

170 Broadway, New York Monadnock Block, Chicago Joplin, Mo.

KEYSTONE SHOVEL

No Tank
Less Weight
Simple—Compact
Self-Contained

You ought to find out about the improved Heil Hoist for motor trucks. Send for illustrated information, prices and specifications. Clip this ad and send it in.

THE HEIL CO.

1243 - 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Largest manufacturers of Steel Dump Bodies, Hydro and Mechanical Hoists, and Compartment Truck Tanks.

BRANDED FOR LIFE!

Tools scattered about the job or along the street are a temptation to passers by and pilferers—unless they are marked the Everhot Way. Brand your tools and equipment with the Everhot Combination Outfit and the evidence of your ownership is there for life. It cannot be covered up, destroyed or effaced.

This is the way to stop the constant replacement of costly tools and equipment which cuts down your profits every year.

The Everhot Combination Outfit includes a gasoline torch to which the brand is attached, and also a soldering iron. Brands or solders continuously—always ready for use.

Each piece of your property branded becomes a perpetual advertisement of your business.

Write for full details and low prices.

EVERHOT
America's Brand Makers
MANUFACTURING CO. MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

Replaced 8 Men and Teams

Actually, that is what a ½-yd. Crescent scraper did in the gravel pits of Otero County, one man alone controlling the digging, conveying and dumping.

For digging and moving loose materials short distances, such as in cut and fill work, etc., these machines are money-savers. Reasonably priced

SAUERMAN BROS., INC.
444 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO

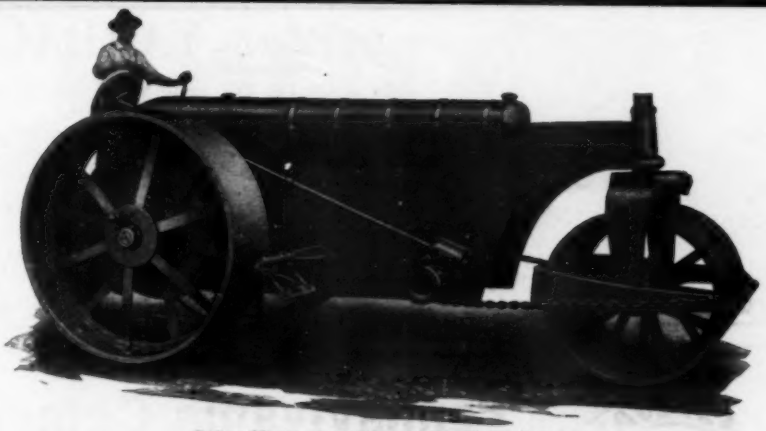
Clean Sewers

Miller Siphons prevent sewers clogging from accumulated refuse. They regularly flush out the filth. No moving parts. Our complete descriptive text books give all details.

Literature on Request.

PACIFIC FLUSH-TANK CO.

Singer Bldg. NEW YORK CITY
4241 Ravenswood Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



Galion Master 4-cylinder, 10-ton Motor Roller

When you think of Road Machinery

Think of

GALION

The big Modern Line of Rollers and Graders

This powerful and efficient ten ton motor roller and scarifier embodies all of the latest and best developments in modern rollers.

It is so sturdy, so well built that it will serve almost indefinitely without repairs or trouble.

One Man operates this motor roller from the platform and finds the work easy.

Economy of operation is a point that will appeal to the contractor. Ten to fifteen gallons of gasoline and a quart of oil will keep the powerful 55 H.P. motor working continuously for a ten hour day.

If you are in the market for this type of roller, don't buy till you've seen the Galion Master Road Roller.

Galion Rollers, Graders and Maintainers offer you the latest and best developments in the road machinery field. They offer you a complete line from which to choose. A machine which will exactly fill your needs. This line has been developed over a period of twenty years. Recent years have brought about big outstanding improvements which have made Galion machines known everywhere for their strength, easy operation, durability and general effectiveness.

The Galion line is distributed throughout the country. Branch stocks, distributors and service men are located at points where they can give prompt service to the field. They're ready to serve you when you say the word.

Other Galion Rollers

The Galion line also includes steam rollers and motor rollers, tandem and three wheel in all the standard weights and three types of Fordson powered rollers in weights from three to ten tons. The line is modern and includes the latest and best developments in rollers.

Galion Graders

Two types of Fordson powered graders and maintainers and a complete range of horse and engine graders are included in the Galion line. Whatever your grader needs Galion can meet them with modern, efficient machines.

Other Galion Products

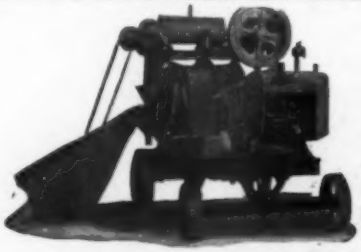
These include Drags, Wheel Scrapers, Slip Scrapers, Fresnos, Rooter Plows, Car Unloaders, Gravel Screening Plants, Corrugated Culverts, Cast Iron Culverts and a variety of other road building products.

Write us today on your Road Machinery Requirements

The Galion Iron Works and Mfg. Co., Galion, Ohio

Branch Stocks and Representatives in all parts of the Country

Every Galion Product is backed by the World's Largest Road Machinery Plant



Atlas YARDAGE

120 to 150 Cu. Yds. in 10 hours with an Atlas one bag Mixer.

Atlas Mixers are of sturdy dependable construction, and the 7-S is regularly equipped with multiple cylinder LeRoi Engine, giving excess power.

We build 3½ ft., ½ bag, 1 bag and 2 bag Mixers.

Dealers write for agency proposition.

ATLAS ENGINEERING COMPANY

3036 GALENA STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"PENNSYLVANIA" PORTLAND

Pennsylvania Cement

:-: QUALITY :-: SERVICE :-:

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO.

New York Boston Philadelphia Buffalo

BOTTOM DUMPING AND TURN-OVER BUCKETS

Write us for information on Turn-Over and Bottom Dumping Buckets of all sizes; Steel Skips, Flat, End and Bottom Discharge Cars; Push Carts, Asphalt Heaters and Lead-Melting Furnaces; Sheet Steel Pipes, Smoke Stacks, Concrete Chutes, etc.

Clam-shell and Dumping Bucket repairing a specialty.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS

INCORPORATED

45th Ave. & Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, New York

HOTEL KNICKERBOCKER

120-128 West 45th Street

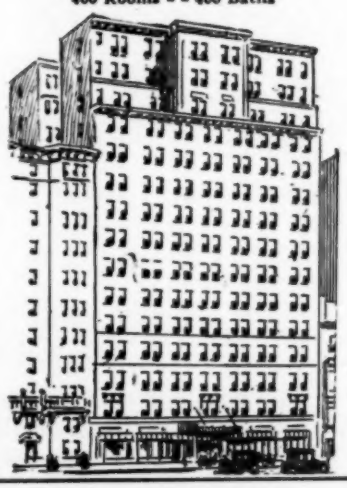
JustEast of Broadway,ATimes Square

New York's Newest Hotel

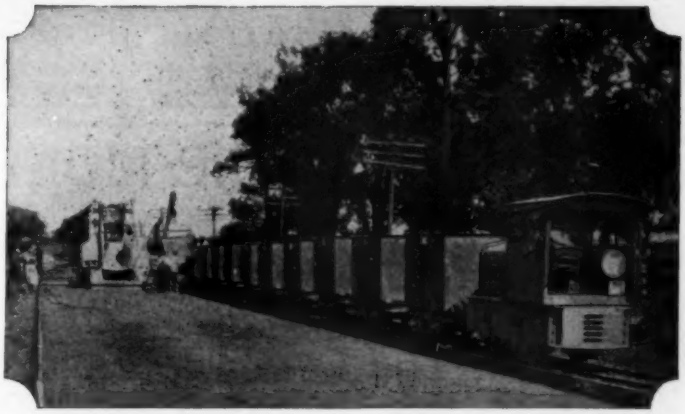
A location unsurpassed. A few seconds to all leading shops and theatres. Away from the noise and bustle and still convenient to everything. Between Grand Central and Pennsylvania Terminals.

Rates $3 to $5 per Day

400 Rooms - - 400 Baths



WHITCOMB LOCOMOTIVES



A type for every Service

"Whitcombs" are made in any gauge and in all sizes from 2½ to 25 tons, for hauling yardage — road forms — batch cars and other materials used in modern road building.

Many contractors have standardized on "Whitcombs" because they recognize the superiority of "Whitcomb" design and appreciate the value of more horse-power per ton — "Whitcombs" average from 10 to 16 horse-power per ton of weight.

A card will bring a haulage expert to help you to select the proper type for your work.

Offices in principal cities

GEO. D. WHITCOMB CO. ROCHELLE ILLINOIS

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

12,000 USERS

The **AUTOMATIC**
PORTABLE CONVEYOR
WITH THE
Non-Clogging Receiving End
FOR
Every Conveying Purpose

CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR COMPANY
Originators of the Portable Conveyor
998 Old Colony Bldg. CHICAGO

Stewarts **MAKE MORE MONEY—**

Patent Applied for

Equip your Ford Truck with a Stewart Quick Acting Self-Dump Steel Body. Operates from the driver's seat—no power, no hoist, nothing to get out of order. Order yours today—it's fully guaranteed. Or write for complete information.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.
Covington, Ky. Cincinnati, Ohio

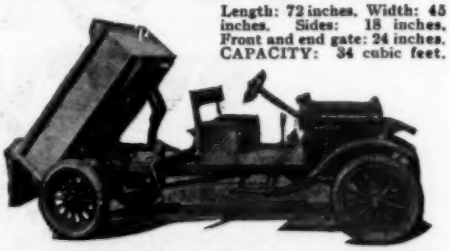
Your Money's Worth in Every Way
DURABLE—FAST—REASONABLE
Full-Automatic GRAVITY Dump Body
Quickly installed — Easy to operate

The QUICKTRIP Line All-Steel Dump Bodies for Ford One-Ton Trucks.

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WKS. CO., Inc.
HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

Marion Dump Body

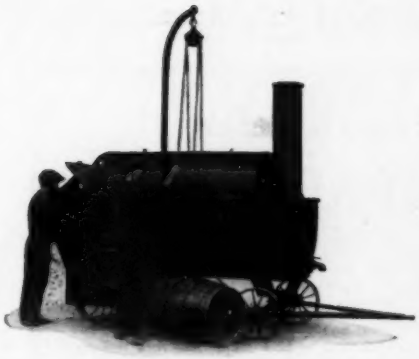
Length: 72 inches. Width: 45 inches. Sides: 18 inches. Front and end gate: 24 inches. CAPACITY: 34 cubic feet.



Here it is—the real producer that never balks. It's durable and dependable.
Marion bodies can be used with hand hoist or as an automatic type.
This is a most satisfactory Dump Body for handling stone gravel, sand, dirt, coal and other loose material. Always ready for the hardest kind of service.
The Marion is the favorite of leading Highway Contractors. It is the dump body of exclusive features.

Showing Marion Body equipped with automatic sub-frame.

THE MARION STEEL BODY CO.
MARION, OHIO



Speedy Heat—Long Life

Comparative tests have proved that our Tar and Asphalt Heater No. 48 will deliver hot materials in large quantities in one-third to one-half the time usually required by other heaters. Scientific designing of fire box and furnace shell is responsible for the great efficiency of this heater. Littleford heaters are long lived too because they are durably constructed to last for years under hard duty with very low percentage of repairs. This type heater is especially adapted to contractors' requirements. Can be used in batteries to furnish a continuous supply. Made in standard sizes of 300 and 550 gallons but can be obtained in special sizes up to 1,500 gallons. A barrel hoist and warming hood can be furnished when wanted. Roller bearing wheels are standard equipment. Write for Bulletin B-1.

LITTLEFORD BROS.
485 East Pearl St.
CINCINNATI OHIO

TOOLS
for Asphalt Paving Work
Tampers
Smoothers
Pouring Pots
etc.
Get Our Prices

LITTLEFORD
TAR AND ASPHALT
HEATERS

THE strongest grader of them all—a powerful combination machine—grader and scarifier in one unit—operated together or independently as work requires. Weighs complete 10220 pounds—the blade is 12 feet long and 24 inches wide. In addition we make a back sloper—a new and exclusive device for building flat bottom ditches—easily and quickly attached.

Russell Machines are models of efficient, simple and economical operation. They have extra strength built into all the parts we know are most likely to be put to unusual and extreme demands.

Be thoroughly posted on the complete Russell line for road construction, road maintenance and road repairing—

The complete Russell Line includes

8 Sizes Road Machines—
2 Sizes Elevating Graders—

Maintenance Patrol Machines for both Motor and Horse Power, Scarifiers, Road Drags and Wheel Scrapers, Drag Lines, Gravel Screening, Crushing and Loading Equipment, Steel Beam Bridges, etc.

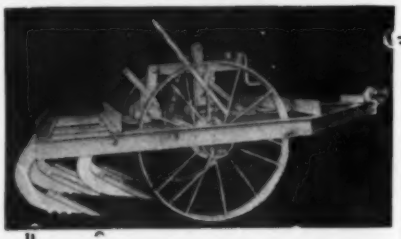
A very complete catalog of special interest to all road builders—sent free and postpaid.

RUSSELL GRADER MFG. CO.
Factory and General Offices:
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Affiliated plants—Cicero, Ill., North Kansas City, Mo., Memphis, Tenn., Dallas, Tex.

Representatives in all Principal Cities.

RUSSELL
Road Equipment



The Killefer
ROAD RIPPER

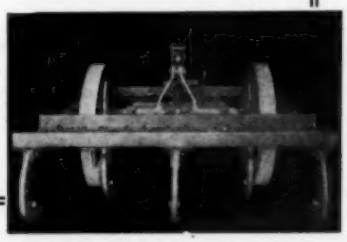
furnished in 2 models, either 5 or 7 points.

Ideal for roughing out, for bonding, for breaking out material, for scraper or grader. It works up to curbs.

It is short-coupled. The automatic lift is easy on the tractor driver. It's a heavy, strong and durable tool.

Works as deep as 12 in., is as fast as the tractor, and great time and money saver. Users boost for it.

Write for illustrated circular and name of nearest eastern dealer.



THE KILLEFER MFG. CO.

Box 606 Huntington Park Los Angeles

REAL SOURCE OF PROFIT

An undeniable source of profit for road contractors is found in the use of the

BURCH SPREADERS

Users tell us it pays for itself in a mile, and it certainly spreads road material more evenly and far more economically.

Burch Unloaders, for car use or of the portable variety, are two other great money makers.

Write us about these.

The Burch Plow Works Co.

Dept. MA Crestline, Ohio

FOR HANDLING CRUSHED STONE or SAND and GRAVEL

From cars to trucks the RELIANCE PORTABLE CAR UNLOADER will save more than its cost in one season.

Catalog and Price List on Request.

UNIVERSAL ROAD MACHINERY CO.

KINGSTON, N. Y.

New York Office, 114 Liberty St. Boston Office, 141 Milk St.

Your Paver Won't Pave without Sand or Stone

Advance storage and Haiss Loaders guaranty regular batch deliveries and low costs per-yard-of-pavement.

Your paver can't work if your batches of aggregates are delayed—and every stop keeps the paving gang idle and runs up the overhead. *Short haul batch deliveries are SURE.* The material is in sight and on the ground. The trucks, too, are where you can keep them moving.

The Weldon Contracting Co., Westfield, N. J., *averaged 1300 sq. yds. of 8-inch foundation course per day*—in a paving contract at Plainfield, N. J.—and ran up to 1680 sq. yds. as the best day's work. Aggregate deliveries must be well organized to keep a paver working at that pace!

Let us send you "Feeding the Paver" with a cost analysis.

Manufacturer of
THE GEORGE
-Truck and-
Wagon Loaders
Portable Belt
Conveyors

HAISS

Established 1892
MFG. CO. INC
Clam Shell
-Buckets-
Mail Handling
Equipment

142nd St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Representatives in Principal Cities

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

"THE MIXER THAT MIXES"

Would you like a mixing machine that turns out thoroughly mixed mortar in 8 to 10 seconds after material is placed in the hopper? If so, write to us to tell you more about

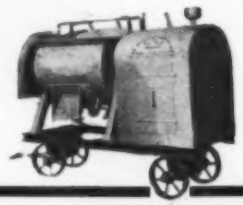
THE TAL-FLO MIXER

This mixer is built in three sizes.: A, 4 cu. ft.; B, 7 cu. ft.; and C, 14 cu. ft., and will mix all kinds of mortar and other mixtures of materials used in construction work to any consistency better, and numerous other things that require a thorough mixing.

Special Features: No axle through the hopper for material to gather on. Roller bearings for main bearings. Alemite lubricating system.

Further information sent on request.

TALBOT-FLOOD MFG. CO., Inc.
521-22 Dwight Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.



D-A Lubricant

Clings to Metal

A Densified
Pennsylvania Oil
FOR

Displacing old-fashioned and inefficient cup greases and gear compounds.

"D-A LUBRICANT"
is especially adapted for use on heavy duty machinery and is sold by distributors of this type of equipment everywhere.

D-A LUBRICANT CO., Inc.
Indianapolis, Ind.

CLAMPS

that are strong—
that can be used over and over again—
that are easy to place on any column—
that are easy to take off any column—
that save labor—
that are easy to store—
that fit any shape column—

THE W. A. K. Column Clamps

Many Ohio contractors are now cutting costs by the use of these clamps.

W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.
TOLEDO OHIO
DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL LEADING CITIES

YOUR CO-OPERATION NEEDED

It is our desire to make our classified list a complete and reliable one. In case you are using any material or equipment in your work which you do not find listed on pages 3 to 45 we would appreciate your informing us about it.

CONTRACTORS' & ENGINEERS' MONTHLY
443 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

The Hadfield-Penfield "One-Man" Grader on the U. S. Air-Mail Field, Cleveland, Ohio.

"The change in the surface of our flying field due to work done by this H-P Grader is really most gratifying. It removes quickly and cheaply the dangerous ruts made in landing."

(Signed) JOHN BERRY, Engineer U. S. Air-Mail Field, Cleveland

Is there an athletic field or golf course near you? Just another field for Hadfield-Penfield Graders.

PLAN NOW *for* Early Spring Road Renovating!

The 1926 road building season will soon open up with contractors and municipalities needing whole fleets of H.-P. "One-Man Graders," the cheapest Road Gang you can hire.

The Hadfield-Penfield does practically everything in roadwork. *It literally makes a gang out of one man.* Does scarifying, scraping and rolling all in one operation. H-P Rigid Rail Tracks convert the tractor into a powerful crawler—leaning wheel gives double efficiency in ditching—reversible rooter is self-sharpening—has automatic speed control—*altogether a marvel of speed and economy in every road building, grading and renewing operation.*

Make the road dollar go farther. Stretch out the miles of good roads to more people. H.-P. Equipment does both.

Loading mail for the West at U. S. Air-Mail Field, Cleveland. The authorities at this field are highly enthusiastic about the performance of an H-P Grader in removing landing ruts and levelling their field.

WRITE IMMEDIATELY

HADFIELD-PENFIELD STEEL CO.
BUCYRUS, OHIO

The Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co.
Bucyrus, Ohio

RIGID RAIL TRACKS — HADFIELD PENFIELD — ONE MAN GRADER

CLAMPS
SPEED UP YOUR WORK

Wire Clamps
Use wire clamps on every job and save labor. They will clamp wall, beam or column forms.

Splicing Clamps
Save labor, lumber and nails. They are fast, safe and all in one piece.

Column Clamps
These clamps have perfect adjustment and are fast to place or release.

Targets
Simplify leveling concrete slabs by standardizing the operation. They save labor and concrete.

No special tools are required to place or release any M & M Form Clamps.

Samples, literature and Prices mailed on request.

M. & M. FORM CLAMP CO.
2 Fifth St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

EAGLE
Universal Steel Dump Bodies

1 cu. yd. to 2 cu. yd. level capacity. Gravity or Underbody Hoist Type for Ford, Reo, Chevrolet, Graham, International, etc.

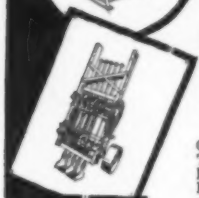
THE EAGLE WAGON WORKS
Auburn, New York

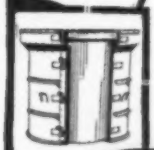
WHEELS

STANDARD, have 10" Hubs and nothing but Highest Grade Second Growth Oak or Hickory Spokes and Rims.
5½ x 3" or 4" Steel Tires Give Longest Life to Running Gear.
Carries a Factory Guarantee by Manufacturers who have maintained Uninterrupted Service for 37 years.

Watson Truck Corporation, Canastota, N. Y.
WATSON Dependable Dump Wagons

MORE CASH- LESS LABOR





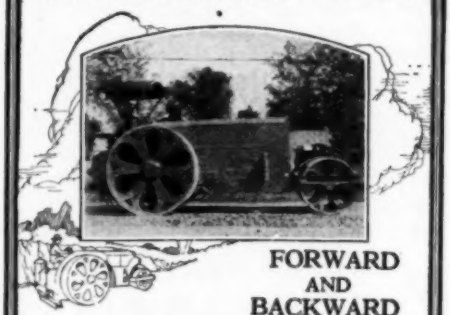
CRESCENT Concrete Machinery is money making equipment, built for quantity production without breakdowns. Our prices to you mean real savings in first cost and the quality of our machines means bigger profits for years to come with less back breaking labor.

Write for Free Bulletins

CRESCENT Sewer Pipe and Tile Moulds, Catalog 11 and Bulletin 33.
Brick Machines, hand, foot and power, Catalog 32.
Bull-dog batch Mixers, Catalog 37.
Bull-dog Tilter Mixer, Bulletin 42.
Power Block Tampers, Bulletin 36.
CRESCENT Continuous Mixers, Catalog 10.

Raher and Lang Mfg. Co.
831 Mill St., Kendallville, Ind.

POWERFUL DEPENDABLE ROAD EQUIPMENT SINCE 1875



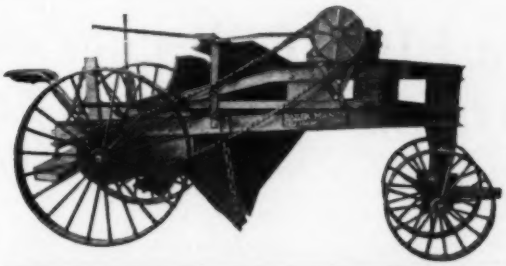
FORWARD AND BACKWARD

INSTANTLY

Starts easily—no shifting of gears—no jerks in the change—ideal for rolling hot asphalt. In the Huber 4 Cylinder Motor Roller vibration is reduced to a minimum, power is abundant, and the up-keep costs are very low. No modern road equipment is complete without this Huber 4 Cylinder Motor Roller. It is the most versatile Road Roller built. Send for Bulletins describing its mechanical operation in detail.

The **HUBER MANUFACTURING CO.**
305 E. Center St., Marion, Ohio

HUBER ROAD TOOLS
MAINTAINERS ROLLERS



Baker Maney Owners Wrote This Advertisement

Perfection

"We think they are the most perfect machinery we ever purchased." — Lee Bros. and Petticord, Contractors, Clyde, Ohio.

Control

Strength

"The control and rapidity as well as the small amount of exertion needed in operating and the sturdiness of construction are features which appeal to us."—E. B. Pendleton County, Superintendent of Highways, Chenango County, N. Y.

Big Yardage

No Teams

"We have built 1¼ miles of road with one train in 7 months, cleared the right-of-way through dense mountain woods and moved 30,000 yards of rock and dirt without a mule track being made. Mules are not in it at all."—B. E. Croker, Road Supt., Paulding County, Ga.

Easily Handled

"We like the ease with which they are handled. We have 9 of them and they are giving entire satisfaction."—C. F. Gore, Road Supt., Halifax County, N. C.

Labor Saving

"They will move more dirt than 24 men and teams."—W. J. Tidwell, County Commissioner, Forsythe County, Ga.

Speed

"The quick loading and unloading appeals to us. They are the only things to move dirt with."—W. A. Moore, Road Supt., Covington County, Ala.

Send for Catalog No. 209A

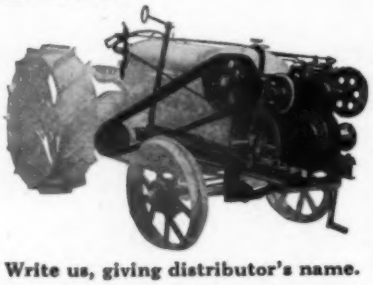
The Baker Manufacturing Co.

585 Stanford Ave. Springfield, Ill.

The PIONEER Porta-Hoist

will cut costs, saving time, labor and equipment. Mounted on front of a Fordson tractor, it can be moved to wherever you need a lift QUICKLY. Has extended main drive shaft for carrying belt pulley.

Single- or double-drum hoist, reversible or non-reversible.



Write us, giving distributor's name.

PIONEER TRACTORS, Inc.
WINONA, MINN.

No other jack like this:

PEDERSEN
Oiljak

Ten tons raised easily with one hand. Pump the handle and up goes the load. Holds all you gain at every stroke, no matter how short. Fine in cramped places where no other jacks would work. A twirl of the fingers lowers the load under complete control. Stop gently at any instant. Stands up in hard, continuous rough-and-ready service. 11¼ inches high, 26 pounds, $35. Sold through jobbers exclusively. Descriptive folder on request.

THE OIL JACK COMPANY, Inc.
1457 Broadway, New York

ABRAM
Double Action Finishing Tools
"They put a man on his feet."

The steel float illustrated here is as fine a tool as the well-known Abram long-handled trowel. For rough surfacing, for road work, and wherever a high grade float finish is desired, this float of heavy steel will cut finishing costs seventy-five per cent.

There is an Abram double-action tool for every type of work. Send for catalog.

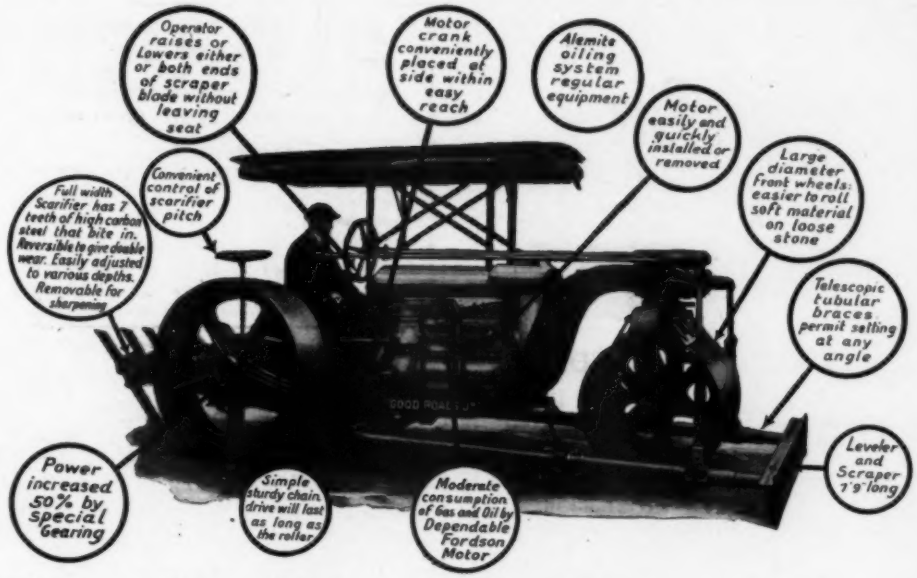
ABRAM CEMENT TOOL CO.
3818 Grand River Avenue Detroit, Mich.
Publishers of "The Finishing Touch"

HOISTING BLOCKS
STAR BRAND
Are Always Reliable
Made For
Every Condition of Service
Sold By
Leading Supply Houses
or
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.
NEW YORK EAST BOSTON CHICAGO

The "High Sign"

THE WAUGH sign on a Rock Drill, Drill Steel Sharpener, Concrete Breaker or Clay Digger, is the contractor's assurance of high speed, high efficiency, and completely satisfactory performance.

The Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co.
DENVER, COLORADO


Operator raises or lowers either or both ends of scraper blade without leaving seat
Motor crank conveniently placed at side within easy reach
Alemite oiling system regular equipment
Motor easily and quickly installed or removed
Large diameter front wheels: easier to roll soft material on loose stone
Convenient control of scarifier pitch
Full width Scarifier has 7 teeth of high carbon steel that bite in. Reversible to give double wear. Easily adjusted to various depths. Removable for sharpening
Telescopic tubular braces permit setting at any angle
Leveler and Scraper 7'9" long
Power increased 50% by Special Gearing
Simple sturdy chain drive will last as long as the roller
Moderate consumption of Gas and Oil by Dependable Fordson Motor

Four Machines in One—
Good Roads, Jr. Roller

Our 1926 catalog is now ready. Send for it today. It contains an exhibit of Everything for the Road Maker.

HERE'S a road machine that cuts the cost of building and maintaining roads to a minimum. With a single small investment you have a complete outfit—road roller, scarifier, scraper and leveler—all in one.

This is what the Good Roads, Jr. will do:

1—Scarify a dirt, gravel, cinder or stone road.
2—Plane, grade and form the road bed.
3—Roll roads or drives—new work or maintenance.
4—Pull a sprinkler or grader or wagons loaded with materials.

All these operations are done well and at a very low cost. Roller is sold alone or with any or all the equipment. The consumption of gas and oil is extremely moderate. The roller is easy to operate—anyone who can run a Fordson can successfully handle it.

We will be glad to arrange for a demonstration.

Everything for the Road Maker

Road Graders
Road Drags
Road Oiling Machines
Heating Kettles
Rock Crushers
Steam Road Rollers
Tandem Rollers
Engine and Boiler
Corrugated Culvert Pipe
Gravel Screening Plants
Car Unloaders
Road Plows
Rooter Plows
Drag Scrapers
Wheel Scrapers
Dump Wagons
Sand and Gravel Plants
Street Sweepers

New! Good Roads Motor Grader!

THE GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Inc.
KENNETT SQUARE, PENNA.

WATERTOWN, MASS. . . . . 36 Pleasant St.
PORTLAND, ORE. . . 3rd & Hawthorne Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. . . . . 26 Fremont St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL. . . . 931 Santa Fe Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL. . 49th & Halsted Sts.
PITTSBURGH, PA., 1523 Oliver Bldg.
ATLANTA, GA. . . 569 Whitehall St.
NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . 50 Church St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 2037 Commercial Trust Bldg.

Good Roads MACHINERY
TRADE MARK

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

MONARCH TRACTORS

Combine Power and Traction with low-cost operation in Road Making, Snow Removal, Park Maintenance, Contracting and Hauling. Used by experienced Municipal, County, Township and State Highway Officials, Engineers, Contractors and Industrial Plants.

SIMPLEST IN DESIGN—MOST ACCESSIBLE
5- and 10-TON sizes.

Specifications sent upon request.

MONARCH TRACTORS, INC.
Watertown, Wis., U. S. A.

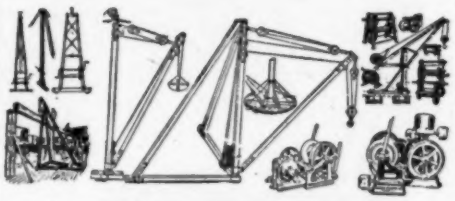
ALDRICH

THE ALDRICH PUMP COMPANY
FOOT OF PINE STREET
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

Single Suction
Double Suction
CENTRIFUGAL
Single Stage
Multi Stage

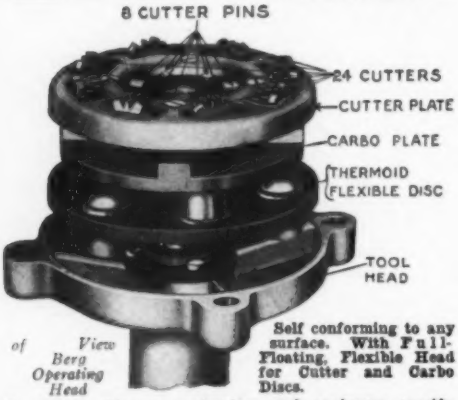
PUMPS



WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE
OF DERRICKS AND WINCHES

SASGEN DERRICK CO.
3163 W. Grand Ave. Chicago, Illinois

BERG CONCRETE SURFACER AND FINISHER



View of Berg Operating Head

Self conforming to any surface. With Full-Floating, Flexible Head for Cutter and Carbo Discs.

Leading architects, contractors and engineers specify BERG for efficient removal of fins, board or form marks and all surface irregularities from concrete. Used on some of the country's biggest jobs. Interior and exterior work. Supplied for either 110-125 or 220-250 volts, AC or DC.

Write for complete details and list of prominent users.

The Concrete Surfacing Mchy. Co.
Department F
4669 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Are you paying for these machines?

Your own woodworking shop, right on the job, means lower costs, better bids and more jobs at greater profit. Ask for details on this Mortiser and other cost-cutting machinery.

Agents wanted for open territory

AMERICAN
SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.
Makers of Woodworking and Saw Mill Machinery
171 Main St. Hackettstown, N. J.

HONHORST TAR HEATERS

"Built for service"

ALL STYLES
Portable and Stationary
25 to 200 gallons

See our page in Street Construction Section
Municipal Index for the Kettle you need

or

Write for Catalog.

THE JOS. HONHORST CO.
1016 W. 6th St. Cincinnati, O.

"AS ESTIMATED"

"Caterpillar" Tractors reduce the risks on many a job.

They hold to their work in uncertain weather. They do not balk on cold days nor sulk on hot.

Ample traction increases their effectiveness on wet ground.

Simplified designs and quality materials insure a low upkeep cost.

Costs correctly calculated mean assured profits.

Prices on "Caterpillar" Tractors:

F. O. B. San Leandro, Calif.

SIXTY $5500
THIRTY 3400

F. O. B. Peoria, Ill.

SIXTY $5500
5-TON 3650
2-TON 1950

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

Executive Offices: San Leandro, California, U. S. A.
Factories: Peoria, Illinois - San Leandro, California
New York Office: 30 Church Street

Successor to

BEST C. L. Best Tractor Co. — The Holt Manufacturing Company HOLT

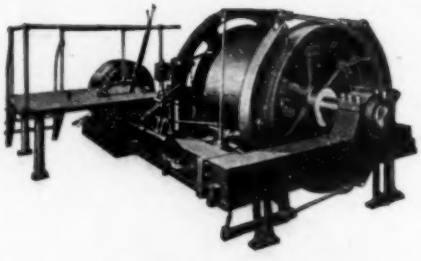
17-326

CATERPILLAR

FLORY HOISTS

Building Hoists for a Half-Century

Flory also builds cableways, electric, steam, and gasoline and belt drive hoists, and dredging machinery.



When any company can serve the trade for fifty years,—its product must surely stand the test of time. Suffice it to say that Flory Hoists have more than made good,—you'll find them in use the world over.

S. FLORY MFG. CO., BANGOR, PENNA.

SALES AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CONNERY'S IMPROVED

Tar and Asphalt Heaters

Style "A-1" is especially designed for maintenance work and is equipped with Connery's Improved Springs, ash pan and reinforced patented ribs. This heater can also be furnished with rubber tired wheels and roller bearings.

We manufacture a full line of Tar and Asphalt Heaters, Sand and Gravel Dryers, Oil Burning Heaters, Pouring Pots, etc.

Send for our little "Blue Book" illustrating our many specials in Tar and Asphalt Heaters—we build just what you want, for road work or general construction.

CONNERY & COMPANY, Inc.
4000 N. Second Street Philadelphia, Pa.

HAUCK TRADE MARK

ASPHALT SURFACE HEATERS AND PATCHERS

$1000 in Hauck Surface Heaters Saves $12,127.00 per Year

Send for Catalog and Special Survey

HAUCK MANUFACTURING CO.
126 TENTH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Aeroil BURNER CO. INC.

OIL BURNING SMOKELESS

Tar, Pitch and Asphalt Kettles
Gravel Heating Pans
Portable Water Heaters
Paving Tool Heaters
Patrol Patching Heaters
Asphalt Ppavement Surface Heaters
Lead Melting Furnaces
Kerosene Torches

No Sparks—No Smoke—No Ashes—Just Heat!

Send for Catalogues

AEROIL BURNER COMPANY, Inc.
UNION CITY NEW JERSEY

MEAD-MORRISON

1-2 Yard Crawler Crane---Dragline---Shovel

A speedy, powerful machine that handles a wide range of work economically.
Write for Bulletin describing Mead-Morrison features of operation.

MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.
348 Prescott St., Boston, Mass.
Canadian Factory: Welland
Branch Offices: New York - Montreal - Chicago

HOISTING - HAULING - HANDLING

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLERS

All Types and Sizes
With or without Scarifier attachment.
Helps you finish the job on time.

Send for catalog A for complete information.

The Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.
Springfield, Ohio.

Trackpull Equipped Fordson

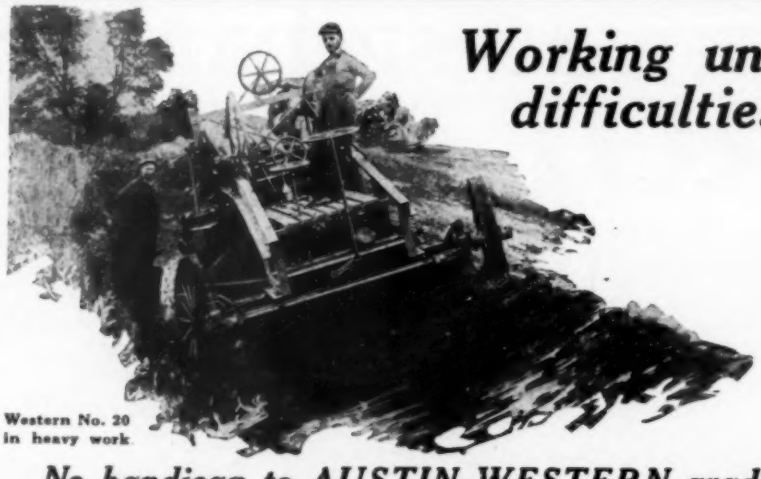
Lowest Cost Crawler Power

Wherever wheel type traction is difficult or impossible, the TRACKPULL gives to the Fordson a capacity for powerful and economical service.

In design and construction the TRACKPULL measures up in every particular to Fordson construction. Upkeep cost of this combination of Fordson and TRACKPULL is the lowest of any crawler type tractor.

Ask your nearest Ford dealer about the TRACKPULL and our unlimited guarantee of its proper performance.

BELLE CITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, RACINE, WISCONSIN



Western No. 20 in heavy work

Working under difficulties

No handicap to AUSTIN-WESTERN graders

For over 40 years Austin-Western graders have met and defeated all obstacles and problems in highway construction. With thousands of these machines demonstrating their supremacy, sales are increasing yearly. ***Send for our big grader catalog.***

Catalogs of Rollers, Crushers, Sweepers, Sprinklers, Road Oilers, Dump Wagons, sent on request.

The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
400 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois

You Should See The MIAMI Operate--- Then You'll Appreciate it---

Our claims of the Dirt Moving ability of the Miami Scraper are of no avail—they seem almost unbelievable to contractors who are accustomed to the high cost of old time methods.

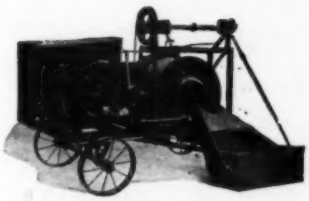
You must see this—one man operated—scraper on an actual job to appreciate the amount of dirt that can be moved in a day, and at a very low cost.

Get in touch at once with your local Ford dealer or write us direct for complete information regarding this cost cutting equipment.

Improvements just added have made the Miami-Scraper absolutely foolproof.

THE MIAMI TRAILER SCRAPER CO.
610 S. Clay St. Troy, Ohio.

MIAMI -one man- power SCRAPER
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



The "Panama" Line IS THE SHORTCUT

to bigger profits through a greater day's work with less labor. All the way from a large batch mixer with side loader or platform down to the small hand power mixer, there is that high quality of material, workmanship, and performance which has typified the Panama Line for years.

Panama Mixers assure a more uniform mix, and in time, labor and money quickly save their cost.

Write for the Panama Catalog and learn more of this profitable line of quality mixers. Also on Panama Concrete Block making machinery.

The J. B. Foote Foundry Co.
Established 22 Years
32 Front Street Fredericktown, Ohio.

SPRING RAINS

Wash outs, pools of water and poor drainage go hand in hand with spring rains.

The firmness of any road rests upon dependable drainage.

Collapsed culverts and open ditches are the causes of many detours and anguish to highway users.

You can make repairs, quickly, economically and for a generation to come by installing

NEWPORT "Genuine Open Hearth Iron" CULVERTS

which are

.. "CORRUGATED FOR STRENGTH AND GALVANIZED FOR LIFE"

EASILY INSTALLED BY UNSKILLED LABOR

If you have an unusual drainage problem write our engineering department and we will help you solve it.

THE NEWPORT CULVERT CO
Newport Kentucky

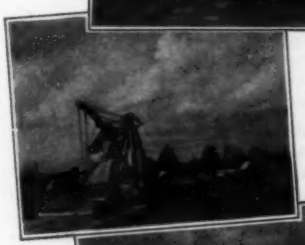
Write for descriptive literature and further data.

For

CONCRETE ROADS

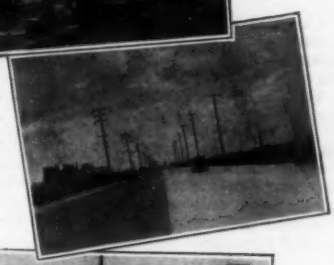
CONSTRUCTION—CURING—PATCHING

A section of the Lincoln Highway



Note how closely the curing follows construction

Comparative view showing "clean" pavements through use of Solvay



A patching job made easy with Solvay

Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride when used as an admixture with Portland Cement in the construction of concrete roads produces early tensile strength, and increases the final strength. It sets the interior as fast as the surface, producing one solid mass, and hardens the concrete in about one half the usual time.

SOLVAY

Calcium Chloride

The period of time required for satisfactorily curing concrete roads has been reduced to as little as 7 days by using Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride as the curing agent.

Conclusive tests prove that concrete cured with Solvay is made harder and denser, increasing length of service. No water line is necessary because daily sprinkling is eliminated. By using the Solvay Spreader, one man in two or three hours can cover all the concrete poured in a day. There is no expensive "clean-up" when Solvay is used.

Solvay Flake Calcium Chloride has been approved by state, county, and city highway departments and engineers and unquestionably presents the one certain, economical, money-saving method for curing concrete oads.

Patching concrete—When Solvay is mixed with Portland cement it accelerates the set and gives it early strength. These qualities are extremely valuable in patching, and have caused Solvay to be widely used for that purpose.

Write for Booklet No. 2051

THE SOLVAY PROCESS COMPANY

Wing & Evans, Inc., *Sales Department*

40 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK

5 Savings On Your Next Concrete Job!

First—No large group of laborers need be left behind to cover the pavement for curing. They can all be sent ahead to push along the grading, curbing, placing of forms, and all the jobs that have to be done to get ready for the mixer. No earth cure is needed with Dowflake. You don't need to worry about where to get the right kind and amount of earth for curing—how far to haul it, nor where to dispose of it. You don't need it.

Second—The use of moisture providing Dowflake never interferes with full time mixer operation. With Dowflake you never have the mixer shut down to save water for curing. Dowflake provides its own supply of moisture.

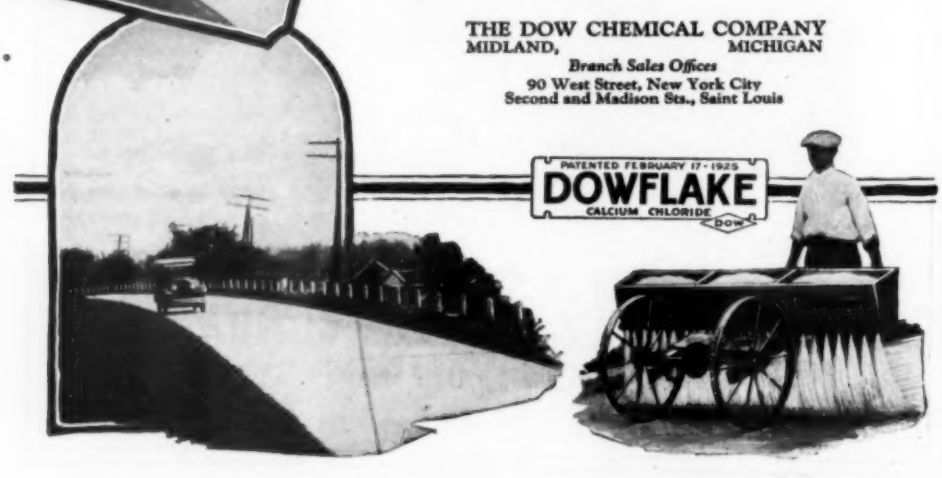
Third—You can use the same forms and equipment over and over instead of having them tied up in slow jobs because quicker curing releases forms and equipment.

Fourth—Your capital does double duty when Dowflake cures the pavement. You avoid arguments with the inspector about the correct amount of moisture, for Dowflake not only provides the supply of moisture, but regulates it. You get quicker curing and get your money quicker. You save detour maintenance costs.

Fifth—When the curing is completed, you do not have to wait for earth to be scraped up and cleaned off. Dowflake leaves the pavement clean; when your through paving, your through curing, so far as you are concerned, and a nice clean pavement is ready for quick official O. K. and payment.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Branch Sales Offices
90 West Street, New York City
Second and Madison Sts., Saint Louis



WILSON STREET, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, is smooth and dry in all weather. The frosts of winter do not injure it, and the heavy spring rains cannot penetrate its waterproofed surface. And during the summer months, residents along Wilson Street never have reason to complain of dust.

Wilson Street has been treated five times in the last ten years with

Standard Asphalt Road Oil

Any community may have streets like this without a heavy expenditure of money. Standard Asphalt Road Oil offers the most economical means of putting streets and roads in first class condition.

Our engineers will be glad to make a survey of the roads and streets of any community which is contemplating road improvement, and recommend the correct grades of road oil or asphalt to meet the conditions.

No charge is made for this service. Phone or write our nearest branch to make arrangements.

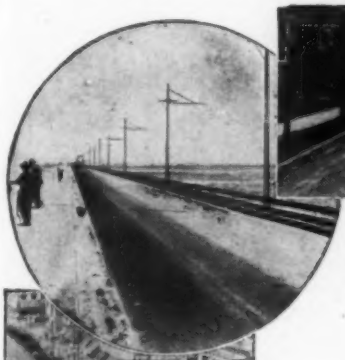
STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(INDIANA)

910 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

ILLINOIS		KANSAS	IOWA	S. DAKOTA	MICHIGAN	MINNESOTA	MISSOURI
Chicago	Quincy	Wichita	Davenport	Huron	Detroit	Duluth	Kansas City
Decatur	INDIANA	WISCONSIN	Des Moines	N. DAKOTA	Grand Rapids	Mankato	St. Joseph
Joliet	Evansville	La Crosse	Mason City	Fargo	Saginaw	Minneapolis	St. Louis
Peoria	Indianapolis	Milwaukee	Sioux City	Minot			
	South Bend						

New Streets for Old!

This "Kyrock" surface laid on old macadam in Bedford, Ind., makes a perfect street, saves tax-payers investment in old roadbed, and stops repair expenses.



This "Kyrock" surface on Biscayne Bay Causeway, Miami, has carried 8,000 vehicles a day under Florida sunshine for seven years. Not a crack or roll in it today.

A "Kyrock" surface transformed this worn brick street of Asbury Park, N. J., into a noiseless, resilient pavement at small cost. A section of 18th Ave., N. (Bostick St.), Nashville, Tenn., surfaced with "Kyrock" in 1888, is perfect today after 38 years of service without repair to foundation or resurfacing. "Kyrock" stays put.

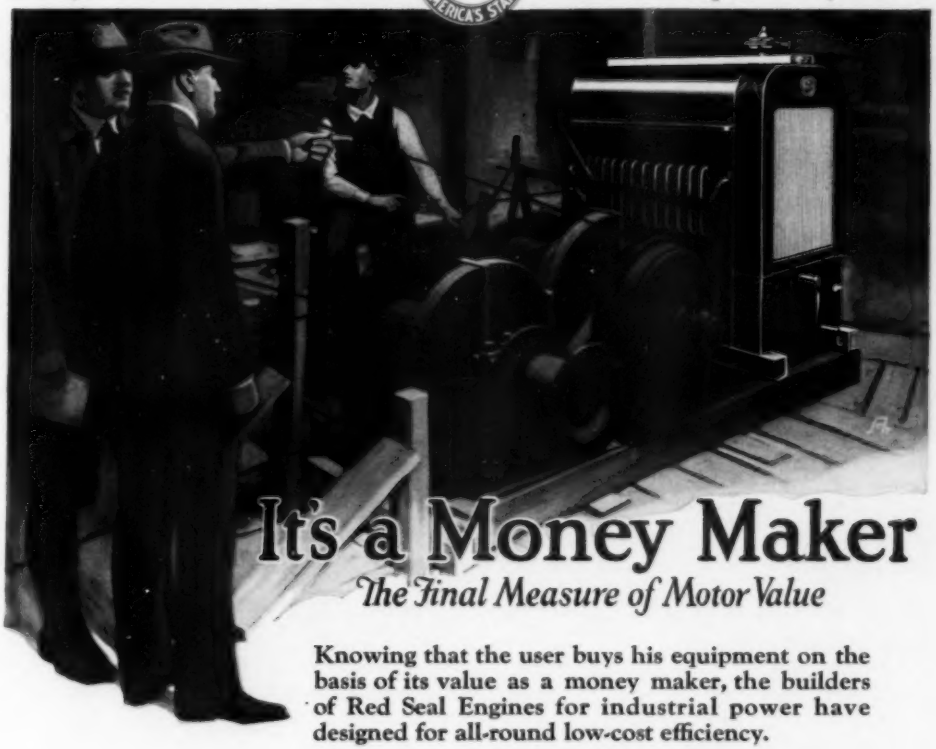
WHETHER you pave for beauty or utility, "Kyrock" (Kentucky Rock Asphalt) is the logical surface. It is non-reflecting, and more nearly skid-proof than any other. Smooth and *resilient*. It will not crack or wave on any negotiable grade in any climate. "Kyrock" is blasted out of the hills of Edmonson County, Ky.—ready mixed by nature. It is laid *cold*—without the extra cost of asphalt experts, inspectors, or expensive equipment. Its laid-cost is no greater and its maintenance cost less than any other high-type surfacing. "Kyrock" has *proved* its better worth as a wearing surface over every type of road base, under the extremes of climate and traffic. These installations speak convincingly of lower costs and longer life, to any community now planning street or road paving.

KENTUCKY ROCK ASPHALT CO.
INCORPORATED
LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY

Kyrock
The **Perfect Pavement**

KENTUCKY ROCK Kyrock ASPHALT

Dependable Power for Every Purpose



It's a Money Maker

The Final Measure of Motor Value

Knowing that the user buys his equipment on the basis of its value as a money maker, the builders of Red Seal Engines for industrial power have designed for all-round low-cost efficiency.

Red Seal Engines are built to yield the greatest possible power output over the longest possible period of time at the lowest possible cost—including first cost, maintenance cost and operating cost.

This is the final measure of engine value and covers long life, dependability, and economy. Such a power unit yields the owner tangible returns on his investment.

Put Your Power Problems Up to "Power Headquarters"

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Offices: Detroit, Mich., U. S. A. *Factories:* Detroit and Muskegon

The Largest Exclusive Motor Manufacturer in the World

Continental Motors

1. Tray shaped to handle sloppy material.

2. Handles of selected Michigan Hardwood.

3. Handles 20½ in. from ground. You don't have to break your back to reach them.

4 Steel angle legs rigidly braced. Heavy shoes below.

5. Nose of barrow especially designed for easy pouring.

6. A heavy rod in top of tray.

7. Extended handles. Ends bound with steel yoke.

8. Pressed steel bushings in hub of wheel.

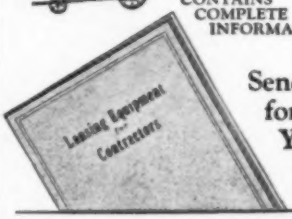
F-4½ Concrete Barrow
Capacity 4 cu. ft.

Lansing Wheelbarrow Economy

"Lansing Equipment for Contractors"

Mixers
Batch
Continuous
Mortar
Barrows
Carts
Scrapers
Hoists
Block
Machines

CONTAINS COMPLETE INFORMATION



Send for Your Copy

THE Lansing Company makes wheelbarrows of every size and description and for nearly half a century has distributed them in large quantities to the industries of the world.

This wide selection combined with the best of quality and workmanship and an unequalled quick distribution and parts service have won for them this enviable reputation.

The use of Lansing Wheelbarrows by new institutions means an added source of economy for them.

Contractors and purchasing agents be sure that your files are complete with the Lansing Company catalogue.

LANSING COMPANY, LANSING, MICHIGAN

BRANCH WAREHOUSES

Chicago Boston Minneapolis San Francisco New York Kansas City Philadelphia

LANSING COMPANY
EQUIPMENT FOR CONTRACTORS

Distributors of Contractors' Equipment

THE following cards (arranged by states) show the names of dealers in contractors' equipment and supplies with a record of the various lines handled. Contractors will find this list a convenient means of getting in touch with dealers who make a point of giving satisfactory service and prompt shipments. This directory is constantly consulted by our subscribers and any suggestions regarding it will be welcomed. : :

ALA.

C. B. DAVIS ENGINEERING CO.

Brown Marx Bldg. **Birmingham, Ala.**

CRANES	CRUSHING EQUIPMENT
HOISTS	DREDGES
CONVEYORS	PUMPS
BELTS	BUCKETS

REPRESENTING

Robins Conveying Belt Company
Morgan Engineering Co.
Nordberg Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Condenser Co.
Aldrich Pump Company
Bay City Dredge Works
Williams Bucket Co.

JOHN D. TURNER

1905 First Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
(Morris Hotel Lobby)

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

REPRESENTING

Barber-Greene Co.—Portable Conveyors, Self Feeding Bucket Loaders, The Ditcher With The Vertical Boom.
Easton Car and Construction Co.—Industrial Cars and Track-Turntables, Roll Over Dump Bodies.
Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Construction and Road Building Equipment.
Nordberg Manufacturing Co.—Trackshifters, Shoveloders.
Northwest Engineering Co.—Crawler Cranes, Draglines, Shovels.
Shaw-Enochs Co.—SHAWNEE Road Builder and Maintainer.
Universal Crane Co.—Truckcranes.
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.—Electric and Gasoline Locomotives.

The Young & Vann Supply Co.

Birmingham, Ala.

Complete line of Contractors' Equipment and Supplies.

REPRESENTING

Smith Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Novo Hoists, Pumps, etc.
Blaw-Knox Steel Forms, Batcher Plants, Clam Shell Buckets
Thew Gas, Steam and Electric Shovels
Baker Backfillers and Unloaders
Archer Concrete Towers
Watson Dump Wagons
Red Edge Shovels and Picks
Akron Wheelbarrows
Carey Elastite Expansion Joint
M. & M. Form Clamps

CALIF.

The BROWN-BEVIS CO., Inc.

470 East Third Street
Los Angeles, California

DISTRIBUTORS

T. L. Smith Co.—Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators
J. D. Adams and Co.—Adams Leaning Wheel Graders.
Byers Machine Co.—Hoists, Cranes and Truckranes
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Wood Molybdenum Shovels
Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Placing Machinery and Road Finishers
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co.—Truckloaders and Conveyors
Barnes Mfg. Co.—Barnes Pumps
The Owen Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets
The Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.—Curb and Trench Ditchers
Watson Truck Corporation—Dump Wagons
Universal Crusher Co.—Crushers.
Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co.—Rock Crushing Equipment
Monarch Tractors, Inc.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Collins-Kay Machinery Co.

438 E. 3rd St. **Los Angeles, Cal.**

Clark Tructractor Co., Truclifts and tructractors.
Erie Steel Const. Co., Clamshell buckets and aggremeters.
Fate-Root-Heath Co., Gasoline Locomotives.
Iowa Mfg. Co., Rock crushers.
Koppel Sales Co., Cars and rails.
J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., Steam, Electric and Gasoline hoists.
Northwest Engr. Co., Gasoline & full Diesel shovels, draglines and cranes.
Northern Engr. Works, Electric overhead traveling cranes.
Deister Concentrating Co., LEAHY No-Blind vibrating screens and concentrators.

Concrete Machinery & Supply Co.

2014 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

Rex Pavers
Butler Bins and Batchers
Williams Buckets
Rex Concrete Mixers
National Hoists
Archer Hoist Tower & Spouting
Blystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers
Concrete Pipe Forms
Orton & Steinbrenner Cranes & Shovels
Continental Engines
National Pile Hammers
Le Roi Engines
Red Star Wheelbarrows and Carts
Conneaut Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Construction Machinery Co. of California

455 E. 3d St. Los Angeles, Calif.

American Saw Mill Machinery Company
Sasgen Derrick Company
Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Iowa
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Barrows only
Indiana Rolling Mills Shovels
Cresson Morris Company
Silver Manufacturing Company
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Company
Norris K. Davis Company

GARLINGHOUSE BROS.

2044 Santa Fe Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.

Southern California Distributors For:

Blaw-Knox Co.—Steel Forms, Road Building Equipment
Dobbie Fdy. & Mach. Co., Derricks
Insley Mfg. Co.—Concrete Placing Equipment, Excavators
Domestic Eng. & Pump Co.—Pumps, Compressors, Engines
Smith Engineering Wks.—Crushers and Gravel Plant Equipment
The Knickerbocker Company—Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs
Orr & Sembower, Inc.—Hoists and Boilers
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.—Pile Hammers
Atlas Engineering Co.—Conveyors

Telephone, AXridge 1234

The Contractors Equipment Company Inc.

1910-1920 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

REPRESENTING

Acme Road Machinery Co.
The Foote Co., Inc.
The Freeman Manufacturing Co.
Hercules Motors Corp.
Indiana Rolling Mill Co.
The Jaeger Machine Co.
C. S. Johnson Co.
Mandt Co.
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Co.
Pioneer Bucket Co.
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.
Wiard Plow Co.
O. K. Clutch & Machinery Co.

RANSOME AND McCLELLAND Inc.

824 Monadnock Building
San Francisco, Calif.

Representing

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Mixers, Pavers, Towers, Spouting

Novo Engine Co.
Engines, Hoists, Pumps, Compressors

Blaw-Knox Co.
Steel Forms, Clamshell Buckets, Batcher Plants

National Hoisting Engine Co.
Steam Pile Hammers
Steam Hoists

Essick and Company

1928 Santa Fe Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif.

Representing

NOVO ENGINE COMPANY
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.
C. D. EDWARDS MFG. CO.
STANDARD STEEL WORKS
PEERLESS MACHINERY CO.
ESSCO IRRIGATION APPLIANCES
ESSICK PLASTER MIXERS
IDEAL CONCRETE MACHY. CO.

Smith-Booth-Usher Co.

Los Angeles — **228-238 Central Ave.**
San Francisco — **50-60 Fremont St.**

Distributors for

Barber-Greene Co.
Thew Shovel Co.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.
Sauermaa Brothers Co.
Buda Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co.
Hercules Gas Engine Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Barber Asphalt Co.
Owens Bucket Co.
Norwalk Co.

"Special Priced Catalog on request."

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

HAVE YOU SEEN

the lists of valuable catalogs on pages 110 and 112. A careful study of these pages will be of help to you in locating the machinery, materials or apparatus you want.

CATALOGS YOU NEED

EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY

INCORPORATED

CONSTRUCTION ERBCO EQUIPMENT

Folsom at 17th St. — **San Francisco**

Acme Gasoline Rollers
Adams "Leaning Wheel" Graders
Ord Concrete Road Finishers
Barnes Road Pumps
Burch Stone Spreaders
Byers Cranes and Truckcranes
Multifoote Road Pavers
Hercules Power Units
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Mead Morrison Grab Buckets and Hoists
Traylor "Bulldog" Gyrating Crushers
Whitcomb Locomotives
Pioneer Back-Dump Buckets
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Easton Industrial Cars

Oakland — Sacramento — Fresno

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
RIALTO BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO
Representing
Easton Car & Construction Co.
Industrial, Quarry and Contractors'
CARS AND TRACK

Seattle Frog & Switch Co.
Manufacturing
RAIL — FROGS — SWITCHES
TRACK MATERIALS

Clinton and Held Co.
Distributors
1501-1511 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.
Caterpillar Tractors
Stockland Road Machinery Company—Graders
Union Iron Works—Snow-plows
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—Mixers and Pavers
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.—Trailers
Baker Mfg. Co.—Scrapers
Killefer Mfg. Co.—Rotary Scrapers
Austin Machinery Corp.—Trenchers

Brown, Fraser & Co., Ltd.
Vaucouver British Columbia, Can.
Equipment for
Contractors, Loggers, Municipalities,
Mines, Railroads and
Industrial Plants
Representing
Russell Road Machinery - Cletrac Tractors

H. W. Moore Equipment Company
Construction Machinery
Fordson Power Equipment
Earth Handling and Road Building Machinery
Sixth and Acoma Streets, Denver, Colorado
Gallon Iron Works Co.
Lakewood Engineering Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Bay City Dredge Works
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Barnes Manufacturing Co.
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.
Hercules Manufacturing Co.
The Mundle Manufacturing Co
Ward Plow Co.
Sangen Derrick Co.
The Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Universal Crane Co.
Member of Associated Equipment Distributors

LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY CO. LTD.
LONDON, CANADA
Representing:
Aurora Centrifugal Pumps,
Humphrey High Pressure Pumps,
Novo Gasoline Engines,
Archer Tower Equipment.
Concrete Mixers,
Hoisting Engines,
Concrete Block Machines,
Cement Brick Machines,
Everything for the Contractor.

THE HERBERT N. STEINBARGER CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
1640-1646 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.
DISTRIBUTORS
Bucyrus Steam, Gas and Electric Shovels and Draglines
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives
Owen Clam Shell Buckets
Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Russell Graders, Scrapers, Gravel Handling Equipment
Sauerman Power Scrapers, Cableway Excavators
Stephens-Adamson Gravel Washing Screens, Conveyors
Domestic Pumps and Air Compressors
Rex Concrete Pavers, Building Mixers
Stewart Tilting Concrete Mixers
Blystone Plaster and Mortar Mixers
Symons Column Clamps, Adjustable Shores
Buffalo-Springfield Steam and Gasoline Rollers
Evinrude Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps
Archer Concrete Distributing Systems
Anchor Concrete Block and Brick Machines
Other Accessory Lines
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THE BURNITE MACHINERY CO., Inc.
T. B. BURNITE, Pres.
BOSTON BLDG. DENVER
Representing
T. L. Smith Co. Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Excavators
Smith Engineering Works. Crushers, Screens and Gravel Mchy.
Parsons Company. Trench Excavators and Back Fill
Erie City Iron Works—Engines and Boilers
Barrett-Cravens Co. Lift Trucks and Derricks
Elgin Sales Corp. Elgin Street Sweepers
Kimball Bros. Co. Freight and Passenger Elevators
Spencer Turbine Co. Blowers and Vacuum Machines
Union Iron Works. Pile Driving Hammers
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co. Truck Loaders & Conveyors
Irving Iron Works. Irving Subway Grating
Orton & Steinbrenner Co. Cranes, Truckranes
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. Hoists and Buckets.
Tennessee Tool Works. Ault Traffic Line Marker
The Roto Co. Boiler Tube Cleaners
Wheeler Condenser and Engr. Co.

Wilson Machinery Company
Construction Machinery
1936 Market Street Denver, Colorado
Representing
Archer Iron Wks.
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.
Butler Bin Co.
Byers Machine Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.
Construction Mchy. Co.
Heil Co.
Heisler Locomotive Co.
Koehring Co.
Marshall-Wells Co.
Mundy Hoist. Eng. Co.
Page Engineering Co.
Waukesha Motor Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
G. H. Williams Co.

The K. B. NOBLE CO.

CONNECTICUT

REPRESENTING AMONG OTHERS

BLAW-KNOX: Buckets, Forms, Batchers.
EASTON: Industrial Equipment.
HAISS: Loaders, Conveyors.
LEROI: Power Units.
"MASTER": Woodworkers.
NATIONAL: Hoists.
"P & H": Cranes, Shovels, Excavators, Etc.
PULSOMETER: Steam Pumps.
"REX": Mixers, Pavers.
SASGEN: Derricks.
SMITH: Graders.
SULLIVAN: Compressors, Drills.
UNIVERSAL: Crushers, Bins, Etc.
WAUKESHA: Power Units.
"SUPERIOR": Saw Rigs.
"HERCULES": Engines.

MASSACHUSETTS

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Cannon and Ashmead

Office	Warehouse
109 Water Street	N. Rome Ave. and Chestnut St.

TAMPA, FLORIDA

Contractors' Equipment—Concrete Products—Machinery

"Burch" Spreaders, Car Unloaders
"O. K." Hoists, Compressors
"Union" Woodworkers
"Atlas" Shores
"Butler" Bins

Office Phones	Warehouse Phone
4944-4945-4027	61743

McDONALD & BURGMAN

Jacksonville, Daytona, Miami, Fla.

"Distributors of Dependable Machinery"

"Caterpillar" Tractors
Austin-Western Road Machinery
T. L. Smith Mixers and Pavers
Hotchkiss Steel Forms
Barnes Pumps
Jones Superior Woodworker
Bonney Loaders
D-A Lubricant for tractors
Plymouth Locomotives
Koppel Cars

"If it's dirt moving equipment you need, we can furnish it from stock.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

EDGAR ALEXANDER

905-6 Fourth National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Representing

The T. L. Smith Co., Concrete Mixers and Pavers.
Orton & Steinbrenner Co., Cranes, Excavators, Shovels.
Mundy Hoisting Equipment Co., Hoists, Derricks, etc.
Universal Road Machinery Co., Reliance Crushers, Street Sweepers, Oilers, Car Unloaders, etc.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., Steel Forms for concrete work.
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co., Kelly-Springfield Rollers.
Littleford Brothers, Littleford Tar and Asphalt Heaters.
George Haiss Mfg. Co., Truck Loaders, Portable Belt Conveyors, etc.
Archer Iron Works, Concrete Mixers and Cuts.
Bay City Dredge Works, Motor Cranes, "One-Man Excavators."
Climax Engineering Co., Internal Combustion Engines.
Beach Manufacturing Co., Saw Tables.
Kerner Incinerator Co., Incinerators for Residences, Apartment Houses and Public Institutions.
Blystone Manufacturing Co., Batch Mixers, General Product Plant Equipment, etc.
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co.

FRED A. LONG

223 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida

Distributor

LEACH MIXERS AND PAVERS
HELTZEL STEEL FORMS
BARNES PUMPS
NORTHERN CONVEYORS
ACME ROAD MACHINERY
IDEAL CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINERY
"OK" HOISTS
FULLER-JOHNSON ENGINES

Stock Carried in Jacksonville

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO. CO.

676 Marietta St. Atlanta, Ga.

New Equipment in Stock

Chicago Air Compressors
Hercules Gasoline Engines
LeRoi Gasoline Engines
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers
Lidgerwood Hoists
Stroudsburg Hoists
Lookout Vertical Boilers

Bar Benders, Bar Cutters, Hoist Tower Outfits, Pumps, Saw Rigs, etc.

Large stock of rebuilt machinery

RENTAL SERVICE

"YOU CAN GET IT AT ARMSTRONG'S"

BURRESS-CLARK MACHINERY CO.

Tampa, Florida

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

Chain-Belt Co., Rex Mixers
Street Bros., Gas, Steam & Electric Hoists
Barnes Mfg. Co., Power Pumps
Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressors
Lakewood Engine Co., Chuting Equipment
H. W. Roos Co., Rooshors
Jones Superior Saw Rigs
Metal Forms Corp., Metaforms
Sasgen Derricks, Winches, etc.
Blystone Mfg. Co., Plaster & Batch Mixers

COMPLETE STOCK IN TAMPA

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

W. E. AUSTIN MACHINERY COMPANY

128 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

Contractors' Machinery

for the building of

HIGHWAY, RAILWAY, MINE, QUARRY, AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK

REPRESENTING

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.	Huber Mfg. Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.	Kent Machine Co.
National Hoist. Eng. Co.	Anchor Concrete Mchy. Co.
AUSCO Concrete Mixers	Sasgen Derrick Co.
Fate-Root-Heath Co.	

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

N. A. COULTER

Equipment for Contractors and Road Builders

24-26 Stewart Avenue
ATLANTA, GA.

Branch Offices and Warehouses

Jacksonville, Fla. — West Palm Beach, Fla.
Tampa, Fla — Miami, Fla.

Representing

Koehring Co. — Blaw-Knox Co.
Barber-Greene Co. — C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.

Learn by the
EXPERIENCE
OF OTHERS
Run your eye over
pages 3 to 39

YANCEY BROTHERS

ROAD BUILDING MACHINERY
and CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT
550-556 Whitehall St. Atlanta, Ga.

"Caterpillar" Tractors
Adams Graders
Baker Maney Self-Loading Four Wheel Scrapers
Wheel and Drag Scrapers
Red Edge Shovels
Dump Wagons & Trailers
Red Star Wheelbarrows
Contractors Plows
Waukesha & LeRoi Engines
Koppel Cars & Track
Freeman Truck Turntables
Hvass Street Flushers, Sweepers and Asphalt Plants
Rex Concrete Mixers & Pavers
Contractors supplies, Tents Bunks, etc.
P & H Shovels & Cranes
Ord Concrete Finishing Machines
Killefer Road Rippers, Rotary Scrapers
Barnes Pumps
Street Brothers Hoists
Williams Clamshell Buckets
Vulcan Industrial Locomotives
Acme Rollers & Crushers
Hotchkiss Steel Forms
Johnson Material Bins & Hoppers
Schramm Air Compressors

MEMBER ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

R. H. HYLAND CO.

221-225 W. Huron St.
Chicago, Ill.

We carry in stock:

Leach Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs
McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammers
Insley Steel Towers and Chutes
Norton Ball Bearing Jacks
Wyoming "Red Edge" Shovels
Erie Clam Shell Buckets
Clyde Hoisting Engines
Barnes Pumping Outfits
Sullivan Air Compressors

Member Associated Equipment Distributors

A. B. MOORE, JR.

Arcade Bldg. — Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTING

Lakewood Engineering Company
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
Easton Car & Construction Co.
Barber-Greene Company
Northwest Engineering Co.
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Wyoming Shovels
Automatic Signal & Sign Co.
Redflex Warning Signals Co.

EVERYTHING
IN CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

W. B. LOUER COMPANY

Construction Equipment

1512 S. Michigan Ave. — Chicago, Illinois

Barnes High Pressure Road Pumps.
Berg Concrete Surfacing Machines.
"Caterpillar" Tractors.
Hercules Power Units.
Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers and Saw-Rigs.
LaPlant-Choate Steel Dump Wagons, Plows, Scrapers, etc.
LeRoi Gasoline Engines.
MultiFoote Paving Mixers.
National Hoisting Engines.
Owen Clam-Shell Buckets.
Archer's Hoist Tower Outfits.
Phones, Michigan 1130-1131. Send for Catalogue.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Dravo Equipment Company

611 Fulton St. — Chicago

REPRESENTING:

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers
Kwik-Mix Tilting Mixers
Johnson Bins and Hoppers
Red Star Wheelbarrows and Carts
Barnes Pumping Units
Superior Saw Rigs
Sidney Scrapers
Rope, Shovels, Tools
Aeroil Heaters and Torches
Mead-Morrison Hoists, Cranes and Buckets
LeRoi Engines

SUPERIOR SUPPLY COMPANY

327 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO

DISTRIBUTORS

Nove Engine Company
Chain Belt Company
Butler Equipment Company
Bain Wagon Company
The Huber Manufacturing Company
Metal Forms Corporation
Freeman Manufacturing Co.
Milwaukee Locomotive Manufacturing Company
Orton and Steinbrenner
G. H. Williams Company

A Complete Line of Construction Tools and Equipment Carried in Chicago.

TELEPHONE HARRISON 7610

Western Contractors Supply Co.

14 No. Clinton St. Chicago

Distributors

Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Pumps, Hoists, Engines, Air Compressors.

Wiard Plow Co.
Contractors' Plows.

Haggard & Marcusson Co.
Camp Bunks, Cots.

Complete Equipment and Supplies

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

GIERKE-ROBINSON COMPANY

Distributors of Contractors' Equipment

Suite 306, Kahl Bldg.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA

SMITH—Concrete Mixers and Pavers.
AUSTIN—Trenching Machines, Back-fillers.
BLAW-KNOX—Steel Road Curb Gutter Forms, Steel Storage Bins, Batchers, Clam Shell Buckets, Truck Turntables.
CLYDE—Gasoline Builders Hoists, Steam Hoists, Derricks.
BARNES—Triplex and Quadruplex Road Builders Pumps.
ORD—Concrete Road Surfacers.
Wheelbarrows, Slips, Wheel Scrapers. Fresnos, Gas and Steam Rollers, Rock Crushers, Graders, Wire Rope, Hose, NORTHWEST Cranes, Power Shovels and Draglines, SULLIVAN Air Compressors, Air Tools, etc.

DOLAN—TUCKER—SMITH
Equipment and Supply Co.

REPRESENTING:

McMyler Interstate Co.
International Clay Mchy. Co.
Hoar Shovel Co.
Cars
Cranes
Shovels
Drag Lines
Pavers
Rail

723-4 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

THOMAS L. BARRET

Contractors' Equipment

LOUISVILLE, KY.

REX Mixers and Pavers.
KENNEDY Gearless Crushers.
WILLIAMS Clam Shell Buckets.
ARMSTRONG Blast Hole Drills.
HAISS Material Handling Equipment and Loaders.
MUNDY Hoisting Equipment.
RUSSELL Road Equipment.
UNION Hammers and Concrete Buckets.
TRIANGLE and Welded Mesh.
CORRUGATED Bars.
BARRET Asphalt Expansion Joint.
VULCAN IRON WKS. Steam & Gas Locomotives.
JOHNSON Bins and Hoppers.
HUG Trucks, Turntables and Subgraders.
METAFORM Road Rail, Etc.

E. W. JOHNS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1205 First National Bank Bldg.
FORT WAYNE, IND.

NORTHERN INDIANA DISTRIBUTORS
Representing

American Cement Machinery Co.
Boss Tilting and Non Tilting Mixers, Hoists and Pavers.
Byers Machine Co.
Bear Cat Cranes and Excavators, Truckranes, Full Revolving Cranes.
Blystone Manufacturing Co.
Cement Products Plant Equipment Plaster Mixers.
F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
Bull Dozer Pumps.

Derricks Gas Engines Saw Rigs

Brandeis Machinery & Supply Co.

325 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

Representing:

J. D. Adams & Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Beach Manufacturing Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works.
Climax Engineering Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co
Erie Steam Shovel Co.
A. B. Farquhar Co.
A. W. French & Co.
Fate-Root-Heath Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.
LeRoi Co.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.
Saugen Derrick Co.
Sauerman Bros.
T. L. Smith Co.
Smith Engineering Works
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Clyde Iron Works
Watson Truck Corporation
Western Wheeled Scraper Co

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

GEO. W. FIFE EQUIPMENT CO.

1612 Merchants Bank Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

State Representative

T. L. SMITH CO.
Tilting and Non-tilting Concrete Mixers and Road Pavers.
INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
Concrete Chuting Plants, Steel Derricks, and Excavators.
CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR CO.
Conveyors.
MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.
Hoisting Engines, Clam-Shell Buckets.
ELGIN SALES CORP.
Street Cleaning Equipment.

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

We can ship from stock

Contractors' equipment of all kinds
Concrete Mixers
Hoists (Steam, elec. and gasoline)
Cranes and Clam Shell Buckets
Portable Gasoline Compressors
Combination Woodworkers
Diaphragm & Centrifugal Pumps
Shores and Column Clamps
Road Graders, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THE CLYDE COMPANY, INC. NEW ORLEANS LA.

Office and Warehouse—389 Magazine St.

Beach Mfg. Co., Contractors' Saw Rigs
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co., Hoisting Engines, Derricks, etc.
Lakewood Eng. Co., Concrete Mixers, Pavers and Plant equipment
Northwest Eng. Co., Crawler Convertible Machines
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., Loco. Cranes
Sauerman Bros., Cableway Excavating Machinery
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Wheelbarrows.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Power Pumps
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Molybdenum Shovels
Universal Crane Co., Truck Cranes
Construction Machinery Co., Wonder Concrete Mixers
Roos-Meyer-Hecht Co., Atlas Adjustable Shores
Erie Steel Constr. Co., Steel Bins and Aggremeters
M. & M. Wire Clamp Company, Form and Column Clamps
Freeman Mfg. Co., Turntables
Barber-Greene Company, Conveyors, Loaders and Ditchers
Sullivan Machinery Company, Air Compressors

Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

THOS. M. BROWN

106 So. Gay St. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING

Koehring Company
Concrete pavers, mixers, cranes and shovels.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Company
Road forms.
J. D. Adams & Company
Leaning Wheel Graders.
Construction Machinery Co.
Wonder mixers, hoists and backfillers.
Keystone Driller Company
Shovels.
Huber Manufacturing Company
Gasoline rollers.
O. D. G. Company
Clamps and shores.

OLE K. OLSEN

822 Perdido St. New Orleans

REPRESENTING:

Ransome Concrete Mach. Co.
Amer. Cement Mach. Co.
American Saw Mill Mach. Co.
National Hoisting Eng. Co.
Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.
Concrete Steel Co.
Truscon Laboratories
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co.
Campbell Metal Window Corp.
Price Evans Foundry Co.
Ralph B. Carter Co.
Atlanta & Atlantic Terra Cotta Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works
Blaw-Knox Co.
Patent Scaffolding Co.
Universal Form Clamp Co.
Atlas Engineering Co.
Blystone Mfg. Co.
LeRoi Co.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.
H. W. Roos Co.
Amer. Steel & Wire Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

JOHN C. LOUIS

221 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING

Jaeger Machine Co.
Barnes Manufacturing Co.
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
American Cable Co.
The Foote Co.
Wheeling Corrugating Co.
Good Roads Machinery Co.
Littleford Brothers
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co.
Cyclone Fence Co.

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

Southern States Equipment Co., Inc.

718 Canal Commercial Building

NEW ORLEANS

"Erie" Steam Shovels
"Parsons" Trench Excavators and Backfillers
"Telsmith" Sand and Gravel Plants
"Williams" Clam Shell Buckets
"Orr & Sembower" Hoisting Engines, Boilers and Concrete Mixers
"Foote" Paving Mixers
"Archer" Concrete Chuting
"Domestic" Pumps and Engines
"Union" Pile Hammers
"Koppel" Industrial Cars and Track

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

THE HENRY H. MEYER CO.

110 S. Howard St. Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTING:

Austin Western Road Mach. Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Boston & Lockport Block Co.
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Chain Belt Company,
Cenmery & Company,
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc.,
Duff Mfg. Co.
The Harrington Co.
Insley Manufacturing Co.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co.
Nove Engine Co.
Parsons Co.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Templeton-Kenly Co.
Universal Crane Co.
Universal Road Machinery Co.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

DIXIE MACHINERY CO.

1561-3 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La.

WE HANDLE AND CAN MAKE PROMPT SHIPMENT ON:

Lakewood Engineering Company's—Concrete Pavers, Mixers, Towers, Etc.
Barber-Greene Company's—Loaders and Conveyors.
Northwest Engineering Company's—Shovels and Cranes.
Sauerman Company's—Gravel Pit Equipment, Drag Line, etc.
Mundy Hoisting Equipment—Hoisting Engines.
Dixie—Portable Tie and Saw Mills.
Southern Engine & Boiler Works—Engines and Boilers.
Patten Builders Hoists
C. & J. Iron Lathes.
Seuie Rotary and Twin Engines.
Complete Irrigating Pumping Outfits.

THE BOND CO.

84 HIGH STREET, BOSTON

HAROLD L. BOND, *Pres.*

Contractors' Tools and Equipment

Representing

"Smith" Mixers and Pavers.
"Northwest" Cranes, Shovels and Drag Lines.
"Chicago" Portable Conveyors.
"Red Star" Barrows and Concrete Carts.
"Eaglk" Plaster Mixers.
"Nova" Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Hoists.
Orr & Sembower Steam Hoisting Engines.
"Archer" Concrete Chutes.
"Monarch" Block Machines.
"Syntron" Electric Hammers.
"Black & Decker" Drills.

C. R. DODGE COMPANY

141 Milk St. Boston, Mass.

Representing

Koehring Company
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.
Butler Bin Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Littleford Brothers
Cement Block Machinery Co.
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co.

W. H. ANDERSON TOOL AND SUPPLY CO.

2178 Franklin St. Detroit, Michigan

Representing

Ransome mixers, pavers and chuting equipment
Novo gasoline engines, hoists and pumping outfits
Speeder shovels, cranes
Conneaut shovels and scoops
Sidney wheelbarrows and scrapers
Monarch tractors
Sargent snow plows
Hains loaders and material handling equipment
Johnson—bins and batch measuring hoppers

HEDGE & MATTHEIS CO.

***The* Equipment House for Contractors**
Fifty Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.
REPRESENTING
Jaeger Machine Company
Marsh-Capron Company
Lawrence Pump and Engine Co.
Mead-Morrison Manufacturing Company
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co
Lakewood Engineering Co
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.
Archer Concrete Machinery Company
Handy Sack Baler Company
Blystone Manufacturing Company
Barber-Greene Company
Miles Manufacturing Company
The Wood Shovel and Tool Co.
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Botchkiss Steel Products Co
Members Associated Equipment Distributors

CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

5169 Martin Ave. DETROIT

Representing:

CATERPILLAR Tractors.
REX Mixers and Pavers.
ERIE Shovels and Cranes.
DOMESTIC Pumps and Compressors.
ERIE Clamshell Buckets.
SASGEN Derricks and Winches.
MILWAUKEE Gasoline Locomotives.
Steam & Gas Hoists, Conveyors, Wheelbarrows, Shovels, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

P. I. Perkins Company

110 High St., Boston, Mass.

Mechanical Equipment for Power Plants, Contractors, Industrial Plants

Byers Bearcat Cranes
Mundy Moisting Equipment
Dobbie Derricks and Fittings
Insley Mast Hoists and Chuting
Blaw-Knox Buckets, Road Forms, etc.
Pioneer Slackline Excavators

J. W. DOPP & CO.

CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT
2937 East Grand Boulevard, DETROIT, MICH.
Factory Representatives and Warehouse for

Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. — Wheelbarrows, Carts, Etc.
T. L. Smith—Pavers, Mixers, Excavators.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.—Hercules "Red Strand" Wire Rope.
Jones Superior Machine Co.—Saw Rigs.
Insley Mfg. Co.—Industrial and Concrete Distributing Equipment.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. — Hoisting Engines—Steam, Gas, Electric.
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels, Scoops, and Picks.

Phone, Empire 3668
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

M. B. Tyler Company

1016 So. Main St. Springfield, Mass.

Representing

Best & Holt "Caterpillar" Tractors.
Austin-Western Road Machinery.
Johnson Demountable Charging Bins.
LaPlant-Choate and Sargent Snow Plows.
Portable Air Compressors and Contractors' Equipment.

Good Roads Supply Company

Material and Machinery for Roads and Streets

1409 Ford Building, Detroit, Michigan

American Gas Accumulator Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Koehring Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Acme Road Machinery Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Automatic Sign & Signal Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Archer Iron Works
Universal Crane Co.

WETTLAUFER BROS.

Michigan Distributors for

AMERICAN CEMENT MACHINE CO.,
BOSS MIXER, any size

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY
WONDER MIXERS, HOISTS and PUMPS

ORR & SEMBOWER
HOIST, GASOLINE, STEAM OR ELECTRIC

EVINRUDE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

BLOCK MACHINE EQUIPMENT

Glendale 5689 — 2026 Michigan Avenue.
DETROIT, MICH.

West Michigan Equipment Co.

Contractors' Tools and Machinery

69 Division Ave. S., Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTING

Remmel Mfg. Co., Direct Drive Mixers
Bay City Dredge Works, Excavators
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs and Pumps
Orton & Steinbrenner, Cranes, Drag Lines, Shovels
Sidney Steel Scrapers and Wheelbarrows
Nelson Loaders
A. Leschen & Sons, Wire and Manila Reps, Blocks
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Mo-lyb-den-um Shovels
Sullivan Air Compressors
Watson Wagon Works
Most complete stock in Western Michigan

Wolverine Concrete Machinery Co.

2421 Buchanan St., Detroit, Michigan

REPRESENTING

LEACH-OSHKOSH.....Mixers and Pavers
SULLIVAN.....Air Compressors
HUMPHRYES.....Pumps
MASTERTROWEL.....Long-Handled Finishers
CHASE.....Industrial Cars
BLYSTONE.....Plaster Mixers
ELEVATORS.....Of All Types
KENT.....Continuous Mixers
MILES.....Cement Block Machines
ROCKTILE.....Automatic Units

CEMENT PRODUCTS PLANT MACHINERY
GENERAL CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

H. E. ERICKSON CO., Inc.

114 South Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Boss Mixers
Stewart Mixers
Sackett Spouting
Sargen Derricks
Kardong Clamps
Elite Scaffold Brackets
Austin Backfillers
Austin Trench Machines
Samson Hoists
Beach Drag Buckets
Puffer Hubbard Wheelbarrows
Duff Trench Braces
Cement Tools of all kinds
Cement Sack Balers
Cement Sack Cleaners
Mandt Steel Dump Bodies
Gravel Screens
Mortar Mixers
M. & M. Wall Clamps
Pumps
Parks Saw Rigs

KELLOGG-BURLINGAME CO.

67 Market Ave. N. W. — **Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Representing:

Rex Building Mixers and Pavers
Novo Gasoline Engines, Hoists, Pumping Outfits
M & M Wire Clamp Co.
Novo Drag-line Hoists
Northwest Cranes
Clyde Steam Hoists.
Huber Motor Road Rollers and Maintainers
Freeman Truck Turntables
Myers Bulldozer Pumps
Centrifugal Pumps, Diaphragm Pumps
Scrapers, Wheelbarrows, etc.
Atlas Adjustable Shores
Heisler Locomotives
Archer Iron Works—Twoers and Spouting Equipment

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Wm H. HALE & Co.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

609-5th Avenue So., — **Minneapolis, Minn.**

Wonder Mixers—Hoists—Pumps
Barnes Pumping Outfits
Clyde Steam—Gas—Electric Hoists
Beach Saw Rigs
Fuller & Johnson Engines
Pittsburgh Shovels
Handy Sack Cleaners
Sargen Derricks & Winches
Concrete Products Machinery
Feralun Anti-Slip Treads
Crux—Arux Ventilators

MEMBER: ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

F. D. LAKE COMPANY

Contractors' Machinery and Tools

16 Campau Ave. N. W. near Fulton

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Representing

T. L. Smith Co.—Concrete Mixers and Pavers
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.—Portable Saw Rigs and Pumps
Smith Engineering Works—Gravel Washing and Rock Crushing Machinery
Northern Conveyor Mfg. Co.—Portable Conveyors
George Haiss Mfg. Co.—Creeper Loading Equipment
A. Leschen & Sons—Wire and Manila Rope
Wood Shovel & Tool Co.—Mo-lyb-den-um Shovels.
Keystone Driller Co.—Drills and Excavators
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.—Utility Gas Hoists

MINNEAPOLIS EQUIPMENT CO.

Construction Equipment–Road Machinery

520 Second Street, S. E. — Minneapolis, Minn.

NORTHWEST DISTRIBUTORS

Archer Tower Outfits and Chuting
Atlas Conveyors
Baldwin Shovels and Scoops
Byers Bear Cat Cranes and Truckcranes
Humphryes High Capacity Pumping Outfits
Hotchkiss Steel Forms
Ideal Concrete Prod. Machinery
Jaeger Concrete Mixers and Placing Plants
Leach Concrete Mixers and Saw Rigs
J. S. Mundy Steam, Gas and Electric Hoists
Multi-Foote Pavers and Trailers
Nelson Form Tie and Spacers
Pioneer Buckets and Cableway
Red Star Carts and Wheelbarrows
Williamsport Wire Rope

Minnesota Equipment Co.

419 South Sixth Street

Minneapolis, Minn.

Northwest Distributors for

LAKEWOOD Mixers, Spouting, Carts, Tampers, Screeds, Subgraders, Cars, Track
LIDGERWOOD Steam, Gasoline and Electric Hoists
THEW Steam, Gasoline Shovels and Cranes
MILWAUKEE Gasoline Locomotives
BAKER-MANEY Four-Wheel Self-Loading Scrapers
SCHRAMM Air Compressors
CLETRAC Crawler Tractors
KWIK-MIX Small Tilting Concrete Mixers

Raymer Hardware Co.

56-58-60 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.

Contractors' Equipment

REPRESENTING

Saugen Derricks, Tower Booms and Winches
Park Saw Rigs, Jointers and Band Saws
LeRoi Gasoline Engines — Century Elec. Motors
American Wire Rope — Wall Manila Rope
Cleveland Wheelbarrows and Carts
Wood Molybdenum Shovels and Scoops
Boston Wire Rope and Tackle Blocks
U. S. Universal Electric Drills
Universal Hoist and Peerless Mixers
Alexander Welding, Portable Carbide Lights
M & M Form and Column Clamps

THORMAN W. ROSHOLT COMPANY

300 Tenth Ave. South

Minneapolis, Minnesota

REPRESENTING

Koehring Co.	—Pavers, Mixers, Cranes
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.	—Saw Rigs, Tractors, Pumps
Metal Forms Corp.	—Steel Forms
Blystone Mfg. Co.	—Mortar Mixers
Emerson Mfg. Co.	—Steam Pumps
C. S. Johnson	—Demountable Bins
Hadfield-Penfield	—One Man Graders
The Trailmobile Co.	—Trailers Dump Bodies
Vulcan Iron Works	—Steam & Gas Locomotives
Mead-Morrison	—Contractors' Equipment
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co.	—Tractors & Cranes

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTRACTOR

Clifford Waterhouse

Box 337

WEST JACKSON, MISS.

Distributor of

Stockland Quick Lift Graders
Kwik Mix Concrete Mixers
Calco Drainage Gates
Armco Iron Culverts
DuPont Explosives
Red Strand Wire Rope
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels

WM. H. ZIEGLER CO., Inc.

Contractors' Equipment

Minneapolis, Duluth, & St. Paul, Minn.

Ord Concrete Road Finishers
Rex Mixers and Pavers
Insley Towers and Chuting
Barnes Pumps
Plymouth Gasoline Locomotives
Western Cars and Grading Equipment
Williams Clamshell Buckets
Sterling Wheelbarrows and Carts
Wyoming Red Edge Shovels
Caterpillar Tractors
Erie Steam and Gas Shovel & Cranes
Littleford Bros.
Tar Heaters, Kettles, etc.
Barber-Greene Co., Conveyors and Loaders
Climax Trustworthy Engines
LaPlant Choate, Tractor Trailers and Snow Plows

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

E. A. MARTIN MACHINERY CO.

501-521 School St. Joplin, Mo.

New and Rebuilt Rock Drills, Jack Hammer Drills, and Mountings, Jaw Crushers, Crushing Rolls, Screens and Screening Plants.

REPRESENTING:

Construction Mchy. Co.	Cleveland Wheelbarrow
Miles Mfg. Co.	Buckeye Machine Co.

BORCHERT-INGERSOLL, Inc.

ST. PAUL, MINN. DULUTH, MINN.

DISTRIBUTORS

"Smith" Mixers and Pavers.
"Blaw-Knox" Concrete forms, clamshell buckets and "Batcher-plants"
"Northwest" Shovels and Cranes.
"Pullmor" Pulling jack.
"Domestic" Gasoline pumps, hoists and air compressors.
"Telsmith" Crushers, screens and conveying machinery.
"Sauerman" Cableway excavators and power drag scrapers.
"Parsons" Trench excavators and backfillers.
"Universal" Truck crane.
"Stroud" Elevating graders and dump wagons.
"Whitcomb" Gasoline and electric locomotives.
"Koppel" Industrial cars and track material.
"Haiss" Truck loaders and portable belt conveyors.
"McKiernan-Terry" Pile hammers and jacks.
"Nye" Steam pumps.

MEMBER ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Bunting Hardware & Machinery Co.

810-814 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

T. L. Smith Company, Mixers.
Smith Engineering Works, Crushers, Elevators and Screens.
Nove Engine Co., Gas Engines, Saw Rigs and Pumps.
Sullivan Compressors and Drills.
Sterling Wheelbarrows.
Smith & Sons Mfg. Co., Wheelers and Scrapers.
Barber-Greene Conveyors and Loaders.
Archer Bros., Concrete Buckets, Hoppers and Spouting.
American Wire Rope.
M & M Wire Clamp Co.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

FUNKHOUSER EQUIPMENT CO.

2405 Jefferson Street
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Representing:

Lakewood Engineering Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co.
Climax Engineering Co.
Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.

LAWRENCE V. FRALEY

Buder Bldg., 707 Market St.,
St. Louis, Missouri

Barber-Greene Company
The Fate-Root-Heath Company

Standardized Material Handling and Road Building Machinery

Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders
Standardized Portable Conveyors
Standardized Permanent Conveyors
B-G Trenching Machines
PLYMOUTH Gasoline Locomotives
Highway Trailers

W. E. (BILL) HUGHES

Equipment for Contractors

2045 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri

Representing

KOEHRING COMPANY
C. H. & E. MFG. COMPANY
BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

C. F. RABBEITT

Railway Exchange Bldg.

ST. LOUIS REPRESENTING: **MISSOURI**

Asroil Burner Co., Concrete Heaters, Thawing Torches
Archer Iron Works, Spouting Equipment
Blaw-Knox Co., Bins, Batcher Plants, Road and Sidewalk Forms, Buckets
Century Bag Cleaner Co., Cement Bag Cleaners
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co., Saw Rigs, Pumps, Hoists, Mortar Mixers
Construction Machinery Co., Tilting Drum Mixers
Koehring Co., Pavers, Construction Mixers, Cranes, Shovels and Draglines
Littleford Bros., Asphalt Heaters, Pouring Pots, Paving Tools
Roos-Meyer-Hecht Co., Atlas Shores
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co., Barrows, Carts
A. W. French & Co., Ord Concrete Road Finishers
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., Cars, Track.

G. C. KENNEY

Road Building Equipment

402 N. Y. Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Phone, Main 3818

REPRESENTING:

Ord Concrete Road Finishers
Smith Pavers
O. & S. Cranes and Shovels
Marsh-Capron Rail Track Mixers
Speeder Cranes and Shovels
Freeman Turntables
Erie Bins and Buckets
Barber Greene Loaders
Ideal Concrete Block Machines
Galion Junior Rollers
O K Hoists and Compressors

S. T. Hatcher & Company

3665-67 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENTING

KNICKERBOCKER—Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.
KWIK-MIX—Concrete Mixers, Diaphragm Pumps.
ARCHER IRON WORKS—Steel Tower Hoists, Concrete Chutes, Concrete Buckets.
PARKS—Woodworking Machines.
LE ROI—Gasoline Engines.

O. B. AVERY CO.

1442 N. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

REPRESENTING:

Austin Machinery Corporation
Erie Steam Shoval Company
Russell Grader Manufacturing Company
Sullivan Machinery Company
Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Company
Lendinghaus Wagon Co.
The American Cement Machine Co.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Company
G. H. Williams Co.
B. Flory Mfg. Co.
B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Union Iron Works, Inc.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THE GEO. F. SMITH COMPANY

REPRESENTING

T. L. Smith Co.	Wyoming Shovel Works
Smith Engineering Works	Nye Steam Pump & Mchy. Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	American Steel & Wire Co.
Insley Mfg. Co.	McKiernan Terry Drill Co.
Clyde Iron Works	Hauck Mfg. Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.	Metal Forms Corp.
Universal Crane Co.	Continental Motors Corp.
Owen Bucket Co.	Le Roi Company
Sauerman Bros.	Carbic Mfg. Co.
Seagen Derrick Co.	Templeton Kenly & Co.

Franklin and Channing Aves., ST. LOUIS
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

TULLEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Contractors' and Industrial Equipment

616-18 Buder Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

Representing

Orton & Steinbrenner, Cranes, Drag Lines and Buckets
Chain Belt Company, Pavers and Building Mixers
Barnes Pump Company, Contractors' Pumps
Easton Car & Construction Company, Cars and Track
Pioneer Bucket Co., Cableway Excavators
Orr & Sembower, Gas Hoisting Engines, Boilers
George Haiss Mfg. Company, Wagon Loaders and Conveyors
Heltzel Company, Sidewalk Construction Forms
Zin-Ho Portable Air Compressors
LeRoi Company, Gas Engines
C. S. Johnson Company, Portable Bins and Hoppers
Climax Engineering Company, Gas Engines
Milwaukee Locomotive Manufacturing Co., Gasoline Locomotives
Hug, Trucks, Sub-Graders

FUCHS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

OMAHA, NEB.

REPRESENTING:

Smith Mixers and Pavers.
Blaw Knox Form, Buckets, Bins
Barber Greene Loaders, Conveyors.
P & H Cranes, Shovels, Draglines.
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors.
Whitcomb Locomotives.
Tel-Smith Crushers.
Domestic Pumps, Hoists.
Barnes Pumps.
National Hoists.
Akron Wheelbarrows.
Leschen Hercules Cable.
Atlas Shovels.
Le Roi Engines
Erie Gravel Pumps.
Twin City Engines.
Waukesha Engines.
Woods Molybdenum Shovels.
Ord Concrete Road Finishers.
Du Pont Explosives

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc.

BILLINGS MONTANA

Construction, Municipal and Hauling Equipment

REPRESENTING

Austin-Western Road Machinery Company
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.
Barber-Greene Company
Blaw-Knox Company
Sterling Wheelbarrow
Wyoming Shovel Works
Northwest Engineering Co.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
A. Leschen & Sons
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Chain Belt Co.
Iowa Mfg. Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Wood Hydraulic Hoist and Body Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

INTERSTATE Machinery and Supply Company

OMAHA, NEB.

CLIMAX Trustworthy Engines
REX Mixers and Pavers
WONDER Mixers—Pumps—Hoists
NOVO Hoists—Pumps—Saw Rigs
HAISS Loaders
NORTH WEST Cranes and Shovels
RED-EDGE Shovels and Picks
IDEAL Block Machines
STERLING Wheelbarrows
SAUERMAN Excavators and Scrapers
WILLIAMS Buckets **AMERICAN** Wire Rope
METAFORM Forms. **INDUSTRIAL** Power Units
LAKEWOOD Engr. Co. **CHICAGO** Aut. Conveyor
SULLIVAN Mach. Co. Mining & Quarry Machinery

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Northwest Equipment Co. Inc.

14 W. Granite St. Butte, Montana

Road Machinery and Contractors' Equipment

Representing

RUSSELL GRADER MFG. CO.

Byers Bear Cats
Bucyrus
Buhl
Cletrac
A. W. Traffic Treads
Monarch Industrial Tractors
Koehring
Remmel
Sterling Motor Trucks
Smith Eng. Works

"Our Customer Must Be Satisfied"

DRAVO EQUIPMENT CO.

126 Green St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

REPRESENTING.

Marsh Capron Concrete Mixers
Kwik-Mix Tilting Mixers
Johnson Bins and Hoppers
Superior Saw Rigs
Cleveland Red Star Wheelbarrows, Carts, Chutes and Batch Boxes.
Novo Engines, Hoists, Pumps and Air Compressors
Asroil Concrete Heaters

WESTERN SUPPLY COMPANY

802-812 East Iron St. Butte, Montana

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.
R. & J. Dick Co., Inc.
Erie Steam Shovel Co.
Gardner Governor Company
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
George Haiss Mfg. Co.
Heil Company
Little Red Wagon Mfg. Co.
Novo Engine Company
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Templeton & Kenly Co., Ltd.
Universal Road Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

H. B. TREVOR COMPANY

Larkin Terminal Warehouse Bldg.
197 Van Rensselaer Street

Buffalo, N. Y.

REPRESENTING:

Koehring Company
Insley Manufacturing Company
Blaw-Knox
Clyde Iron Works
Barnes Manufacturing Company
Beach Manufacturing Company
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.

THE WHEELER-MURRAY CO.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

335-337 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y. — Builders Exchange Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTING:

Ransome Pavers, Mixers, Towers and Chutes.
Novo Engines, Hoists and Pumps.
O & S Locomotive Cranes and Shovels.
Erie Aggremeters and Clamshell Buckets.
National Hoists, Derricks, Pile Hammers.
Sidney Wheelbarrows, Scrapers and Plows.
Hotchkiss Steel Road, Curb and Sidewalk Forms.
Richmond Screw Anchor Concrete Specialties.
Atlas Adjustable Shores.
Mead-Morrison Crawler Tractors.
Walsh Steel Snow Plows.

BROWN & SITES COMPANY

Specialists in Contractors' Equipment

Main Office: 30 Church Street
NEW YORK CITY

Exclusive Representative

Lakewood Engineering Co.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.
Davenport Locomotive Company
Lawrence Machine Company
Hoar Shovel Company

J. I. BINGHAM

Contractors' Equipment

451 West Gray St. — Elmira, N. Y.

Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co., Wagon Loaders and Conveyors
General Fireproofing Building Products
Hughes-Keenan Architectural & Ornamental Iron Works
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Road, Curb and Sidewalk Forms
Knapp Bros. Mfg. Co., Sanitary Metal Trim
Master Builders Co., Products
O. K. Clutch & Machinery Co., Air Compressors
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., Mesh Reinforcement

GINSBERG-PENN CO.

Incorporated

18 East 41st Street, New York City

Construction Equipment

Chain Belt Co., Rex Mixers, Pavers
O. K. Clutch & Mchy. Co., Gas and Electric Hoists
Byers Machine Company, Cranes
Beach Mfg. Co., Saw Rigs
Butler Equip. Co., Steel Bins and Batchers.
Archer Iron Wks., Concrete Chuting Equipment
Acme Rollers
Ideal Cement Grader Blocks
Domestic High Pressure Pumps
Link Belt Cranes and Shovels.

Warehouse Stock — Service Station

Telephone, Vanderbilt 2738-2739

GEORGE D. CASE

Engineer and Contractor

ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT

Horseheads, New York

Bell Phone 161

Representing

RUSSELL Road Machinery
WATSON Wagons
SCHRAMM Air Compressors
WEARPROOF Signs
GELSER Concrete Pipe
MONARCH Tractors

—"Steel Bridges"—"Wassau Snow Plows"—

G. S. GREEN CO., INC.

Contractors' Equipment & Supplies

HEAVY HARDWARE

New York Office and Warehouse: 72-74 Warren St.

New Jersey Office and Warehouse: Shupe Terminal Kearny, N. J.

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Dobbie Fdry. & Mach. Co.: Derricks, Winches, Fittings.
Gray Iron Fdry. Co.: Concrete Mixers, Carts, etc.
R. B. Carter Company: "Humdinger" Pumps.
Cleveland Wheelbarrow Co.: "Red Star" Wheelbarrows.
Wright Mfg. Co.: Chain Hoists and Trolleys.

Complete Lines Carried in Stock

"Brooks for Concrete Equipment"

R. E. BROOKS CO.

Equipment for Contractors

50 Church St. — New York City

Representing

KOEHRING COMPANY
INSLEY MFG. CO.
C. H. & E. MFG. CO.
BLAW-KNOX CO.
NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE CO.
BAY CITY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
HANDY SACK BALER CO.
ORD CONCRETE ROAD FINISHERS

THE HUBBARD-FLOYD CO., Inc.

452 Lexington Avenue, New York

REPRESENTING

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING CO.
Crawler Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.
KNICKERBOCKER COMPANY
Concrete and Mortar Mixers, Saw Rigs.
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.
Diaphragm, Pressure and Centrifugal Pumps.
THE BUHL COMPANY
Portable Air Compressors.
T. L. SMITH CO.
Paving Mixers.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
Gasoline Hoisting Engines.
LAKEWOOD ENGINEERING CO.
Road Building Equipment
GILMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
Rock Drills
J-T TRACTOR CO.
Five-Ton Tractors
ROGERS BROS.
Heavy Duty Trailers

E. B. KELLY CO. Inc.

Concrete Machinery

New York Office
130 W. 42nd St.

Newark Office
235 Halsey St.

Buffalo Office
1125 Niagara St.

Phila. Office
520 Arch St.

Representing:

Jaeger Concrete Mixers.
Sasgen Derricks and Winches.
Heltzel Steel Sidewalk and Curb Forms.
Cement Block and Brick Machinery.

BREWSTER & WILLIAMS, Inc.

613 DILLAVE BLDG., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

"REX" Mixers and Pavers
Blaw-Knox Road Equipment
Carey ELASTITE Expansion Joint
American Steel & Wire Co.'s Mesh Reinforcement
Littleford Asphalt Heaters and Tools
Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors
"Easton" Rollover Bodies and Batch Boxes
Byers Machine Co., Skimmers and Cranes
M. & M. Wire Clamps and Column Clamps

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

William H. Norden Company

268 West 34th Street, N. Y. C.

Representing:

LA PLANT-CHOATE MFG. CO.
Trailers and Snow Plows

LITTLE RED WAGON MFG. CO.
"Stroud" Elevating Graders and Dump Wagons

CHICAGO GYMNASIUM EQUIP. CO.
Playground Equipment

Miller Equipment Co., Inc.

Syracuse - New York

Representing:

Leach Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Bay City Dredge Wks.
Burch Plow Wks.
Lee Trailer & Body Co.
J. T. Tractors
Archer Iron Works
Sauerman Drag Scrapers
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.

Telephone Hanover 0211

S. B. Whinery Corporation

95 Liberty Street New York

The Bourse Philadelphia, Pa.

Representing:

Aurora Pump & Mfg. Co.—Pumps—Centrifugal, Deep Well, Steam and Power.

Western Electric Company—Motors, Generators, Etc.

Columbus Steam Pump Works—Pumps, Simplex and Duplex, Steam and Power.

J. B. NORTON COMPANY

INCORPORATED

UTICA NEW YORK

REPRESENTING

Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Inc.
Chicago Automatic Tamper Co.
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
Kramer Automatic Tamper Co.
Rotary Snow Plow Co.
Schramm, Inc.
Universal Road Machinery Co.

W. R. WILSON

ROOM 1850

50 Church St., New York City

Representing:

The GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO.

REDFLEX DANGER SIGNALS

INDESTRUCTIBLE SIGN CO.
Street and Traffic Signs

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO.
WONDER Mixers, Block Machines, etc.

Phone Cortlandt 4108.

J. D. WILKINS

Office and Warehouse—West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.

REPRESENTING

Clyde Iron Works—Steam, Gas, Electric Hoists; Steel Derricks, Derrick Irons.

Leach Co.—Celebrated Leach-Oshkosh Building Mixers, Material Elevators, Saw Rigs.

Ralph B. Carter Co.—Humdinger Pump and Supplies.

Williamsport Wire Rope Company—Williamsport "Telfax Tape Marker."

Sasgen Derricks.

Archer Iron Works—Steel Tower Units, Concrete Towers and Equipment.

The Geo. B. Curd Equipment Co.

609-611 Reading Road
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Distributors:

Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Climax Engineering Co.
Lakewood Engineering Co.,
Smith & Sons Mf'g Co.,
Baker Mf'g Co.,
Barnes Mf'g Co.,
Northwest Engineering Co.,
Atlas Engineering Co.,
Acme Road Mach'y Co.,
Geo. Haiss Mf'g Co.,
LaPlant-Choate Mf'g Co.,
Best & Holt Tractors
Contractors & Industrial Equip.
Baker Maney Wheel Scrapers
Pumping Machinery
Crawler, Cranes & Shovels
Conveyors
Road Rollers, Crushers, etc.
Wagon Loaders
Tractor Dump Trailers
O. K. Clutch & Machy Co.—Gasoline Hoists

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

THE W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO.

777 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REPRESENTING:

American Saw Mill Mach. Co.—Wood Working Machinery.
Domestic Pump & Eng. Co.—Contractors' Pumps.
Emerson Pump Co.—Emerson Steam Pumps.
Ingersoll-Rand Company—Air Compressors and Tools.
Jaeger Machine Co.—Concrete Mixers.
Orr & Sembower, Inc.—Hoisting Engines, Boilers.
Saugen Derrick Co.—Derricks, Winches.
Wall Rope Company—Manila Rope.
Watson Truck Corp.—Contractors' Dump Wagons.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.—Scrapers.

Member Associated Equipment Distributors.

The Queen City Supply Co.

Pearl and Elm Sts. Cincinnati, Ohio

REPRESENTING:

T. L. Smith Co.—Building and Paving Mixers.
Clyde Iron Works Co.—Hoisting Engines.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
National Electric Mfg. Co.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Road Forms.
Hercules Motors Corp.—Gas and Gasoline Engines
Wyoming Shovel Co.—Red Edge Picks and Shovels.
Watson Truck Corp.—Pump Wagons, Tractors and Trailers.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.

Cincinnati's Largest Equipment House.

MEMBER
ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Peden Equipment Co.

10230 Berea Rd.
Cleveland, Ohio

The Lakewood Engineering Company, Concrete Mixers, Chuting Plants, etc.
Northwest Engineering Company, Gas Shovels, Cranes and Draglines
Butler Bin Company, Steel Bins and Measuring Hoppers
Leach Company, Tilting Drum Mixers
Topping Machinery Company, "Pony Ditchers"
Heltzel Steel & Iron Company, Road and Sidewalk Forms
Sterling Wheelbarrow Company
Gas Electric Hoist, Conveyors, Dump Wagons, etc.

Bacon Engineering Sales Co.,

MARVIN J. BACON, *Manager*

251 Erie Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

HUG DUMP TRUCKS
REX PAVING MIXERS
REX BUILDING MIXERS
McMYLER CRANES
ERIE AGGREMETER PLANTS
MIDWEST LOCOMOTIVES
BARNES PUMPS
HOTCHKISS STEEL FORMS
ARCHER STEEL MAST HOISTS
Cleveland Warehouse Rental Service

Phone—Superior 939.

E. F. PEGG EQUIPMENT CO.

130 Engineers Bldg. Cleveland, O.

Main 2138

Representing:

Ransome Concrete Mixers & Chuting Plants.
National Hoists—Electric, Steam & Gasoline
National Pile Hammers.
Universal Screening Plants and Unloaders
Berg Concrete Surfacers, Finishers and Electric Air Cushioned Hammer

The Day & Maddock Company

Contractors' New and Rebuilt Equipment

West 82nd St., So. of Denison Ave., Cleveland, O.

Representing

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.—Wire Rope
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.—Sidewalk Forms
Huber Manufacturing Co. —Rollers
Humphryes Mfg. Co. —Diaphragm Pumps
Knickerbocker Company —Mixers
Marion Steam Shovel Co. —Shovels & Cranes
E. J. McHarg & Co. —Multi-Foote Pavers
Owen Bucket Co. —Clamshell Buckets
Remmel Manufacturing Co. —Tilting Mixers
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co. —Wheelbarrows
Sullivan Machinery Co. —Air Compressors
Thomas Elevator Co. —Hoists
Union Iron Works —Pile Hammers
Orton & Steinbrenner Co. —Cranes

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

POPE EQUIPMENT CO.

Kent Pope, Mgr.

4111 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Transportation Engineers

Highway Trailers—All Sizes and Kinds
Lessmann Loaders
Municipal Equipment
Traffic Signals
Solar Sturges City Street Waste Boxes
Andresen Road Repair Outfits
Littleford Bros. Tar Kettles

SEIBERT-MILBURN CO.
141 N. FRONT ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Smith Paver and Building Mixers
Telsmith Crushers and Washing Plants
Insley Concrete Handling Machinery, Excavators, Guy and Stiffleg Derricks
Pioneer Slackline Cableway Buckets
Thomas Electric Hoists
Owen Clamshell Buckets
Ingersoll Rand Compressors and Tools
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors
Sunbury Car Unloaders
Monolithic Steel Forms
Orr and Sembower Hoists and Boilers
Erie Gasoline and Steam Shovels
Domestic Pumping Outfits
Sasgen Derricks
Little Wonder Scaffolding Hangers
Atlas Shores
Joyce Jacks
MEMBERS: Associated Equipment Distributors

W. A. KUHLMAN & CO.
CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT
340-342-344 Water Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Smith Pavers and Building Mixers
Smith Crushers and Quarry Equipment
Northern Conveyors and Steel Storage Bins
Sauerman Drag Line Outfits
Barnes Pumping Outfits
Clyde Hoists and Derricks
Metaform Steel Road and Sidewalk Forms
Sasgen Wooden Derricks and Winches
Ord Finishing Machines
Insley Excavators, Steel Towers and Mast Hoist Outfits, Air Compressors, Saw Tables, Wire Rope, Etc.
Union Iron Works, Steam Hammers, Etc.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Everything for the Contractor
The best of its kind
The W. W. Williams Co.
COLUMBUS, CLEVELAND, TOLEDO, CINCINNATI

REPRESENTING
The Koehring Company
The Sterling Motor Truck Co.
The C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Hug Company
The Monarch Tractor Co.
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Company
A. W. French & Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Construction Machinery Co.
and other well-known manufacturers of contractors' equipment.

The National Supply Company
TOLEDO, OHIO
Contractors' Equipment and Supplies
DISTRIBUTORS FOR
Ingersoll-Rand Company
Essick Plaster Mixer Company
Ransome Concrete Machine Company
Novo Engine Company
Roebling's Wire Rope
Red Edge Shovels
Rego Welding and Cutting Equipment
and other high class goods.

T. J. LANE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Everything for the Contractor
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Representing
The Chain Belt Company. Rex Pavers, Building Mixers
Heltzel Steel Form Company. Steel Road Forms
Barnes Manufacturing Company. Road and Diaphragm Pumps
Freeman Manufacturing Co. Turntables for Road Builders
A. W. French & Co. Ord Road Surfacers
C. S. Johnson Company. Steel Bins
Bay City Dredge Co. Cranes, Grading and Sewer Excavators
Street Brothers. Steam, Electric and Gasoline Hoists.
Sasgen Derrick Company. All Kinds of Derricks
Jos. Hanhorst Company. Tar Heaters and Sand Dryers
Sauerman Bros. Slack Line Cable Way Buckets

CLYDE EQUIPMENT CO.
Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

Acme Road Machinery Co.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
The Buda Co.
Byers Machine Co.
Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Clyde Iron Works
Gardner Governor Co.
Handy Sack Baler Co.
R. Hoe & Co.
Lakewood Engineering Co.
LeRoi Engine Co.
Lee Trailer & Body Co
Lincoln Electric Company
Portland, Oregon
Bucyrus Co.
Alexander Milburn Co.
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.
Rumsey Pump Co.
Sasgen Hoist & Derrick Co.
Sauerman Brothers
Shaw Enoch Tractor Co
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
Sullivan Machinery Co.
Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co.
Union Iron Works
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Wheland Co.
Seattle, Wash
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

J. WALKER WILSON
CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY
1009 Mahoning Bank Bldg.
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT
For Keystone Driller Company in Northern Ohio and Northwestern Pennsylvania.
Keystone Traction Excavator for Road Grading, Trenching, Back-Filling, and Cellar Digging
The Locomotive Crane Co.
Acme Road Machinery Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
The Foote Co., Inc.
Telephone 3-5766

FEENAUGHTY MACHINERY CO.
Road Machinery and Contractors' Supplies
309-315 E. Yamhill St., Portland, Ore.
Representing

Austin Manufacturing Co.
Austin Western Road Machinery Co.
Baker Manufacturing Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co.
The Foote Company, Inc.
Freeman Manufacturing Co.
Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.
Killefer Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Newport Rolling Mill Co.
The Russell Company.
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
St. Marys Oil Engine Co.
Thew Shovel Co.
Troy Wagon Works Co.
Universal Crane Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Webb City & Carterville Foundry & Machine Works

Howard--Cooper Corporation

Portland Seattle Spokane Boise San Francisco

Representing

Austin Machinery Corporation—Sewer Trenches
Good Roads Machinery Co.—Road Machinery
Schramm, Inc.—Air Compressors
Symons Brothers Co.—Disc Rock Crushers
Orton & Steinbrenner Co.—Gas Shovels and Cranes
Stutz Fire Engine Co.—Fire Apparatus
Eagle Wagon Works—Dump Wagons
Gramm-Kincaid Motor Truck Co.—Motor Trucks
Yuba Mfg. Co.—Tractors
Gilbert—Power Graders
Stockland Machine Co.

HERR "THE PUMP MAN"

Lancaster Penna.

REPRESENTING:

The Gould Mfg. Co., Pumps
Construction Machinery Co., Mixers and Hoists
Century Electric Co., Motors
Buch Mfg. Co., Barrows
Louden Machinery Co., Barn Equipment
Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Hoists and Compressors & Pumpers
Fuller & Johnson Co., Gas Engines
Wood Working Machinery

J. L. LATTURE EQUIPMENT CO.

354 Belmont St., Portland, Oregon

REPRESENTING

Keystone Driller Co., Excavators
Smith Engineering Works, Rock Crushers, Gravel Plants, etc.
Knickerbocker Concrete Mixers
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., Road Rollers, Graders, etc.
Atlas Imperial Engine Co., Diesel Engines
Latture Equipment Co., Safety Rubber Hammer Guard
Columbia Concrete Carts
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co., Pile Hammers
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co., Concrete Block Machines
American Steel Scraper Co., Scrapers and Plows
Wood Shovel & Tool Co., Molybdenum Shovels
Blaw-Knox Co., Road Forms, Clam Shell Buckets
Watson Truck Corp., Dump Wagons

CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT. CONBOY CO. CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY.

Perry Bldg., Philadelphia

REPRESENTING

Baker-Maney Scrapers
Charter Fuel Oil & Kerosene Engines
Minster Gasoline Engines
Orr & Sembower—Concrete Mixers, Hoists, Boilers
Clamshell Buckets
Burch Stone Spreaders, Unloaders and Conveyors

Loggers and Contractors Machinery Company

Representing

Erie Steam Shovel Co.
Chain Belt Co.
Insley Manufacturing Co.
G. H. Williams Co.
Pioneer Bucket Co.
H. K. Porter Co.
Geo. D. Whitcomb Co.
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Inc.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.
Wyoming Shovel Works
LeRoi Co.

Portland, Ore.

Office, 70 4th St. Shop, 17th & Sherlock

DE HUFF AND HOPKINS

Engineering Equipment

Morris Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTING:

Bay City Dredge Works
Power Operated Shovels

Brookville Truck & Tractor Company
Ford & Fordson Locomotives

Coffin Valve Company
Sluice Gates and Shear Gates

Easton Car and Construction Company
Car and track equipment for contractors, Dump Bodies, Measuring Hoppers, Etc.

Milwaukee Locomotive Mfg. Co.
4-Speed Geared Type Gasoline Locomotives

Fordson Type Bucket Loaders

McCraken-Ripley Co.

61-67 Albina Ave. Portland, Ore.

REPRESENTING

Atlas Lumnite Cement Co.—Lumnite Cement
Atlas Portland Cement Co.—White Cement
Union Metal Mfg. Co.—Union Metal Columns
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co.—Form Clamps
Blystone Mfg. Co.—Plaster Mixers
Cleveland Wheelbarrow & Mfg. Co.—Red Star Wheelbarrows, Concrete Carts
Construction Machinery Co.—Wonder Mixers and Hoists
Pacific Coast Steel Co.—Reinforcing Steel

Full Supply of Building Specialties

Dravo Equipment Company

2200 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSH-CAPRON Concrete Mixers.
KWIK-MIX Tilting Mixers.
Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms.
Road Forms.
HAISS Loaders and Conveyors.
SUNBURY Car Unloaders.
CARTER Humdinger Diaphragm Force Pumps.
PIONEER Slackline Excavators
MILBURN Lights, etc.
Hoists and Derricks.
Air Compressors.
CLEVELAND Wheelbarrows and Carts.
JONES Superior Saw Tables.
JOHNSON Demountable Bins and Hoppers.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

EDELEN & BOYER CO.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

Office & W'house 236 No. 23rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Representing:

Foote Paving Mixtures
Freeman Turntables
Fresno Drags and Scrapers
Heltzel Steel Road, Sidewalk, Curb and Gutter Forms
Sasgen Derricks
Union Steam Pile Hammers
Wonder Mixers
Miles Block Machines
Pulsometer Steam Pumps
Graders and Scarifiers
Nelson Loaders
Building Mixers, Concrete Towers and Chuting Plants, Clam Shell Buckets, Finishing Machines, Industrial Cars
Hoisting Engines, Boilers
Stiff Leg and Guy Derricks
Saw Rigs, Road Builders Equipment
Canvas and Burlap
Barrows, Shovels, Picks
Cement Tools, etc.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

J. Jacob Shannon & Co.

1744 Market Street 1744
PHILADELPHIA

REPRESENTING:

"Mundy" Steam, Electric & Gasoline Hsts.
"Novo" Gasoline Eng. and Outfits
"Lakewood" Conc. Mixers, Chutg Equipment, Road Equip.
"Williams" Clam Shell Buckets
"Terry" Steel Erectors' Derricks
"Sterling" Wheelbarrows and Carts
"Yale" Hardware & Chain Hoists
"Roebling" Wire Rope
"Wyoming" Red Edge Shovels
"Sasgen" Derricks & Winches
"Berg" Conc. Surfacers & Finishers
"Bates" Wire Ties & Tying Tools
"Emerson" Pumps
"Shannon" Derricks & Derrick Fittings

GILES & RANSOME

231-33 No. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
202 Long Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.—Concrete Mixers and Appliances.
Blaw-Knox Company—Clam-shell Buckets, Steel Forms, Steel Buildings, Steel Bins.
Richmond Screw Anchor Company—Concrete Specialties.
The Barnes Mfg. Company—Centrifugal Diaphragm and Force Pumps.
Northwest Engineering Co. — Gasoline Cranes and shovels.
Ord—Road Finishing Machine

STALEY & MORRIS, Inc.

214-220 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.

DISTRIBUTORS

REX Concrete Mixers, Pavers
BUTLER Bins, Batch Hoppers
LITTLEFORD Kettles, Asphalt Tools
DOMESTIC Pumps, Hoists, Compressors
CUMMER Asphalt Plants, Dryers
J. T. Tractors
BEACH Saw Rigs
ARCHER Concrete Chuting
M & M Form Clamps
LeROI Engines
TOLEDO Wheelbarrows
UNIVERSAL Block Makers
MULTIPLEX Block Machines
PEERLESS Brick Machines
NEW HOLLAND Crushers
BARRETT Lift Trucks
SPEEDER Cranes, Shovels

Everything For the Contractor and Cement Products Mastr

MEMBERS: Associated Equipment Distributors

SERVICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Sales Engineers

211 North Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTING:

Knickerbocker Mixers, Saw Rigs
O. K. Hoists, Air Compressors
LeRoi Engines
Toledo Wheelbarrows
U. S. Standard Block Machine
Stewart Tilting Drum Mixers
Skelton Shovels
Hauck Heaters
Archer Tower Equipment
Sasgen Derricks
Milburn Lights
Amer. Floor Surfacing Machines
Ind. Fdry., Builders' Heavy Hardware

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

LEE T. WARD CO.

617 Filbert St. Philadelphia

REPRESENTING

Akron-Barrow Co.
Byers Machine Co.
C. H. &. E. Mfg. Co.
Erie Steel Construction Co.
Hotchkiss Steel Form Co.
Ideal Concrete Machinery Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Koehring Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Universal Form Clamp Co.

SERVICE SUPPLY CORPORATION

20th and Venango Sts.

Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTING:

American Cement Machine Co.—Bom Concrete Mixers
Owen Bucket Co.—Clam Shell Buckets
S. Flory Mfg. Co.—Gasoline, Steam & Elec. Hoists & Cableways.
Archer Iron Works—Concrete Towers and Spouting
LeRoi Engine Co.—Gasoline Engines.
The MacCleod Co.—Melting Furnaces & Concrete Heaters
Conneaut Shovel Co.—Conneaut Special Shovels
Mandt Co.—Fordson Loaders, Cranes & Buckets
The Hoar Shovel Co.—Digging Shovels.
Buckeye Jack Mfg. Co.—Jacks, all kinds.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co.—Drag & Wheeled Scrapers, Concrete Carts & Wheelbarrows.

BECKWITH MACH'Y CO.

Cleveland PITTSBURGH Philadelphia

Aldrich Road Pumps
Anchor Concrete Mach'y
Baker Maney Scrapers
Beach Portable Saws
Blaw-Knox Equipment
Blystone Mixers
Caterpillar Tractors
Clyde Hoists & Engines
Dobbie Derrick Fittings
Farquhar Boilers & Engines
Haiss Path Digging Loaders
Humphryes Pumps
Insley Excavators
Insley Towers & Chutes
LaPlant-Choate Wagons
LeRoi, Climax, Hercules and Waukesha Engines
Lee Dump Bodies
Leschen Wire Rope
McKiernan-Terry Hammers
Nagle Boilers
Northern Conveyors
Northwest Shovels
Ord Road Finishers
Pulsometer Pumps
Sasgen Derricks
Sauerman Cable Ways
Smith Mixers and Pavers
Smith Crushers
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Stockland Graders
Sunbury Unloaders
Universal Form Clamps
Wyoming Shovels

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Dravo Equipment Company

300 Penn Avenue **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

NOVO—Pumps, Hoists, Compressors.
Combination Hoist and Compressor
Engine—1¼ to 40 H.P.
MARSH-CAPRON Rail Track Mixers
Kwik-MIX Tilting Concrete Mixers
JOHNSON Demountable Bins and Hoppers
Steel Road Forms
Side-walk and Curb Forms
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER Cranes
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER Shovels
SAW RIGS and Miscellaneous Equipment

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

ZIEGLER

GEO. W. ZIEGLER MACH'Y. CO.
PITTSBURGH

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Office and Warehouse
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yards and Shops
Rock, Pa.

REPRESENTING

Austin Mfg. Co.
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.
Butler Bin Co.
C. H. & E. Mfg. Co.
Papke Block Machine
Hardsoog Wonder Drill Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jaeger Machine Co.
Koehring Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co.
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co.
Metal Forms Corp.
Monarch Tractors.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Rotary Snow Plow Co.
Watson Truck Corp.

MARTIN J. O'BRIEN CO., Inc.

803 Union Bank Bldg.

Pittsburgh, Penna.

Trackshifters—Underground Shovels
Bay City Semi-Circular Cranes
Bay City Skimmers
Heisler Geared Locomotives
Austin Backfillers and Trenchers
Fairmont Mining Machinery
Railroad Spike Drivers

Standard Machinery & Equipment Co.

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

Cummer Asphalt Plants
Southern Boilers and Engines
Andresen Street Repair Outfits
Littleford Bros. Asphalt Tools
Hammell Oil Burners and Pumps
Brown Pyrometers
Multi-Foote Pavers and Trailers
Buffalo-Springfield Rollers
Jaeger Concrete Mixers
Concrete Chuting and Elevators
Handy Sack Cleaners and Baters
Erie Steam Shovels and Cranes
Heltzel Road Forms
Barber-Greene Loaders
Superior Auto. Dump Bodies
Eagle Dump Wagons
Stroudsburg Hoists
Hug Co. Sub-graders, Turntables, Truck & Dump Bodies
Tanks for Asphalt and Oils
Western Wheeled Scrapers
Burch Stone Spreaders
Emerson Pumps
Cement, Sand and Stone
Stop and Go Signals for Cities
Whitcomb Locomotives
Sterling Wheelbarrows, Wyoming Shovels
Conerete and Metal Pipe
Bates Crawler Tractors
Domestic Pump and Hoists
Novo Gasoline Hoists
Butler Bins and Hoppers
Armstrong Well Drills

Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

Pittsburgh Machinery & Equipment Company

Fulton Bldg. **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Contractors' Machinery

In Stock at Aspinwall, Pa.

ERIE STEAM SHOVELS
Locomotive Cranes
Dinkey Locomotives
Road Rollers
Hoisting Engines
Concrete Mixers
Pumps, Derricks, Buckets
Rock Crushers

WESTERN MATERIAL COMPANY

Sioux Falls **South Dakota**

DISTRIBUTORS:

Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Construction Mchy. Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Iowa Mfg. Co.
M & M Wire Clamp Co.
Stockland Rd. Mchy. Co.
Littleford Bros.
La Plant-Choate Co.
Sargent Snow Plows
Carey Roofing and Elastite
Manhattan Belting
Yellowstrand Wire Rope
Sterling Wheelbarrows
Red Edge Shovels
D-A Lubricant
Shawnee Maintainers
All Metal Snow Fence

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

IN PITTSBURGH!

RUANE MACHINERY CO.

Warehouse, Office and Yard:

Corner W. Robinson and Dasher Streets

Represents:

RANSOME CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.—Mixers, Pavers, Chuting Plants.
OSGOOD COMPANY—Steam Shovels.
IDEAL CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY—Concrete Block Plants.
ROOS-MEYER-HECHT COMPANY—Atlas Adjustable Shores.
O. K. CLUTCH & MACHINERY CO.—Hoists and Compressors.
CHICAGO AUTOMATIC CONV. CO.—Portable Conveyors.

HARVILL SUPPLY COMPANY

415 Commerce Street

NASHVILLE **TENNESSEE**

Jaeger Machine Co., Concrete Mixers.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Air Compressors, Rock Drills.
Byers Machine Co., Cranes, Shovels.
Iowa Manufacturing Co., Rock Crushers.
Novo Engine Co., Gasoline Engines, Pumps and Hoists.
Charles H. Hvass & Co., Street Sweepers, Sprinklers, Etc.

MILLS Equipment Corporation

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

REPRESENTING

Fate-Root Heath Co.
T. L. Smith Co.
Burch Plow Works Co.
Western Road Machinery and Contractors Equipment
Shawnee Power Graders
International Crushers
Bates Steel Mule Tractors
Barnes Pumps
Buckeye Excavators
Williams Clam Shell Buckets
Metaforms
Northern Conveyors
Ditwiler Steel Dump Bodies
Armco Corrugated Metal Culverts
Havemeyer Reinforcing Bars
Boss Hoists for Contractors
Fairbanks-Morse Motors and Engines
Farquhar Boilers and Engines
Connecut Shovels
Akron Wheelbarrows

J. W. BARTHOLOW COMPANY

Machinery Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

1221 SOUTH LAMAR ST. DALLAS, TEXAS

RANSOME Mixers, Chutes
LE ROI Engines
BAGGEN Derricks
NATIONAL Hoists
AMERICAN Saw Rigs
BLYSTONE Plaster Mixers
DOMESTIC Pumps
WYOMING Shovels, Picks
AKRON Wheelbarrows
WIARD Plows
CYCLONE Drills
SULLIVAN Air Compressor
ATLAS Shovels
NORTHWEST Cranes
OWEN Buckets
UNIVERSAL Truck Cranes
RANSOME Pavers
PLYMOUTH Locomotives
LAKEWOOD Finishers
LAKEWOOD Road Forms
BARBER-GREENE Loaders
HONHORST Tar Kettles
BUTLER Bins
TELSMITH Crushers, Screens
PARSONS Ditchers

MEMBER: Associated Equipment Distributors

NIXON-HASSELLE CO.

Chattanooga, Tennessee

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Blaw-Knox Buckets and Forms
C. H. & E. Saw Rigs, Pumps and Hoists
Cameron Pumps
Haiss Loaders and Conveyors
Ingersoll-Rand Compressors
Rex Mixers and Pavers
Northwest Cranes and Shovels
Fenestra Steel Sash
Vulcan Steam and Gasoline Locomotives
Parsons Trench Machines and Backfillers
Also Wheelbarrows—Carts—Benders—Cutters—Shovels—etc.

"He Profits Most, Who Serves Best."

SHEEHAN & COMPANY

Steel Products and Contractors' Equipment

1615 Bassett Avenue El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTING

T. L. Smith Co.
Smith Eng. Works
Barber-Greene Co.
Northwest Eng. Co.
Climax Eng. Co.
The Le Roi Co.
J. D. Adams & Co.
Monarch Tractors
Insley Mfg. Co.
The Parsons Co.
Acme Road Mchy. Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Sauerman Bros.
The Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.
Barnes Mfg. Co.

R. L. HARRIS

Knoxville Tenn.

Representing

Burch Plow
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.
A. B. Farquhar, Ltd.
Huber Mfg. Co.
Good Roads Machinery Co.
Foote Concrete Machine Co.
Construction Machinery Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.
Wood Drill Works
Blaw-Knox Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Erie Steam Shovel Co.
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Le Plant-Choate Mfg. Co.
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.
Watson Truck Corp.
Wyoming Shovel Works

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

R. B. EVERETT & CO.

Contractors' Equipment and Supplies

3112-3118 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Texas

Representing:

Lakewood Engineering Co.—Concrete Handling and Mixing Equipment. Clam Shell Buckets.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.—Hoisting Machinery.
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co.—Gasoline Cranes, Draglines, Shovels and Skimmers.
Novo Engine Company—Gasoline Engines and Outfits.
Littleford Brothers—Asphalt Kettles and Tools.
Wyoming Shovel Works—Red Edge Shovels and Picks.
Easton Car & Constr. Co.—Dump Bodies for Trucks.
Detroit Steel Products Co.—Fenestra Steel Windows.
Kinnear Manufacturing Co.—Steel Rolling Doors.
Patent Scaffolding Co.—Safety Swinging Scaffolds.
Barber-Greene—Conveyors, Ditchers, and Wagon Loaders.
Emerson Pump and Valve Company, Inc. Steam Pumps.
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co., Road Rollers.
Cyclone Fence Co.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors.

Wilson-Weesner-Wilkinson Co.

Nashville, Tenn.

Contractors' Equipment and Concrete Reinforcement in Stock

REPRESENTING:

Koehring Co.
Construction Mach. Co.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Barber-Greene Co.
Western-Wheeled Scraper Co.
Littleford Bros.
Archer Iron Works
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Clyde Iron Works

F. W. GARTNER COMPANY

3315 McKinney Avenue HOUSTON, TEXAS

Contractors' Equipment

Rex Mixers & Pavers
Blaw Knox Batcher plants, Clamshell Bkts., Turn Tables and Buildings
Carbide Lights
Climax Trustworthy Engines
Le Roi Engines
Rogers Brothers Trailers
Erie Road Rollers
Parsons Trenching Machines, Backfillers
Northwest Crawler Cranes, Gas Shovels, Draglins
Anthony Dump Bodies
Archer Concrete Equipment
Koppel Industrial cars
Geo. Haiss Loaders, Conveyors
C. H. & E. Pumps, Saw Rigs Hoists
Mathews Gravity Conveyors
Page Dragline Buckets
National Hoist Engines, Pile Hammers
Edwards Bar Cutters, Benders
Eagle Dump Wagons
Blystone Mixers
Honhorst Kettles
Roughan Paving Gangs
Abram Cement Tools
McCleod Oil Burners
M & M Form Clamps
Hercules Engines
Plymouth Locomotives
Mundle Air Compressors

THE C. H. JONES COMPANY
Contractors and Railway Equipment
206 So. West Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Representing
The Jaeger Machine Co., Concrete Mixers and Pavers
Chain Belt Co., Chains, Sprockets, Elevating Machinery.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Conveying & Transmission Machy.
Link-Belt Co., Cranes, Draglines and Shovels.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co., Water Works Supplies.
The Diamond Rubber Co., Belting, Hose and Packing.
The Buda Co., Track Supplies, Railway Equipment.
Wm. H. Keller, Inc., Pneumatic Tools and Accessories.
The Master Builders Co., Concrete Hardeners.
Chicago Perforating Co., Perforated Metals of all Kinds.
Interstate Iron Steel Co., Iron, Steel Products.
Wilmington Fibre Specialty Co., Vulcanized Fibre Sheets, Rods and Tubes.

Stocks are carried in our Salt Lake warehouse and we solicit your inquiries and orders.

JAMES McGRAW, Inc.
Machinery and Supplies
Richmond - - Va.

CARRYING IN STOCK
Akron Wheelbarrows
Woods Molybdenum Steel Shovels
Williamsport Wire Rope
O and S Boilers; Engines; Gasoline, Steam and Electric Hoists; Concrete Mixers.
Diamond Mechanical Rubber Goods
Hose-Belting, Packing, Etc.
We solicit your inquiries

LEWTER F. HOBBS Inc.
National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Norfolk Virginia

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Knickerbocker—Concrete Mixers, Saw Rigs, Mortar Mixers.
Penna. Asphalt Plants.
Stroudsburg Hoists.
Speeder Cranes.
Hotchkiss Forms.

Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co.
Machinery and Equipment
818 First Avenue South, Seattle

Distributor
Blaw Knox Co.—Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Forms and Prudential Steel Buildings.
T. L. Smith Company—Concrete Mixers.
G. D. Whitcomb Company—Gas Locomotives.
Page Engineering Company—Page Scraper Buckets.
Pioneer Bucket Co.—Slack Line Buckets.
Mundy Hoisting Equipment—Hoisting Machinery
Insley Manufacturing Co.—Concrete Placing Equipment, Steel, Derricks.
Northwest Engineering Company—Northwest Crawler Crane Shovel and Dragline.
Member: Associated Equipment Distributers

THE GRAHAM B. BRIGHT COMPANY
1112 Virginia Railway and Power Bldg.,
Richmond Virginia

REPRESENTING
The T. L. Smith Company
The Northwest Engineering Company
The George D. Whitcomb Company
The Easton Car & Constructions Company
The Parsons Company
The Acme Road & Machinery Company
The Clyde Iron Works
The Universal Crane Company
The Barnes Manufacturing Company

STAR MACHINERY CO.
1741-1st Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Representing

Wonder Concrete Mixers, Hoists, etc.
Twentieth Century Mixers
Ideal Concrete Block Machinery
Silver Band Saws, Saw-Tables, etc.
Irington Swing Saws and Saw Tables
Curtis Air Compressors and Fordson Unit
Westinghouse Motors

EARNEST BROS.
805 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTING

KOEHRING Mixers, Pavers, Cranes, Bar Cutters and Benders.
BLAW-KNOX Steel Forms, Steel Bins, Measuring Batchers, Clamshell Buckets, Truck Turntables, Inundation.
C. H. & E. Power Pumping Outfits.
KEYSTONE Excavators, Gas and Steam Shovels.
ORD Finishing Machine.
INSLEY Mfg. Co.
AND OTHER WELL KNOWN PRODUCTS

GENERAL MACHINERY CO.
Engineers and Machinery Merchants
SPOKANE, WASH.

Agents for High-Grade Equipment

Harnischfeger Corp.
C. D. Edwards Mfg. Co.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Hercules Motor Corp.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
John A. Roebling Sons' Co.
Acme Road Mchy. Co.
Members: Associated Equipment Distributors

HOFIUS-FERRIS EQUIPMENT CO.

1118-1124 Ide Avenue
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

Distributors:

Caterpillar Tractors	RED EDGE Shovels
Russell Graders	Williams Buckets
Erie Shovels	Nove Engines and Outfits
Rex Mixers and Pavers	Saagen Derricks
Sterling Wheelbarrows	

Logging and Construction Machinery.

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

CHADWICK BROS. CO.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

432 BROADWAY MILWAUKEE

Phone Broadway 240-241

BYERS BEARCAT Shovels, Ditchers, Skimmers and Cranes
BYERS TrucKranE
HELTZEL STEEL FORM & IRON CO., Heltzel Steel Forms
BAKER-MANEYS, Bulldozers, Snowplows
BARBER-GREENE Self-Feeding Bucket Loaders Portable and Permanent Conveyors
"CLETRAC" Tractors
LEE Gravity Dump Bodies. Also LEE Special Flat Dump Body for Ford Trucks

Clarksburg Supply & Equipment Co.

Clarksburg, W. Va.

Representing:

Truscon Products
Troy Wagon Works
Trailers and Wagons
The Carborundum Company
Rubbing Stones
The Dow Chemical Company
Calcium Chloride
Albert Graner Company
Sidewalk Lights
Martin Steel Products Company
Steel Culverts
Ransome Concrete Machinery Company
Concrete Mixers

Cunningham-Ortmayer-Company

14 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

Construction and Industrial Equipment

DISTRIBUTORS

Lakewood Engineering Co.	Road Finishers, etc.
Butler Bin Co.	Bins & Hoppers
Wyoming Shovel Works	Red Edge
MacWhyte Company	Wire Rope
Mixermobile Corporation	Mixer-Ford Mounted
Keystone Driller Co.	Excavators, etc.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	Air Compressors, etc.
O. K. Clutch & Mashinery Co.	Hoists
Wehr Company	Power Graders
Universal Crane Company	Truck Cranes

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

WEST VIRGINIA MINE SUPPLY CO.

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

"Everything for the Contractor"

REPRESENTING

Osgood—Steam and Gas Shovels and Cranes
Novo—Engines, Pumps and Hoists
Sullivan—Portable Air Compressors and Tools
Stockland—Quick-Lift Graders
Schramm—Air Compressors
Western—Wheelers, Drags and Plows
Burch—Stone Spreaders and Unloaders
Kwik-Mix—Tilting Drum Concrete Mixers
O. & S.—Steam Engines and Boilers
Goulds—Pumps, All Styles
Sterling—Wheelbarrows
Full line hose, belting, packing, Drill steel, Jackhammers, Shovels, Tools and Supplies.
Atlas Explosives and Blasting Supplies.

E. A. Drott Tractor Co.

Plankinton Arcade Building

Milwaukee Wisconsin

REPRESENTING

"Caterpillar" Tractors	—Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Wausau Snow Plows	—Wausau Iron Works
Hi-Way Speedplows	—Hi-way Service Corp.
Baker Maney Scrapers	—Baker Mfg. Co.
Big Red Snow Fence	—Illinois Wire & Mfg. Co.

BOEHCK MACHINERY CO., INC.

2404-06 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insley—Steel Towers, Steel Derricks, Excavators
T. L. Smith—Concrete Mixers, Concrete Pavers
Allis-Chalmers—Crushers, Pumps, Motors, Compressors
W. Tossfer & Sons—Elevators, Screens
G. H. Williams—Clamshell Buckets
Mundy Hoisting Equipment—Hoisting Engines
L. P. Green—Drag Scraper Buckets
Nove Engine Co.—Gasoline Engines, Air Compressors, Pumping Outfits, Hoisting Outfits
J. P. Curry Co.—Wire Ties and Tools
H. W. Rose Co.—Rooshers
Symons—Column Clamps
Waukesha Motor Co.—Industrial Power Units.
Snow-King—Rotary Snow Plows
Pioneer—Slack Line Buckets
Mead-Morison—Tractors, Speeder-Shovels
Watson—Wagons
Jones Superior Woodworkers
Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLY CO.

Office:	*Warehouse:*
228 - 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.	West Allis, Wis.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR WISCONSIN

Anchor Concrete Machinery Co.
Blystone Manufacturing Co.
Rommel Manufacturing Co.

Complete Concrete Product Plant Equipment.

Complete Contractors' Equipment.

Milwaukee Stock.

HUNTER MACHINERY CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Warehouse, Shop and Office on 16th St. Viaduct near S. Canal St.

Carrying in Stock

Chain Belt Mixers
Clyde Hoists
Blaw-Knox Buckets, Bins and Road Forms
Northwest Cranes and Shovels
Leschen Wire Rope
Caterpillar Tractors
Parsons Trenching Machines
Sauger Derricks
Lefiel Engines
Western Wheeled Scrapers
Carbic Lights
Sullivan Compressors
Topping Excavators
Haiss Loaders
Atlas Adjustable Shores
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Concrete Chuting Equipment
Syntron Electric Hammers
La Plant-Choate Mfg. Co. Snow-Plows—Scrapers
Hercules Motors Corp., Gas and Gasoline Engines
D-A Lubricant
Ord Concrete Road Finishing Machines
Barnes Mfg. Co. Pump'g Outfits

Member: Associated Equipment Distributors

Are you independent of emergencies?

A breakdown, an important contract, many other trials that require prompt attention.

Milburn Welding and cutting Apparatus and portable Carbide Lights are at your service for any emergency.

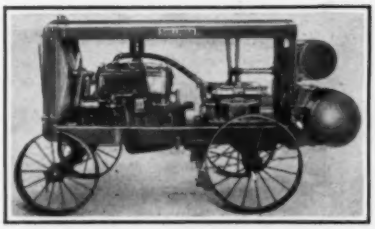
Write for details in Booklet 323.

THE ALEXANDER MILBURN CO.

Baltimore, Md.

Note our Distributors on preceding pages.

Speed Your Work With Air

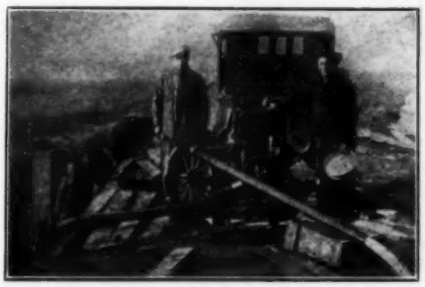


This Sullivan, Balanced, vibrationless, "V"-type, 4-cylinder, Portable Compressor will help you speed up your jobs; and reduce your labor costs. It's a "WK-314," 220-ft., 100-lb. machine, Buda Engine driven. Steel wheels, rubber tires, trailer truck or skid mounting.

Described in Bulletin 3977-N

SULLIVAN MACHINERY COMPANY
- 162 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Branches and Dealers in all principal Cities



The BARTON Portable Pump

Capacity Up to 750 Gal. Per Minute

A portable pump of that capacity has almost unlimited general use. On any job where drainage must be accomplished by mechanical means the Barton Portable Pump will do the job at little labor and expense. An Automatic Primer is standard on all Barton Portable Pumps.

Write for Bulletin No. 56.

AMERICAN STEAM PUMP CO.

Battle Creek, Mich.

WATER METERS

The TROPIC—An all-bronze Water Meter, with connection spuds attached to the lower case. Particularly designed for warm sections of the country.

Tropic

Arctic

The ARCTIC—A frost-bottom Water Meter, especially designed for cold sections of the country.

These two meters, embody exactly the same mechanical features, the only difference being the changes necessary to provide a frost-breaking feature in the Arctic.

Either of these meters will be equipped with a COMPLETELY ENCLOSED intermediate train RUNNING IN OIL, if desired.

Write or Wire nearest office for full information.

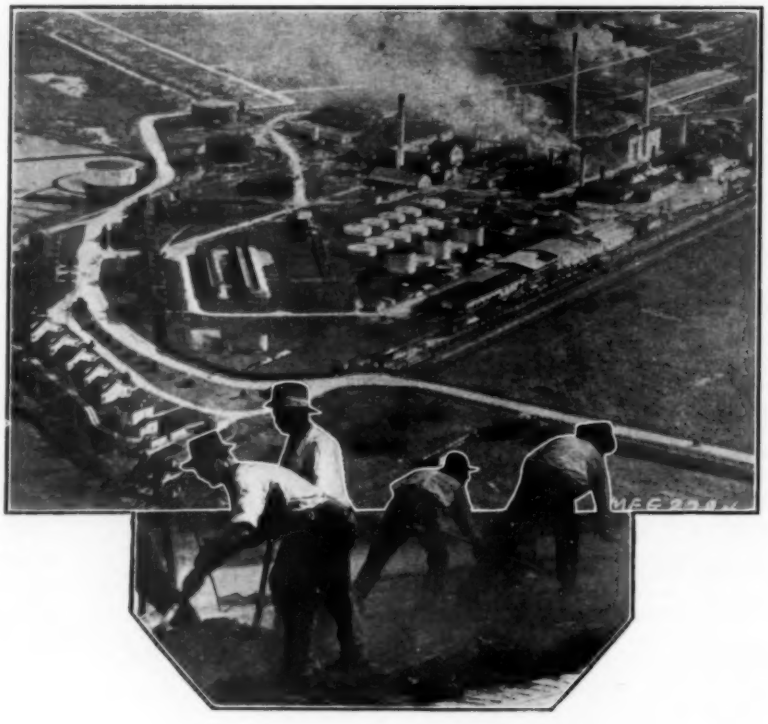
"Please note change of address"

PITTSBURGH METER CO.

7800 Susquehanna St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York
Columbia, S. C.
Chicago
Seattle
Kansas City
Los Angeles

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



Behind the contractor using

TEXACO ASPHALT

The ample Refining and
shipping facilities of

THE TEXAS COMPANY, U.S.A.
Asphalt Sales Department
17 Battery Place, New York City

New York
Philadelphia
Richmond

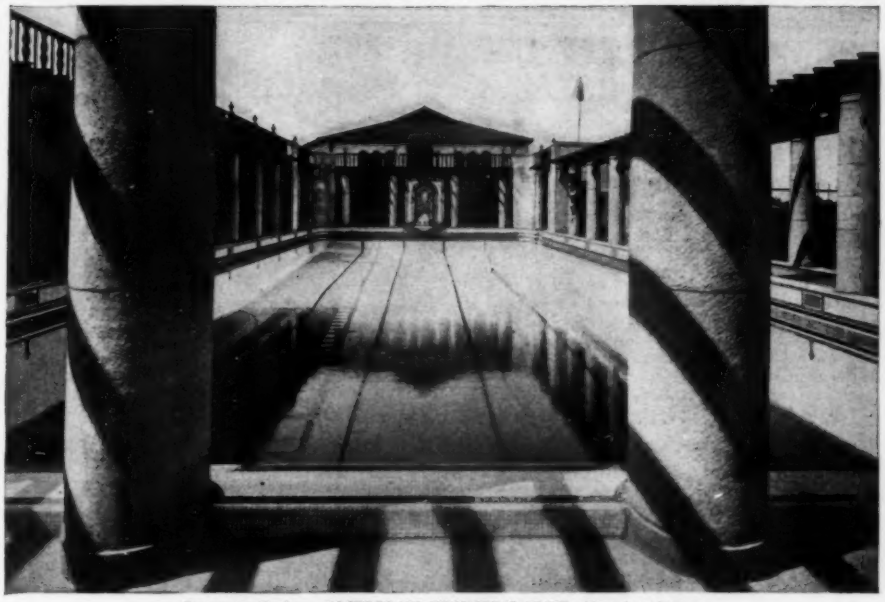
Boston
Jacksonville
New Orleans

Chicago
Cleveland

Kansas City
Houston

Dallas
St. Louis

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.



Swimming Pool at - AMERICAN COUNTRY CLUB - Shanghai, China

"SWIM IN DRINKING WATER"

"SWIMMING pool water",—says the Surgeon General of the U.S. Army,—"is essentially drinking water and must be measured by drinking water standards".

The drinking water standards of the U. S. Public Health Service limit the bacteria to 100 per cubic centimeter, and insist that the colon bacillus (the sewage germ) be absent in 100 cubic centimeters.

Each day five billion gallons of DRINKING WATER meet these standards because the water is *CHLORINATED*,—*sterilized* with W&T EQUIPMENT.

CHLORINATION makes the pool water conform to drinking water standards. It is particularly applicable to Swimming Pool Sanitation because it STERILIZES the water and its action is continuous in every portion of the pool.

W&T EQUIPMENT, reinforced by a country wide organization is today sterilizing hundreds of swimming pools throughout the world. A staff of experts is maintained to advise on any problem connected with Swiming Pool design, construction, or operation, without expense to the supervising architect.

Inquiries are invited at any of our offices. Technical Publication No. 41 will be sent on request.

"The only safe water is a sterilized water".

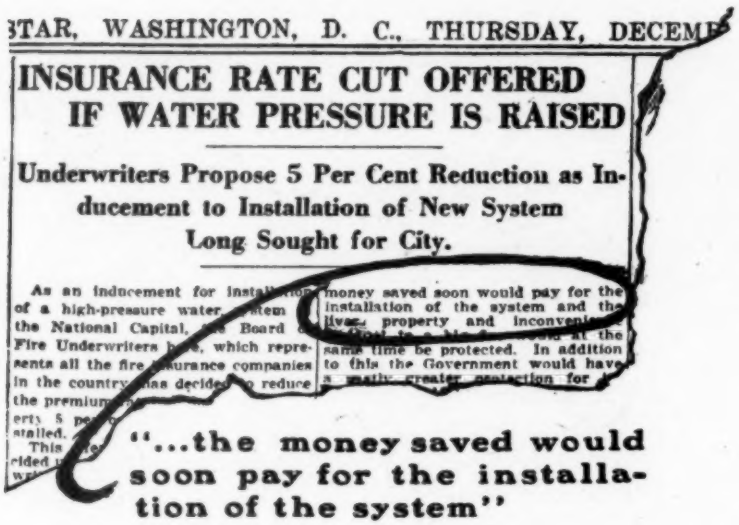
WALLACE & TIERNAN

COMPANY, INCORPORATED

NEWARK NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK CHICAGO KNOXVILLE SAN FRANCISCO MINNEAPOLIS PITTSBURGH DALLAS KANSAS CITY
LOS ANGELES SEATTLE ST. LOUIS BUFFALO HARRISBURGH INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

SP 1



STAR, WASHINGTON, D. C., THURSDAY, DECEMB

INSURANCE RATE CUT OFFERED IF WATER PRESSURE IS RAISED

Underwriters Propose 5 Per Cent Reduction as Inducement to Installation of New System Long Sought for City.

As an inducement for instal... of a high-pressure water ...stem ... the National Capital, ... Board ... Fire Underwriters ..., which represents all the fire insurance companies in the country, has decided to reduce the premium ... erty 5 pe... stalled. ... This ... cided ... writ...

...money saved soon would pay for the installation of the system and the ...ives, property and inconveni... ...at the same time be protected. In addition to this the Government would have ... vastly greater protection for ...

"...the money saved would soon pay for the installation of the system"

LARGE cities throughout the country have learned that an independent high pressure system is a good investment.

Standard Bell and Spigot high pressure Cast Iron Pipe has distinct advantages over other materials. It is flexible, tight and free from corrosion. It is also safe from any danger of collapse where the empty main system is used.

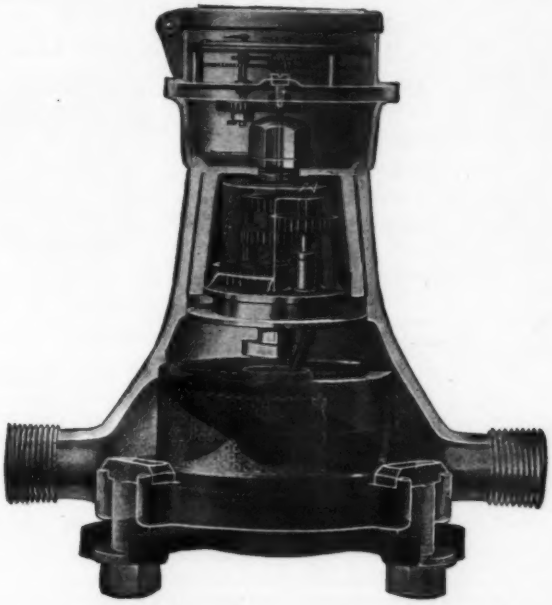
Write for copy of "United States Cast Iron Pipe Handbook," it contains valuable data for engineers.

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company

General Offices,
Burlington, New Jersey

SALES OFFICES

Philadelphia, Chicago, Birmingham, Buffalo, Cleveland, New York, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Dallas, Kansas City, Minneapolis



AQUAFAX is a 56-page, monthly magazine giving current news and accurate information regarding the conservation of water. The regular subscription price is $3.00 per year, but it will be sent free upon request to engineers, municipal heads and civic organizations.

Send for a copy of the 86-page book illustrating and describing all types and sizes of Neptune Trident Meters.

PROFITABLE CONTROL

PERFECT co-ordination of the working units of Trident Meters, in accurately measuring water consumption over a long period of years, is due to quality materials and precision methods of manufacture. These must pass one hundred per cent inspection.

This is why Tridents have been so profitably conserving the water supplies of cities and municipalities throughout the world for the past thirty-four years. It's not the first cost of meters that counts—it's the design, materials, construction, and low maintenance cost of Tridents that pays and saves throughout the years.

Results, where Tridents have been in constant use for many years, will convince as to their absolute accuracy in long service with minimum repairs or replacement of parts.

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

Pioneers in Meter Progress

50 EAST FORTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK CITY

NEPTUNE METER CO., LTD., 1197 KING ST., WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

Boston	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**	**Portland**
Chicago	**Atlanta**	**Seattle**	**St. Louis, Mo.**

Reliable Instruments

Made in various sizes for Architects, Builders, Contractors and Engineers.

Send for Folder "T-18" and details of FREE trial offer.

"Sterling" Contractors' Transit

WARREN-KNIGHT CO.

136 N. 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

WE REPAIR AND ADJUST **ALL** MAKES OF TRANSITS, LEVELS, TAPES AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

Rebuilt Instruments of various makes in Guaranteed Condition for Sale or Rent

DIXON'S GRAPHITE JOINT COMPOUND

Does not "set" or harden. Makes absolutely tight joints. Joints may be easily opened at any time. Saves time, fittings and tools.

Recommended for all threaded or faced joints of steam, water, gas, oil and air piping. It resists heat, cold, acids and alkalies and protects joints from corrosion.

Write for Circular 148-D.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.

Jersey City, N. J. Established 1827

PITOMETER SURVEYS

FIND LEAKS AND STOP WATER WASTE

52 CHURCH ST. PITOMETER COMPANY NEW YORK CITY

DID YOU READ PAGES 3 TO 39?

GENERAL UTILITIES CO., Inc.

256 Tazewell St. Norfolk, Virginia

Representing

Chain Belt Co.	C. S. Johnson Co.
Barber-Greene Co.	Charles Hvass & Co.
Fate-Root-Heath Co.	Barnes Mfg. Co.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co.	Lee Trailer & Body Co.
Byers Machine Co.	Northwest Engineering Co.
Huber Mfg. Co.	Atia Corp.
Elgin St. Sweeper Co.	Signs of Safety Co.

E. F. CRAVEN

"The Road Machinery Man"

GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA

REPRESENTING

Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Littleford Brothers
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.	Wiard Plow Co.
Erie Steam Shovel Co.	Universal Crane Co.
Buffalo Springfield Roller Co.	Carbic Mfg. Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	D-A Lubricant Co.
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.	Baker Mfg. Co.
Domestic Engine and Pump Co.	Erie Steel Constr. Co.
Watson Truck Corp.	Wyoming Shovel Wks.
	Chain Belt Co.
	The Parsons Co.
	G. H. Williams Co.
	Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co.

DIRECTORY of ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS, ETC.

INTELLIGENT PLANNING — PROPER CONSTRUCTION

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS
Civil Engineers
Town planning and municipal improvements, parks, drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.
1502 Locust Street
PHILADELPHIA

GEORGE L. BEAN
201 N. Broad Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Water Supply; Water Works.
Reports, Design, Appraisals.

THOMAS F. BOWE
CONSULTING ENGINEER
REPORTS — WATER, SEWERAGE,
VALUATION — TREATMENT OF
DESIGN — SEWAGE
OPERATION — INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
110 William Street,
New York City

BANKS & CRAIG
51 East 42nd St., New York City
709 Telegraph Building
Harrisburg, Pa.
721 District National Bank
Washington, D. C.
Municipal, hydraulic and sanitary engineers.
Design, operation, valuation.

BLACK & VEATCH
Consulting Engineers
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investigations and Reports.
E. B. BLACK — N. T. VEATCH, JR.
Mutual Building — KANSAS CITY, MO.

Chester Engrs., The J. N.
J. N. Chester — D. E. Davis
J. F. LaBoon — J. T. Campbell
R. E. Bankson
Consulting, Hydraulic, Sanitary and Valuation Engineers.
Union Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREDERICK SNARE CORPORATION
Contracting Engineers
114 Liberty Street, New York
Harbor Works, Railroads, Bridges, Industrial Plants, Sugar Plants, Steel and Masonry Construction, Pipe Lines, Water Works.
Cable Address, Santee, New York.
Cable Address, Pawnee, Havana.
Western Union and Lieber Codes Used.
Havana Office, Zulueta 36 D.

W. E. Conard — J. S. Buzby
CONARD & BUZBY
BURLINGTON, N. J.
Specialists on Water Works—
Materials, Specifications — Inspections, Reports — Designs, Tests

OVER HALF A CENTURY IN CHICAGO
THE EDGAR A. ROSSITER CO.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
160 North LaSalle St., Chicago
Water supply, sewerage, and sewage disposal, drainage, farm and levee-pumping plants, electric light systems, pavements, track elevation, tunnels, mining.

PERINE & COMPANY
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
Audits — Accounting Investigations — Systems
Singer Building, 149 Broadway, New York City
EXPERIENCED AS ACCOUNTANTS SINCE 1898
Investment Building, 15th & K Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
WATER SUPPLY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL—HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS.
Reports, Investigations, Valuations, Rates, Design, Construction, Operation, Management, Chemical and Biological Laboratories
112 East 19th Street — New York City

FULLER & McCLINTOCK
ENGINEERS
New York, 170 Broadway
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1001 Chestnut St.
TOLEDO, OHIO, 352 Summit-Cherry Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MO., 600 Walnut Street
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA., Room 2, Realty Bldg., 115½ So. Poinsettia St.

T. H. MANDELL
CIVIL ENGINEER
Design and Supervision of Construction
HIGHWAYS — BRIDGES
PAVING — STRUCTURES
SEWERAGE — SURVEYS
DRAINAGE — REPORTS
RAILROADS — ESTIMATES
Frank Bldg., Lake Charles, La.

Clyde Potts
30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK
Civil and Sanitary Engineer
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works, Hydraulics, Water Works, Filtration, Reports, Plans and Estimates.

W. A. GRIFFITH
Mt. Pleasant Iowa
Drainage and River Improvement, General Supervision of Engineering Work, Municipal, Court and Land Surveys.

Midwest Laboratories
Webster City Iowa
Asphalt-Concrete Aggregates—Paving—Water Supply—Sanitation—Special Problems. Chemical Analyses—Physical Tests—Field and Laboratory Inspection—Consultation.

HARVEY STANLEY
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer
Bridges, Buildings and Miscellaneous Structures. Alternate Designs for Bridges. Reports and Assistance in Financing.
Miami and Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

New York City 116 West 39th St.
A. E. HANSEN
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer
Design & Supervision of Construction
Sewerage — Water Works
Sewage Disposal — Water Purification
Drainage — Water Works Valuation
Expert Services in Litigation

Mullergren, Arthur L.
Consulting Engineer
Specialist in Electric Light, Power and Water Pumping.
Kansas City, Mo., 555 Gates Building.

DR. D. B. STEINMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.
CONSULTING AND DESIGNING ENGINEER
Bridges and other Structures. Engineering Projects. Design, Supervision, Investigations, Reports, Valuations, Advisory Service.
25 Church Street New York

Harrison Mertz & Emlen Inc.,
Engineering & Construction.
Sewage Disposal, Water Supply
Landscape Contracting.
Franklin Bank Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Testing Laboratories
Chemical & Physical Tests, Microscopical Examinations.
Electrical Tests, Power Plant Tests, Expert Inspections, Cities and Industries.
80 Washington St., New York City

DID YOU READ
Pages 3 to 39
The "Where to Purchase" Section contains the names and addresses of the leading manufacturers and supply dealers. This is the quickest way to secure favorable prices and other information

HAZEN & WHIPPLE
CONSULTING HYDRAULIC and SANITARY ENGINEERS
WATER SUPPLY and SEWERAGE
Allen Hazen — L. M. Babbitt
O. M. Everett — Malcolm Pirnie
26 W. 44th Street New York

PEASE LABORATORIES, Inc.
Formerly
LEDERLE LABORATORIES
Sanitary, Bacteriological and Chemical Investigations for the Community or Individual
39 W. 38th St., N. Y. City

CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE
Consulting & Designing Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants.
Valuations and Reports on Industries and Public Utilities.
38 Park Row, New York

Clark E. Jacoby Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers
River and Flood Control, Water Power Development, Land Reclamation, Drainage, Topographic Surveys, Bridges, Reinforced Concrete.
Interstate Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

CLARENCE D. POLLOCK
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Pavements, Highways, Drainage, Sewerage, Town Planning and General Municipal Problems.
Reports, Specifications, Supervision.
Park Row Building, New York City.

GERALD J. WAGNER
Consulting Electrical Engineer
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Consultant for Municipalities on Gas, Street Railway, Electric and Telephone Problems.

The
JENNINGS-LAWRENCE CO.
CIVIL AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS
511-12 Hartman Bldg.
COLUMBUS OHIO

Alexander Potter, C. E.
Hydraulics, Sanitation, Concrete Structures Designed Executed.
50 Church Street, New York
(Hudson Terminal) Tel., Cortlandt 5581

Gilbert C. White, C. E.
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Durham, N. C.
An organization of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineers. Waterworks, Streets, Power Plants.

Landreth, Olin H.,
Consulting Engineer.
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering. Consultation, Investigation Valuation.
New York, No. 156 Fifth Ave.

C. E. SMITH & CO., *Consulting Engineers*
2065-75 Railway Exch. Bldg., St. Louis
1313 Steger Bldg., Chicago
204 Live Stock Exchange, Kansas City
Investigation, reports; appraisals, expert testimony, bridge and structural work, railway problems, electrification, grade crossing elimination, foundations, highways, docks, water supply, river and flood protection, drainage and sanitation, power plants.

THOS. H. WIGGIN
CONSULTING ENGINEER
415 Lexington Ave., New York City
Reports, Designs, Supervision, Valuation: Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control, Tunnels.

NEWARK REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

Newark REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE "It makes a better joint"

Contractors who have had experience with practically all types of precast reinforced concrete pipe have expressed their hearty approval of the NEWARK type of joint, as they have found it is the cheapest form of joint to lay properly.

NEWARK CONCRETE PIPE CO.
462 BROAD ST. NEWARK, N. J.

NEWARK, N. J. BUFFALO, N. Y. DOVER, N. J. ROCHESTER, N. Y. CLEVELAND, O.

UNION WATER METER CO.
Worcester, Mass.

Union Water Meter Company is one of the few American manufacturing concerns that has progressed sixty years under the same ownership. This pioneer company began in the early sixties and incorporated in 1868 the organization which has won a place of leadership in the manufacture of water meters, valves, stops, pipe lining equipment and fire whistles. Catalog G-54 sent on request.

New York Office: 50 Church St.
Philadelphia Office: 539 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

HANDY-ANDY

All steel, compact, portable—for heavy pulling, lifting, moving.

Made in hand and power sizes. 10 to 80 tons capacity. Send for circular C2.

John Waldron Corp.
New Brunswick, N. J.

THE BIG LITTLE PULLER FOR CONTRACTORS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Abram Cement Tool Co..... 152
Acme Road Machinery Co..... 126
Aeroil Burner Co..... 156
Akron Barrow Co..... 36
Alamo Engine Co..... 120
Aldrich Pump Co..... 154
Alexander, Edgar..... 170
American Cement Machine Co.. 18
American Saw Mill Machy. Co.. 154
American Steam Pump Co..... 189
W. H. Anderson Tool & Supply Co..... 174
Anthony Company..... 122
Armstrong & Bros., Co., R. S.... 170
Army and Navy Supply Co..... 136
Atlas Engineering Co..... 142
Austin Machy. Co., W. E..... 170
Austin-Western Road Mach'y Co. 158
Avery, O. B..... 177

Bacon Co., E. R..... 168
Bacon Engineering Sales Co..... 181
Baker Mfg. Co..... 151
Barber Asphalt Co..... 200
Barber-Greene Co..... 20
Barrett Co..... 95
Barrett, Thos. L..... 172
Bartholow Co., J. W..... 186
Bates Valve Bag Co..... 122
Bay City Dredge Works..... 199
Beaver Mfg. Co..... 119
Beckwith Machinery Co..... 184
Belle City Mfg. Co..... 158
Bingham, J. I..... 179
Blaw-Knox Co..... 43
Blystone Mfg. Co..... 113
Boehck Machy. Co., Inc..... 188
Bond Co., The..... 173
Borchert Ingersoll Co..... 176
Boston & Lockport Block Co.... 152
Brandeis Machy. & Supply Co... 172
Brewster & Williams, Inc..... 180
Bright Co., Graham B..... 187
Brooks Co., R. E..... 179
Brown-Bevis Co., Inc..... 167
Brown, Fraser & Co..... 169
Brown, Thos. M..... 173
Brown & Sites Co..... 179
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Co.... 157
Buhl Co..... 134
Bunting Hardware & Machy. Co. 176
Burch Plow Works..... 146
Burnite Machy. Co..... 169
Burress-Clark Machy. Co..... 170
Byers Machine Co..... 24

Cannon & Ashmead..... 170
Carey Co., Philip.....128-129
Case, George D..... 179
Caterpillar Tractor Co..... 185
Cement Block Machy. Co..... 138
Chadwick Bros. Co..... 188
Chausse Oil Burner Co..... 134
Chicago Automatic Conveyor Co. 144
Clarksburg Supply & Equip. Co.. 188
Cleveland Tractor Co..... 26
Climax Engineering Co..... 121
Clinton & Held..... 169
Clyde Co..... 173
Clyde Equipment Co..... 182
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co..... 123
Collins Kay Machinery Co..... 167
Conrad & Buzby..... 195
Conboy Co., John A..... 183
Concrete Mach'y & Supply Co... 167
Concrete Surfacing Machy. Corp. 154
Connery & Co..... 156
Construction Machy. Co. of Cal. 168
Construction Machy. Co..... 28
Continental Motors Corp..... 165
Contractors Equipment Co..... 174
Contractors Equipment Co., Inc. 168
Coulter, N. A..... 171
Craven, E. F..... 194
Cunningham, Ortwayer-Salisbury Co..... 188
Curd Equipment Co., Geo. B.... 181
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co.... 116

Dallett Co., The..... 118
D-A Lubricant Co., Inc..... 148
Davis Engineering Co., C. B..... 167
Day & Maddock Co..... 181
De Huff & Hopkins..... 183
Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co..... 152
Dixon Crucible Co., J..... 194
Dixie Machinery Co..... 173
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co.. 137
Dodge, C. R..... 174
Dolan-Tucker Smith Equipt. & Supply Co..... 172
Domestic Engine & Pump Co.... 127
Dopp & Co., J. W..... 174
Dow Chemical Co..... 162
Dravo Equip. Co....171-178-183-185
Drott Tractor Co., E. A..... 188

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

(*Continued from page 197*)

Eagle Wagon Works 150
Earnest Bros 187
Easton Car & Construction Co.. 103
Edelen & Boyer Co 184
Engineering Products Co....169-171
Engineers & Cont. Supply Co... 188
Equitable Asphalt Main. Co..... 39
Erickson Co., Inc., H. E..... 175
Erie Steam Shovel Co..... 6
Erie Steel Construction Co..... 133
Essick & Co 168
Euclid Crane & Hoist Co..... 138
Everett & Co., R. B..... 186
Everhot Mfg. Co 140

Fate-Root-Heath Co 22
Feenaughty Machinery Co..... 182
Fife Equipment Co., George W... 172
Flory Mfg. Co 156
Foote Co., Inc 35
Foote Fdry. Co., J. B., The..... 159
Ford Motor Co 132
Fraley, Lawrence V 177
Fuchs Equipment Co..... 178
Full-Crawler Co 34
Fuller & Sons Mfg. Co..... 2
Funkhouser Equipment Co..... 177

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co... 141
Garlinghouse Bros..... 168
Gartner Co., F. W..... 186
General Machinery Co..... 187
General Motors Truck Co....130-131
General Utilities Co..... 194
Gierke-Robinson Co..... 172
Giles & Ransome..... 184
Ginsberg-Penn Co., Inc..... 179
Godwin Co., W. S..... 134
Good Roads Machinery Co..... 153
Good Roads Supply Co..... 174
Green & Co., G. S..... 179

Hadfield-Penfield Steel Co..... 149
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo..... 147
Hale & Co., Wm. H..... 175
Harnischfeger Corp..... 99
Harris, R. L..... 186
Harvill Supply Co..... 185
Hatcher Co., S. T..... 177
Hauck Mfg. Co..... 156
Hedge & Mattheis Co..... 174
Heil Co., The 140
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co..... 109
Hercules Corporation..... 125
Hercules Motors Corp..... 85
Herr, Henry R..... 183
Hill, Nicholas R..... 195
Hinckley Motors, Inc..... 115
Hobbs, Inc., Lewter P..... 187
Hofius-Ferris Equipment Co..... 188
Honhorst Co., Jos..... 154
Hotchkiss Steel Prod. Co..... 111
Hotel Knickerbocker..... 142
Howard-Cooper Corp..... 183
Hubbard-Floyd Co., Inc..... 179
Huber Manufacturing Co..... 150
Hughes, W. E..... 177
Humphryes Mfg. Co..... 118
Hunter Machy. Co..... 180
Hyland Co., R. H..... 171

Ingersoll-Rand Co..... 44
Insley Manufacturing Co..... 89
Interstate Machy. & Supply Co.. 178

Jackson Mfg. Co..... 136
Jaeger Machine Co..... 32
Johns Equipment Co., E. W..... 172
Johnston Bros., Inc..... 134
Jones Co., C. H..... 187

Kelly Co., E. B..... 180
Kellogg-Burlingame Co..... 175
Kenney, G. C..... 177
Kentucky Rock Asphalt Co..... 164
Keystone Driller Co..... 139
Kiel Mixer Company..... 113
Kiesler Co., Jos. F..... 118
Killefer Mfg. Co..... 146
Koehring Co.....40-41
Kuhlman & Co., W. A.....148-182
Kwik-Mix Concrete Mixer Co... 97

Lake Co., F. D..... 175
Lakewood Engineering Co..... 42
Lane Equipment Co., T. J..... 182
Lansing-Company..... 166
Latture Equipment Co., J. L..... 183
Le Roi Co..... 117
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co..... 42
Littleford Bros..... 145
Loggers & Contractors Machy. Co. 183
London Concrete Machy. Co., Ltd. 169
Long, Fred A..... 170
Louer Co., W. B..... 171
Louis, John C..... 173
Lufkin Rule Co..... 124

McCraken-Ripley Co..... 183
McDonald & Burgmen..... 170
McGraw, Inc., James..... 187
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co..... 101
Mack Trucks, Inc..... 114
M. & M. Wire Clamp Co..... 150
Marion Steam Shovel Co..... 138
Marion Steel Body Co..... 144
Martin Machinery Co., E. A..... 176
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co..... 157
Meyer Co., Henry H..... 173
Miami Trailer Scraper Co..... 159
Milburn Co., Alex..... 189
Miller Equipment Co..... 180
Mills Contractors Equip. Co..... 186
Minneapolis Equipment Co..... 175
Minnesota Equipment Co..... 176
Monarch Tractors, Inc..... 154
Moore, A. B., Jr..... 171
Moore Equip. Co., H. W..... 169
Mundy Sales Corp..... 105

National Supply Co., The..... 182
Neptune Meter Co..... 193
Newark Concrete Pipe Co..... 197
Newport Culvert Co..... 160
N. Y. Central Iron Works..... 144
Nixon-Hasselle Co..... 186
Noble Co., K. B..... 170
Norden Co., Wm. H..... 180
Northwest Equip. Co., Inc..... 178
Norton Co., J. B..... 180
Novo Engine Co..... 114

O'Brien Co., Inc., Martin J..... 185
Oil Jack Co..... 152
Olsen, Oie K..... 173
O. K. Clutch & Machy. Co..... 138
Orton Crane and Shovel Co..... 8

Pacific Flush-Tank Co..... 140
Pacific Hoist & Derrick Co..... 187
Pattison Supply Co., W. M..... 181
Peden Equipment Co..... 181
Pegg, E. F..... 181
Pennsylvania Cement Co..... 142
Perine & Co..... 195
Perkins Co., P. I..... 174
Pickering Governor Co..... 124
Pioneer Bucket Co..... 126
Pioneer Tractors Inc..... 152
Pitometer Co..... 194
Pittsburgh Machy. & Equip. Co.. 185
Pittsburgh Meter Co..... 189
Pope Equipment Co..... 181

Queen City Supply Co..... 181

Rabbeitt, C. F..... 177
Raber & Lang Mfg. Co..... 150
Ransome & McClelland, Inc..... 168
Ransome Concrete Machy. Co.. 91
Raymer Equip. Co..... 176
Roshalt Co., T. W..... 176
Rossiter Co., Edgar A..... 195
Ruane Machinery Co..... 185
Ruggles Motor Truck Co..... 93
Russell Grader Mfg Co..... 145

Sasgen Derrick Co..... 154
Sauerman Bros..... 140
Seabrook Co..... 136
Schramm, Inc..... 126
Seibert-Milburn Co..... 182
Service Equipment Co..... 184
Service Supply Co..... 184
Shannon & Co., Jacob J..... 184
Sheehan & Co..... 186
Smith-Booth-Usher Co..... 168
Smith & Co., Geo. P..... 177
Smith Co., T. L..... 30
Smith Engineering Works..... 14
Snare Corporation, Frederick.... 195
Solvay Process Co..... 161
Southern States Equipment Co.. 173
Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc... 118
Staley & Morris, Inc..... 184
Standard Machy. & Equip. Co.. 185
Standard Oil Co. of Ind..... 163
Star Machinery Co..... 187
Steinbarger Co., H. N..... 169
Stewart Iron Works Co..... 144
Street Bros. Machine Works..... 10
Stuebener Iron Works, Inc..... 142
Sullivan Machinery Co..... 189
Superior Body Corp..... 136
Superior Supply Co..... 171

Talbot-Flood Mfg. Co..... 148
Texas Co., The..... 190
Toledo Wheelbarrow Co..... 87
Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc.. 178
Tractor Grip Wheel Co..... 12
Trevor Co., H. B..... 178
Truscon Steel Co..... 4
Tulley Equipment Co..... 178
Turner, John D..... 167
Twin Disc Clutch Co..... 124
Tyler Co., N. B..... 174

Union Iron Works..... 16
Union Water Meter Co..... 197
United Motors Products Co..... 135
Universal Hoisting Mchy. Corp.. 134
Universal Road Machinery Co.. 146
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdry. Co.. 192

Vulcan Iron Works..... 126

Waldron Corp., John.....136-197
Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc..... 191
Ward Co., Lee T..... 184
Warren Bros. Co..... 118
Warren-Knight Co..... 194
Waterhouse, Clifford..... 176
Watson Truck Corp..... 150
Waukesha Motor Co..... 107
Western Block Co..... 126
Western Contractors Supply Co. 172
Western Material Co..... 185
Western Supply Co..... 178
West Michigan Equipment Co... 175
West Virginia Mine Supply Co.. 188
Wettlaufer Bros..... 175
Whayne Supply Co., R. C..... 172
Wheeler Murray Co..... 179
Whinery, S. B..... 180
Whitcomb Co., Geo. W..... 143
Wiard Plow Co..... 122
Wilkins, J. D..... 180
Williams Co., W. W..... 182
Williamsport Wire Rope Co..... 38
Wilson, J. Walker..... 182
Wilson Machinery Co..... 169
Wilson-Weesner Wilkinson Co... 186
Wolvering Concrete Machy. Co.. 175
Wilson, W. R..... 180
Wood Hydraulic Hoist & Body Co. 120

Yancey Bros..... 171
Young & Van Supply Co., The... 167

Ziegler & Co., Inc., Wm. H..... 176
Ziegler Machy. Co., Geo. W..... 185

For Directory of Consulting & Contracting Engineers, Landscape Architects, Etc., see pages 195, 196.

How Standard Oil does grading for storage tank bottoms

Bay City 16-B with ¾-yd. Skimmer Bucket grading and leveling for new storage tank bottoms at the Bay Way Refinery of the Standard Oil Co. of N. J. Used later with Trench Bucket for excavating pipe line trenches to the tanks.

At the Bay Way Refinery of the Standard Oil Co. at Elizabeth, N. J., a Bay City 16-B with ¾-yd. Skimmer Bucket was used for grading and leveling for new storage tank bottoms, as shown above. As soon as this job was completed the Standard Oil Co. removed the Skimmer Bucket and installed the Trench Bucket for excavating pipe-line trenches to the tanks.

It just shows what a great convenience this all-purpose machine is. Operating as a skimmer, ditcher, shovel or crane—contractors have been quick to see the possibile profits in the Bay City 16-B. Built for continuous hard service, they are keeping these machines busy on road and street excavation, sewer and trench work, backfilling, loading and unloading, basement excavation, stripping, etc.

Every type of contractor (highway, sewer, general) should have a Skimmer-Ditcher Excavator, as part of his regular equipment.

Write for New Catalog 25

Bay City 16-B with Trench Bucket excavating sewer trench. Owner, Geo. Miller, Contractor, Fords, N. J.

BAY CITY DREDGE WORKS

New York Office: 302 Broadway **BAY CITY, MICH.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention the Contractors' & Engineers' Monthly—Thank you.

Great power! Long life!

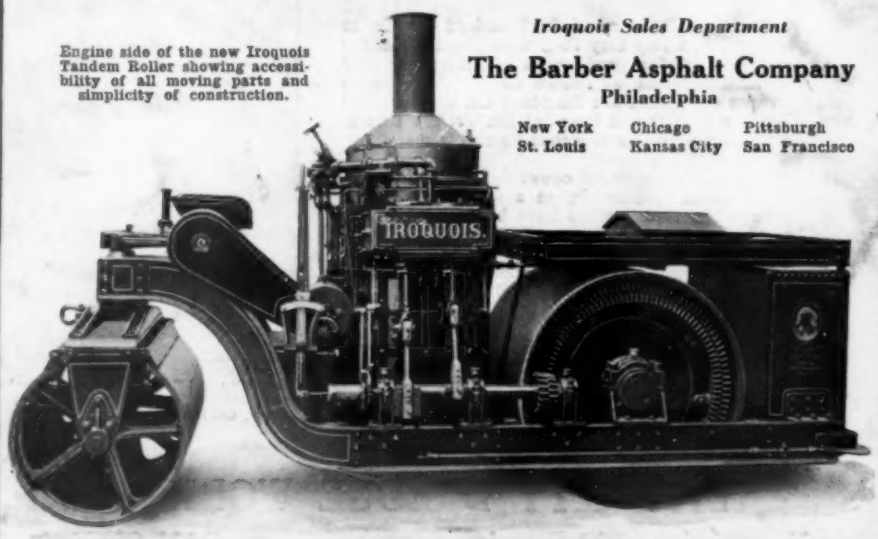
Iroquois Tandem Rollers are famous for high power, quick reverse, long life, simplicity of construction, and low cost of maintenance—qualities which make the Iroquois so desirable for rolling asphalt, brick, macadam, new grades and golf links.

Another feature is steam-power steering—standard on the 5, 6, 8 and 10-ton Iroquois Rollers, but equipped with hand-steering wheels if desired. The 2½ and 3-ton sizes are furnished with hand-steering wheels only.

The Iroquois Tandem Roller is the product of more than 40 years' experience in the designing and operation of street and road-building machinery—and with the entire Iroquois line it has stood the test of all these years.

It has proved so satisfactory that it has become standard equipment with successful contractors and is also used exclusively by large municipalities everywhere. Complete specifications upon request.

Engine side of the new Iroquois Tandem Roller showing accessibility of all moving parts and simplicity of construction.



Iroquois Sales Department

The Barber Asphalt Company

Philadelphia

New York Chicago Pittsburgh
St. Louis Kansas City San Francisco